Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post

No. 29,741

PARIS, SATURDAY-SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 23-24, 1978

Established 1887

Racial Hardliners Lead Field For Premiership in S. Africa

IOHANNESBURG, Sept. 22 -Two hard-line conservatives have emerged as the leading candidates to replace Prime Minister John Vorster. Neither would be likely to make a major shift in South African policies on race relations or South-West Africa.

Mr. Vorster announced on Wednesday that he was resigning the premiership after 12 years because of failing health. In a final defiant gesture, he also announced that his government was sidestep-ping the UN peace plan for South-West Africa (Namihia) and pro-ceeding unilaterally to hold elec-

tions in the disputed territory.

That decision put South Africa perilously close to a showdown with the United States and the four other Western countries that devised the settlement plan. The decision guarantees that Mr. Vorster's successor will immediately inherit a national crisis.

The new prime minister will be chosen on Thursday when the National Party caucus of 175 assemblymen and senators meets in Cape Town. Mr. Vorster is expected to be elected president of the republic at the same time, a position that in the past has been largely that of a

the prepare

i Total

LAN POR 1700年

AMA IL K. V.

THE WALL SINE :

PRANK

With the withdrawal Wednesday of S. P. (Fanie) Botha, the minister of labor, as a candidate, most observers believe that the National Party leadership will pass to either ter for black affairs.

Defense Minister Botha, 62, is known to be a hawk on military matters and a hardliner on separate development of races (apartheid). He is authoritarian, highly emo-tional and willing to confront the West over Namibia.

It was he who persuaded the Vorster Cabinet to send troops to SWAPO has warned South

Africa it would escalate the Namibia guerrilla war and "liquidate" any black govern-ment elected under South African auspices. Page 2.

Angola during that country's civil war in 1975. He leads the hawks on the Namibia issue and has said that Pretoria would not tolerate SWAPO, the liberation movement fighting for control of Namibia, as the government of that territory.

Like Mr. Botha, Mr. Mulder, 52, is an Afrikaner. He is generally considered to be right-wing, but has been forced to soften his position to seek accommodations with other factions of the party. He favors separate development of the races and supports South Africa's attempts to exclude SWAPO from

the Namibia settlement. Mr. Mulder mny have been burt politically by a scandal in the Ministry of Information that he used to head. The scandal involved a secret

Pieter Botha, the minister of been disclosed, that financed over-defense, or C. P. Mulder, the minis-seas trips for ministry personnel. seas trips for ministry personnel. No eharges were brought against him, although he apparently had

knowledge of the fund. An outside candidate is Foreign Minister Roelof Botha, 45, a moderate by South African standards. A former amhassador to the United States and the United Nations, he is probably Mr. Vorster's favor-

Roelof Botha also enjoys wide support from the public, but most observers believe that he is ton young and 100 moderate to win the packing of the caucus. Had Mr. Vorster retained the premiership for several more years, Roelof Botha would have been a more likely candidate.

Mr. Vorster's decision to resign had been anticipated in South Africa for several days, but his announcement that South Africa would go it alone in Namihia stunned those who had believed that his Cahinet would accept the

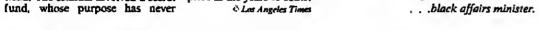
U.S. plan.
The Carter administration publiely expressed "surprise and deep disappointment" at the decision. The British government described it as a "major setback" to prospects of peace in southern Africa.

The Rand Daily Mail called the decision "distressing." The Star said yesterday: "The Cabinet has taken one of its worst decisions, and all South Africa will pay the price in the years to come.



Pieter Roths

. . defense minister.



5 Bases Reportedly Hit in Air-Ground Strikes Rhodesia Continues Raids in Mozambique on Rebels

SALISBURY, Rhodesia, Sept. 22 (AP) — Rhodesian security forces ioday continued air and ground strikes against suspected black merrilla bases inside neighboring Mozambique, with still no official indication of when the military will

As the forays went into their third day, a spokesman for com-bined operations headquarters here would only repeat last night's state-ment: "The operations launched against ZANLA Communist terror-ist bases within Mozambique are forces continuing.

of the killing of former Premier

Aldo Moro, saying that they bad discovered a second Milan hidcout

used by Red Brigades leader Corra-do Alunni before his arrest last

and Luigi de Liguori said that doc-uments found in the hideout gave them positive identification of an-

other Red Brigades member possi-

They said that the documents

also showed that Alunni, 30. had

links with other terror organiza-

tions that have been plaguing Italy

Alunni, a former police trainee

and electronics expert, is suspected of taking part in a dozen killings,

including those of Mr. Moro and

his five police bodyguards, three policemen, two judicial officials and an editor of the Turin newspa-

Mr. Spataro and Mr. de Liguori

said that they tracked down the newly discovered Red Brigades

bideout from a key found in the

pocket of Ahunni's blue jeans at the time of his arrest on Sept. 13.

They said that the apartment had been repted several months earlier

bly involved in the Moro killing.

Magistrates Armando Spataro

in the last several years.

per La Stampa.

apartment hours after his arrest.

Mrs. Zoni, a teacher from Varese

near Milan, has been charged with

possession of weapons. Officials

charged with subversive activities

and belonging to an illegal armed

Officers said that the newly dis-

covered apartment had been used

by Alunni and Mrs. Zoni before be

moved to the apartment where be

Mr. Spataro and Mr. de Liguori

said that a sizable amount of docu-

ments were found in the hideout.

They would not go into details.

"All we will say is that the docu-

ments show that Alunni is a most

important person in the urban guerrilla struggle," Mr. Spataro

'Various Organizations'

Mr. Spataro said that he was us-ing the words "urban guerrilla struggle" because "terrorism is not

a thing that is compartmentalized,"

the various organizations."

and "there are close links among

When police arrested Alunni,

they said that documents found in

his apartment linked him to several

was arrested.

said that she would soon be-

Military sources said that at least tion were believed to have been su- that are loyal to Robert Mugabe, five bases had been hit, some of them understood to be up to 200 kilometers inside Mozambique, and that the strikes would continue unheadquarters by the commander of. combined operations, Lt. Gen. Peter Walls, But he was understood to disrupt the gnerrillas' lines of comtil security forces were satisfied have flown back to Salisbury today. munication and to seize or destroy

that their aims had been achieved, From Umtali, the garrison town nestled in Rhodesia's eastern highlands only a few kilometers from the border, Rhodesian Air Force bombers and fighters could be seen flying into Mozambique, indicating strong air support for the ground

The first two days of the opera-

pervised from the Umtali military co-leader of the Patriotic Front.

the military command on Wednesday said that the Mozambique operation had been mounted "in selfdefense," and was not aimed at Mozambican groups or civilians.

The raids apparently are aimed

2d Brigades Hideout Is Found in Italy

MILAN, Sept. 22 (UPI) — Italian authorities announced a break-through today in their investigation by Marina Zoni, Alunni's 31-year-old girl friend, who was arrested to the Red Brigades.

In addition to Alunni and Mrs. Accompanied by Foreign Secre-tary David Owen, Mr. Callaghan Zoni, police have arrested Maria Alberani, a 29-year-old activist from Bologna. Police sources say that they also are seeking Maria Teresa Zoni, Mrs. Zoni's 23-yearold sister, and two other women

from the Bologna area. They say that Maria Teresa Zoni matches descriptions of a woman seen taking part in Mr. Moro's kidnapping on March 16. Mr. Moro, president of the ruling Christian Democratic party and five times premier, was found dead on a Rome street on May 9.

MANAGUA, Sept. 22 (UPI) — The Nicaraguan National Guard

established control over the rebel-

held northern city of Esteli today,

ending a 14-day siege that has turned the city into a charted ceme-

Officials said that between 400

and 500 persons were killed in

fighting hetween the guardsmen and Sandinista guerrillas who

launched a nationwide uprising

Military sources said that the main purpose of the raids was to

The original announcement by as much equipment as possible to stem the infiltration of guerrillas across the eastern border into Rho-

Callaghan Meets Kamida

LONDON, Sept. 22 (UPI) at bases of the Zimbabwe African Prime Minister James Callaghan National Liberation Army forces flew to Nigeria today on a hastily arranged mission to try to heal an angry breach with Zambian President Kenneth Kaunda and to head off possible reprisals against Britisb economic interests in Africa.

> flew to Kano in northern Nigeria - a city about half way between London and Lusaka. Mr. Callaghan's office said that be and Mr. Kaunda were expected to confer tomorrow and that the prime minister probably would re-turn early Sunday.

> Mr. Kaunda was said to be angry about confirmation in an official report to the British government this week that British oil companies, with the knowledge of some former government ministers, shipped oil illegally to Rhodesia in defiance of UN sanctions.

Guardsmen patrolled the streets of Esteli today, shooting in the air

There had been repeated govern-ment announcements during the week that rebel resistance had been

crushed, but correspondents on the scene said that the battle for the

city did not end until last night.

to scatter locters.

Vance visit to Syrian leaders is delayed.

- Letters detail Carter, Sadat, Begin positions.
- Arab hardliners meet with King Hussein.

Stories: Page 5

Begin Disputes U.S. View Of a West Bank 'Promise'

By Jim Hoagland

NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (WP) — Upset by the decision of White House officials to challenge his word in public, Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin asserted yesterday that he has written proof that he did not give President Carter a promise for a lengthy moratorium on Jewish settlements on the West Bank.

"I didn't agree to that," Mr. Begin said in an interview here. "My reaction was, I will consider it and I will write to" President Carter about a U.S. proposal for a negotiating framework that would give local Palestinians an effective veto

over future Israeli settlements.

"If 1 had accepted it, 1 would have said so," Mr. Begin said. Israeli notes of the discussion have been ebecked and support his view, he said. Asked about the display to reporters in Atlantic City Wednesday of Mr. Carter's handwritten notation of the disputed clause, Mr. Begin replied. "Let me respectfully say that they shouldn't bave done that...it is not proper to show to the media texts that have not been

Dispote Blocks Letter

With the White House insisting yesterday that agreement on the issue had been reached at the Camp David summit, the dispute continued to block the scheduled exchange of a letter that is supposed to spell out an agreement on future Israeli settlements in the West Bank and Gaza Strip territories.

But Mr. Begin disclosed that despite the dispute, Israel, Egypt and the United States yesterday ex-changed two other letters of under-standing growing out of the 13-day Camp David summit on the Middle East. Moreover, he was insistently optimistic that he and Egyptian President Anwar Sadat will shortly ter what transpires on the complex arrangements drawn up at Camp David for the West Bank and G3ZZ

"Everything is agreed upon, with contents and dates. As far as Egypt and Israel are concerned, we almost have a peace treaty. Except for the one issue lof Israeli settlements in the Sinail we could sign the treaty today," Mr. Begin said.

But he predicted an extremely close vote by the Israeli Knesset on Mr. Sadat's demand that the Sinai settlements be dismantled as a prerequisite for the signing of the peace treaty. It "might be decided by one vote, or two votes, or three

Mr. Begin, Mr. Carter and Mr. Sadat concluded the summit Sunday night by signing two agree-

guard said that atrocities were the

work of Communist rebels wearing

Col. Juan Martinez, the local guard commander, and Red Cross

spokesmen both said they thought that between 400 and 500 persons had been killed in the fighting at

Esteli, 80 miles north of Managua

stolers uniforms.

Atrocities Charged as Somoza Forces Retake Esteli

against President Anastasio Somo-za's government on Sept. 9. peated atrocities by guardsmen. An official statement by the national

Survivors of the siege told of re- on the Pan American highway.

an Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty an overwhelming majority" in fa-and the other a framework for negotiations over the "final status" of the Israeli-occupied West Bank and

Gaza Strip. Making other points in an interview conducted by The Washington Post and Newsweek magazine.

the Israeli prime minister said: He will resign if the Knesset votes on Monday against the two less fundamental importance than

• If a separate vote he has scheduled for a week later on the Sinai settlements "should go against my conviction. I will not resign. I will ahide by any decision of the majority on this question, which Mr. Begin indicated was of

vote on the issue.

• While he is not deliberately feaving the difficult question of the 1983 decision on the final status of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip for a successor to handle, he is like-ty to have left office by then. "I want to leave politics completely hy

 If elections produce a self-(Continued on Page 5, Col. 5)



BATTLE 'CASUALTIES' - American soldiers participating in a NATO training exercise in northern West Germany relax next to an armored personnel carrier near Walsrode. The vehicle contains a number of soldiers "killed" during a mock battle. See story on page 2.

Says Some Circles Seek New Cold War

Brezhnev Charges Provocations in U.S. Mr. Brezhnev warned that the tageous cooperation but a new edi-

situation in the Middle East re-

mains "complex and potentially

dangerous" and that the "separate

deal" made at the Camp David,

MOSCOW, Sept. 22 (AP) — Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev eharged today that some influential circles in the United States are de-liberately provoking the Soviet Union to aggravate U.S.-Soviet rela-tions and start a new edition of the Cold War.

"This, comrades, is a serious matter," Mr. Brezhnev said in a speech celebrating the awarding of the Order of Lenin to the Sovier Azerbaidzhanian city of Baku.

"We will resolutely resist sallies against the rights and interests of the Soviet state and we will not give in to provocations," he added.

Cross brigades, faces covered with handerchiefs, were burning corpses.

Guardsmen at a checkpoint wore

handkerchiefs against the stench of three partially burned hodies lying

The market and several other areas were still smoking. Not a sin-

gle house was left intact. An old

woman sought out reporters to say, "Tell the world this is an example

of what Somoza has done to his

people. We can't live in this coun-

to stream out of the town carrying makeshift white flags and bundles of belongings, others looted. About 2,000 people broke down the remains of plate glass windows at the

Two Brothers department store,

making off with radios and huge

boxes of toilet paper. Two young girls carried out stacks of blue

try any more. I'm getting out." While some civilians continued

Md., summit produced nothing but the illusion of a settlement." He added, "It can only make the situation in the Middle East even more explosive." Mr. Brezhnev spoke for 50 minutes, and was interrupted often by applause from the several thousand

spectators in a meeting hall in the southern Caspian Sea republic.

Israel Blamed

Blaming the stubborn refusal of Israel to recognize the legitimate rights and interests of the Arab peoples, Mr. Brezhnev said the Camp David agreement covered up Egypt's surrender on one side and consolidated the fruits of Israel's aggression on the other. ing in the streets and mobile Red

Any attempts to ignore the car-dinal preconditions of a true settlement of the Middle East problem, to exclude or sidestep some lawful participants in the settlement, to sacrifice their interests, to dictate terms to them can produce nothing hut the illusion of a settlement," he

On U.S.-Soviet relations, Mr. Brezhnev blamed the failure to draft a new strategic arms limita-tion agreement on NATO's insistence on huilding up its military arsenal and on Washington's clam-

oring about a Soviet threat. But he noted that the SALT talks are closer than ever to being compteted. U.S. chief arms negotiator Paul Warnke recently visited here to restart the negotiations.

"It must be said that the distance between the positions of the sides on this question, as stated at the talks, is not all that great and is quite surmountable given goodwill and state wisdom," Mr. Brezhnev "But it seems that the solution of

this question does not suit those in the United States who want not a lasting peace and mutually advan-

U.S. Raises Interest Rates

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (IHT) - The Federal Reserve today raised key interest rates, in part to bolster the dollar.

The dollar, meanwhile, rose against major currencies but dealers attributed today's gains to profit-taking following yesterday's steep slide and are waiting until next week to see the effect of the

tion of the Cold War." Mr. Brezhnev also denounced the propaganda campaign started around the world against the recent wave of Soviet trials of dissidents.

who he said included paid agents of

Western special services. This is a direct attempt to interfere in our internal affairs and consequently, a most flagrant violation of the letter and the spirit of the final act adopted in Helsinki," Mr. Brezhnev said, referring to the 1975 Helsinki accords on East-West cooperation which contain provisions on human rights.

He accused the United States of interfering in the internal affairs of other socialist countries, although he did not mention these nations

Moscow Wavers on Crop

MOSCOW, Sept. 21 (AP-DJ) ---Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev said that the Soviet Union will have "a good harvest" this year, con-firming Western predictions of what may be a record crop. But he noted that "many more cares and problems" are ahead. Western dipmatic sources have said that bad weather in the final stages of the harvesting has hampered the effort and may reduce the output slightly.

Brazil Congress Restricts Power Of Presidency

BRASILIA. Sept. 22 (AP) -Congress has repealed a 10-year-old law that gave the president of Brazil nearly absolute power. The change takes effect on Jan. 1. The constitutional amendment

was proposed by President Ernesto Geisel and passed yesterday. The opposition voted against, arguing that the amendment does not go far enough.

It climinates death and banishment as penalties for domestic political crimes. It repeals Institutional Act No. 5, which gave the president power to close Congress, dismiss elected officials, revoke the political rights of citizens and confiscate private property.

In the future the president will be able to declare a state of siege. with temporary suspension of certain individual rights, but must obtain congressional approval within five days and cannot shut down Congress. A state of emergency, in which some rights can be taken away temporarily, also will be

Foreign Holding of U.S. Farms Termed Exaggerated Also, few states had data on Panelists Say Information Hidden, Sketchy

By Wayne King

ATLANTA, Sept. 22 (NYT) ment, agricultural, academic and real estate interests generally agreed yesterday that the furor over foreign interests buying U.S. farmland is not justified by the extent of current foreign hold-

They also agreed that present methods of gathering informa-tion about the foreign incursion lato U.S. agriculture present a picture sketchy at best and possibly misleading, because many foreign buyers prefer to remain anonymous because of the legal or political situation in their home countries. But the information available

suggests that holdings of U.S. farmland by nonresident aliens is minute at present, and, as one panelist put it. Despite the nightmarish vision of camels roaming where cattle used to graze, the Arab presence is negli-

That panelist, Stephen Weber, director for operations for Oppenheimer Industries of Kansas City, a land investment, broker-

age and management concern with a substantial foreign clientele, maintained that the concern over foreign investment in U.S. farmland "may be a media

At the same time, he and other participants, including Stanley Sargol, assistant director of the General Accounting Office. which is gathering data for Congress on foreign ownership of farmland, conceded that no reliable method exists for determining the extent of foreign ownership. Congress is considering legislation to require disclosure of such holdings to the Department

of Agriculture.

John Gornall Jr., n lawyer whose Atlanta firm has handled a number of foreign land acquisitions, said, "I'll guarantee you this, you'll never find out that any of my clients own United States land unless they want you to know it. A lot of foreign transactions are structured in such a

way that you cannot find it.

He noted that in some South American countries, for example, taking capital from the country is a felony, so acquisitions here are

The panelists appeared at a seminar sponsored by the Georgia World Congress Institute, a state-funded informational group. Sen. Herman Talmadge, D-Ga., bas been a leading advocate of mandatory disclosure of foreign holdings of farmland and is a chief sponsor of a Senate-ap-proved bill to implement disclo-

Mr. Sargol of the GAO, which has completed a preliminary spot survey to "suggest" the extent of foreign ownership, conceded that foreign ownership could not always be determined. In a study completed in June,

the GAO sampled 11 counties in Georgia, and three each in California Kansas and Missouri. "The bottom line," he said, "was that 44,000 acres out of 16 million in the counties had been bought by nonresident aliens," about one-tenth of I percent. He reported that in Johnson

County, Ga., more than 6 per-

cent of the farmland was foreign-

A telephone check by The New York Times in Johnson County revealed that the land referred to, according to the Clerk of Courts Daley Powell, had been bought by four corporations with the names Southeastern Investors Land and Cattle Co., Norfolk Farms, Cypress Farms and Southeastern Cotton. The governor's office in Altan-

ta said that the owners of the Georgia corporations were "European banks," but he suggested that the actual purchase money was likely in trust - "and that could be anybody, maybe Arabs, anybody."

The General Accounting Office found that while nine states had general prohibitions or major restrictions on foreign ownership of land - Connecticut, Indiana, Kentucky, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire and Oklahoma — "in the aggregate, state laws do not significantly inhibit for-eign ownership of land."

foreign ownership. Iowa reported only three-hundredths of I per-cent of its farmland was owned by foreign or substantially foreign interests and Nebraska, nine-hundredths of I percent. The rate of foreign buying

U.S. farmland, however, might have been suggested by a report from Vermont, based on a limited survey, which found that nonresident aliens in that state bought 951 acres, or about 20 percent, of the total 4,746 acres of farmland that were sold in four of the state's 14 counties during 1976 and last year. Mr. Sargol conceded that his office bad not determined what percentage of recent land purchases were made by foreign interests, only the amount now held in comparison with the total

amount in existence. Regardless of the extent of foreign ownership, panelists made it elear that farmers and politicians in major agricultural areas were concerned, and that the specter of foreign control of part of U.S. agricultural resources might be politically unacceptable, regardless of the reality.

A Few Snipers

Several residents said they thought that the Sandinistas, with their ranks swelled by high school students to between 1,500 and 2,000, had abandoned the city two nights ago, leaving behind only a few snipers to cover their retreat. There had been no battles in the

town since late Thursday night, res-Witnesses came forward with tales of aurocities that they said had been perpetrated by the national

Olivia Guerra, a 19-year-old Red Cross volunteer, said she had been carrying a wounded 24-year-old local merchant to a Red Cross post along with other volunteers when a three-man national guard patrol in a jeep told her to put the stretcher down and leave it behind. As she

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 8)

Fed's action.

Experts Say Cancer Virus Nearly Proven

By Harold C. Schmeck Jr.

NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (NYT) -An international medical research team has all but proven that a virus known to be widespread throughout the world is a cause of at least one type of buman cancer.

been trying to prove that viruses are among the causes of buman cancer. Proof has always been elusive, but would be important for a better understanding of the cancer support a causal relationship" be-

For many years scientists have ity of developing a protective vac-

The findings, from a field study begun in Uganda in 1971, "strongly process and for practical public tween the virus and the cancer, the

Libyan Plot Seen in Imam's Disappearance

Leader Vanishes; Moslem Sect Angered

By Thomas W. Lippman BEIRUT (WP) - The disappearance of one of Lebanon's most prominent religious leaders has provoked grief and outrage among his followers and ignited an international dispute about what hap-

pened to him. Imam Musa Sadr, 50, spiritual leader of nearly a million Shiite Moslems in Lebanon, was last seen in Tripoli, Libya, Aug. 31. Libyan officials said be took a

flight to Rome that night. It has been confirmed that his name was on the passenger list of an Alitalia flight on that date, but authorities in Italy said there is no proof that the imam actually left Libya. There is no record that any traveler bearing that name entered Italy, but if it was the imam be could have used Rome airport as a transit point to some other destination.

The Shiites believe he never left

Libya. Prominent members of the Shiite community here and in Iran have charged that he was arrested on orders from Col. Moamer Qadhafi, the Libyan leader. They said Col. Qadhafi viewed the imam as a threat to his own aspirations to a position of religious leadership among the world's Moslems.

Added to Tensions

The disappearance of the imam has predictably added to the tensions afflicting Lebanon. The Higher Shiite General Council organize a general strike last Friday to demand the return of the imam. The strike shut Moslem West Beirut and several other towns, and the council said that would be only the "first step."

Thousands of posters showing the imam's bearded face have been plastered on walls and automobiles around the country, asking where be is. At the Shiite council headquarters, on the coast south of Beirut, groups of men, some of them armed, have been meeting to consider their next move.

An investigating team sent to Tripoli and Rome by the Lebanese government returned Sunday night with no new information.

Omar Misseikeh, the Cabinet secretary who headed the inquiry, said he had been assured by the second-ranking leader in Libya, Maj. Abdel Salem Jalloud, that Imam Sadr left Libya on the flight to Rome, but there is no trace of him in Italy.

The Shiite branch of Islam, which differs from Sunni Islam in its beliefs about the succession to the prophet Mohammed, is centered in Iran That has prompted speculative

reports in some Arab newspapers that Imam Sadr, who was born and educated in Iran, and has a reputation as an opponent of Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, had traveled secretly to Iran to join Shiite unrest against the imperial rule.
That theory is rejected absolutely

by the Shiite leadership bere. The Ayatollah Shraiat Madri, one of the most prominent Shiite figures in Iran and a leading opponent of the shah, sent a telegram to Col. Qadhafi saying: "The whole world knows the imam was invited to your country and that he went

there. Since then, there has been no

Yours FREE

from Allied

speaks as plainly about autos, antiques and alcohol as it does about cameras, components and china. It tells all about

how to make a trouble-free move Planning, customs, duties, forms and restrictions are sumplified. Call your Affied Rep listed below to receive your

tree booklet—and his help on your move! Of course, Allied can move you

DENMARK: SALICATH'S EXPRESS CO. LTD, 51-53 Raadmardsgade

ENGLAND: PITTA SCOTT LTD. The Inter-rational Removers For au-pert aduce on International mounts, phone George Scott 01-607-7321

GILTSPUR INTERNATIONAL MOVING. London-Prone 01 953-4212

FINLAND: OY BEWESHIP AB - Helsinia Phone 90-171140 Teles

FRANCE: DESBORDES S.A., 33 Herm IV 75 004 Paris Contact Mr. McBain Phone 271806 Telev 680679, Cable Desbormore Paris

TAILLEUR S.A., 5 Pue des Fâgnes 93210 La Plamo St Dens Tel 820-61-71 Tele: 610041

COMPAGNIE GENERALE DE TRANSPORTS.

GERMANY: THE INTERNATIONAL MON-ING SERVICE 600 Franklari Laerchenstrasse 86 Tel 0611 392325 800 Mutch Oldenburgstrasse 11 Tel 089-911 1069

GREECE- TH. G. BAXEVANIDES & SON LTD. MOVING & STORAGE. Head Office 44 Symptou Are Athens 403 Prone 923948341 - 9220530 - 9220597 Cable

Priore 9239463/4 - 9220630 - 9 BAXEVAN Telex 9470 BAXE GR

85.22.20 Teles 470181

door to-door anywhere in the world

CONTACT AN ALLIED OFFICE

news of him."

He sent copies of his telegrams to Presidents Houari Boumedienne of Algeria, Elias Sarkis of Lebanon and Hafez al-Assad of Syria, saying the responsibility for Imam Sadr's disappearance lies with the

Libyans. Christian newspapers here have suggested that Col. Qadhafi arrested the imam because of a dispute over what use had been made of money the Libyan leader had given him to finance political activity among the Shiites of southern Leb-

That theory is indirectly supported by Shiite officials who confirm that on an earlier trip to Libya, the imam had quarreled with Col. Qadhafi over two issues — the role of Shiites, traditionally the most backward and least influential of Lebanon's religious groups, in the country's Moslem-Christian struggle, and Col. Qadhafi's religious

It is known that Imam Sadr was invited to attend ceremonies marking the anniversary of the Libyan revolution on Sept. 1. He accepted, and traveled to Tripoli on Aug. 25 with two companions, Sheikh Mohammed Yacoub and Abbas Badreddin, a journalist. All three vanished on Aug. 31. Shiites who believe the imam is

still in Libya point ont that if he had gone to Rome on Aug. 31, as the Libyans said, that would mean he left before the ceremonies that were the reason for his trip.

But if Col. Qadhafi really wanted to get rid of Imam Sadr, as some Shiites believe, he could have done so under much less embarrassing

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (NYT)

— In the furor over FBI spying on

such domestie dissidents as the

ist Workers Party and the Black

U.S. Communist Party, the Social-

Panthers, a great irony has largely

been obscured: The bureau never had clear legal authority to open or

maintain investigations of such

For more than 40 years it ex-pended millions of dollars and

thousands of man-hours in domes-

tic snooping on the fragile authori-

ty of instructions from attorneys

general and broad requests from

By 1976 this absence of clear au-

thority became a key impetus for

the writing of a full legal charter for the FBI that would not only set

down its responsibilities and its ju-

risdiction but restrain use of illegal

or questionable investigative tech-

ing of the Senate and House intelli-

gence investigations, and two years

after the need for a charter was first

recommended, the plan seems mired in the swamp of Washington

The Senate Committee on Intelli-

gence issued charter proposals in

February dealing with the gather-ing of foreign intelligence and care-

800,323-1909

ALLIED'S PASSPORT

HOLLAND: NYMAN INTERNATIONAL. Roterdam 010-372255 The Hegue 070-244094 Ulrecht 030-783242.

MOROCCO: BAILLY-MAROC. 121, Av. Rt. Jacoba, Gasebianca, Phone

NORTHAY - FROGNER TRANSPORTEYRA A/S. Snowen 13 (322-Hovik Phone 12 20 12 & 12 01 90

SCOTLAND: GILTSPUR INTERNA-

SWEDEN: KUNGSHOLMS EXPRESS, Hergsgalan 57 S-11231, Stock-holm Phone 08/540850

SWITZERLAND: VERNON, GRAUER SA 42-46 rue Rome-chid, 1202 Geneva Ter 32-64-40

TRANSPACK AG. Waterstrasse 2, 8003 Zurich Phone: (01) 66 (3.81 Ask for Dany Morel

A. WELTI-FURRER AG. International Removals. PO Box 751, 8022 Zunch Ask for H.G. Emi

TURKEY: KENT INTL. MOVING & SHIP-PING, Cable Kert Arlana, Kera-Hi Solak 4477, Yenschik Arlana, Phane. 251625 or 187081 Telex 42897 Khm k

Aberdeen Phone 55231

Phone (01144 12 11

TOTHE

USA.

Now, three years after the open-

organizations.

burcaucracy.

Creation of FBI Charter

By Nicholas M. Horrock

Snared in Bureaucracy

ealth reasons, such as the possibil- research group reported in a recent

ty, promoting the establishment of clinics, schools and sports centers

among the Shiites, who traditional-

the political and economic power

Clergy Suspect Qadhafi

TEHRAN, Sept. 22 (UPI) — The powerful Moslem clergy of Iran plan to send a delegation to Col. Qadhafi, who they believe is hold-

ing the imam, clergy sources said

is holding Imam Sadr," said a top leader of Iran's Shiite clergy, who asked not to be named. "We don't

think Imam Sadr is in Iran as said

in some foreign reports."

The source said investigations by

the clergy's representatives in West-

ern Europe pointed to a Libyan

plot to deceive the world about the

vinced the Imam is being held in

prison outside Tripoli "but we can-

He said the Iranian clergy was investigating the possibility that the

imam may have quarreled with Col.

Qadhafi, decided to leave before

the national celebrations and

booked the Aug. 31 flight out, but

that something happened to him before be boarded the plane.

fully omitting any attempt to govern the FBI's domestic intelli-

Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., chairman of the Administrative Practic-

es subcommittee of the Senate Jud-

iciary Committee, was coordinating

Sen. Kennedy that the Carter ad-

ministration would submit its pro-

posals for an FBI charter by Sept.

No proposal has yet been made.

A Justice Department spokes-

man said in a recent interview that

there is no intentional foot-drag-

ging, but that the charter assign-

ment required more time and preparation. The spokesman said the

But some congressional aides

and civil libertarians are concerned that while the charter draft is de-

layed there is an erosion of commit-

ment on Capitol Hill and among

the public to setting down clear

cent bill that would release the FBI

and other federal lawmen from lia-

bility for abusive investigative tech-

niques. If it were to pass and no

charter were to be run through

Congress, the agency's desire to have its role clarified would be

Part of the problem arises over

should take on the bureau's duties

one by one.
One sensitive question is the

FBI's role in domestic intelligence.
The American Civil Liberties Un-

ion has recommended that the bu-

reau be beld to a "criminal stand-

they were involved in criminal

One clear area of concern is a re-

rules for FBI agents.

sharply diminished.

present some of their key ideas.

At almost the same time, Sen.

gence operations.

regulated.

not substantiate our information."

The clergyman said be was con-

whereabouts of the imam.

"We are convinced that Qadhafi

of the country.

vesterday.

been cut off from most of

The Front-Runner

equatorial areas of Africa.

issue of Nature, the British scientif-

The virus is called the Epstein-

Barr virus after the two British sci-

entists who discovered it more than

a decade ago. The cancer is called Burkitt's lymphoma. It is a cancer of the body's lymphatic system that

constitutes an important bealth problem among children in some

ic weekly.

"The Epstein-Barr virus is the front-runner in the race to be elected the first buman oncogenic [can-cer-causing] virus," said a commen-tary in another British scientific in the Iranian holy city of Qom and secular law at Tehran University, came to Lebanon in 1960. He gained great popularity by his enerjournal, Lancet. "Some say it has already breasted the tape, but the evidence has so far been laboratory rather than epidemiologically getie work for the material and social benefit of the Shiite communi-

The new evidence is based on epidemiology. In the Uganda study, blood samples were taken from 42,000 young children living in an area where Burkitt's lymphoma is relatively common in an effort to discover whether those who later descover the cancer had a later developed the cancer had a different experience with the virus than those who remained free of

Since virtually everyone in that area becomes infected with the vi-rus during childhood, it was not enough to show that the child who later developed the cancer had been infected. There had to be something unusual about the person's vi-

rus experience. The research group, led by Dr. Guy de-The of the International Agency for Research on Cancer,

expected to test three bypotheses. The first was that there was no relationship between the cancer and the virus infection. The second was that the cancer developed shortly after infection with the virus, and the third was that the cancer developed only after long and heavy exposure to the virus.

Strong Support

The findings from the study strongly support the third hypothesis and also reinforce the longstanding belief among scientists that there is another factor, in addition to the severe virus infection, that must be present if the cancer is to develop.

Many scientists believe malaria

is an essential factor for this type of cancer. A public health project under way in Tanzania is expected to give strong evidence on this. Public health workers there have been giving drugs to children to prevent malaria and malaria infection among them has dropped from 40 percent to 5 percent.

If the strongly suspected link between Burkitt's lymphoma, Epstein-Barr virus and malaria is valid, a drop in the frequency of that kind of cancer should become evident in the next several years. In a commentary in Nature ac-

the final preparation of a bill on foreign intelligence electronic surcompanying the report from Dr. de The's group, Dr. M.A. Epstein veillance. He had become convinced, during the two years he worked on this measure, that other said the new study shows a stronger relationship between the virus and aspects of the FBI's investigative the cancer than the evidence that powers needed to be elarified and has established heavy cigarette smoking as a cause of lung cancer. Attorney General Griffin Bell told

Principal Pioneer

The British scientist was the principal pioneer in efforts to link Burkitt's lymphoma with the virus that bears his name. In the commentary, he noted that previous laboratory studies have proved that the virus is found in the patient's cancer tissue and that, in the testtube, the virus is able to transform buman white blood cells into a cancer-like state. "Direct proof that Epstein-Barr

Justice officials plan to attend a judiciary subcommittee hearing to virus causes Burkitt's lymphoma can only be obtained by showing that vaccination against the virus decreases tumor incidence," said Dr. Epstein. He said the Uganda data lends support to a proposal to launch such a project and to attempts to diminish another type of cancer called nasopharyngeal carcinoma which is also suspected of having the virus as one of its major causative factors. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma is a major form of cancer among some Far Eastern

groups.

In addition to the International Agency for Research on Cancer, a World Health Organization group, the organizations that contributed to the study in Uganda were the East African Virus Research Instiwhether the charter proposal would be all-inclusive — that is, describ-ing the FBI's jurisdiction in its criminal investigations, record-keeping functions and laboratory work — or whether Congress tute, Entebbe; the University of Erlangen in West Germany; the U.S. Center for Disease Control in Atlanta, and Children's Hospital. Philadelphia.

Main Alitalia Flights Canceled by Strike

ROME, Sept. 22 (AP) — All domestie and international flights of the Italian airline Alitalia from the ard" so it could investigate dissi-dent groups only when it could establish that there was evidence country's three major airports were canceled today because of a 24-

hour strike by flight assistants.

The workers' union called the strike in Rome, Milan and Naples Without clear legal instructions, many law-enforcement experts sug-gest, the FBI is in danger of again engaging in techniques that will latairports after negotiations for the renewal of the labor contract failed er be criticized or found to be illeover disagreement over salaries and In War Without Bullets SCHOTTEN, West Germany, injuries. Sometimes they roll dice to decide the winner of a major

IMPERIAL RICE CROP - Japan's Emperor Hirohito

harvests rice from a paddy in the Imperial Palace com-pound. The rice, which be planted May 29, will be offered ar the great Shinto shrine at Ise as the year's first rice crop.

NATO Soldiers Practice

east of Frankfurt.

soldier declares.

a pine-covered peak fires a burst

from his 50-caliber machine gun at

To make sure that friends, ene-

mies and umpires understand be is

"firing" his weapon, the soldier yells, "POW, POW, KAPOW."

A British Special Forces soldier

in blackface squats at a busy village

intersection to squeeze the trigger

of his anti-tank weapon at an "Orange" armored vehicle cresting

"That's a kill, mate," a fellow

The umpires make the actual

decision, ordering the wounded to wear bandages died red and to strap-on plastic gore that imitates

Eanes Attacks

Dissension of

Lisbon Parties

LISBON, Sept. 22 (UPI) - Presi-

dent Antonio Ramalho Eanes to-

day rebuked the country's squab-

bling political parties for crushing the people's faith in democracy and

outlined their alternatives for ob-

made the people increasingly confused, increasingly disinterested

(in political life) and increasingly

skeptical of a [democratic] govern-

ment's capacity to deal adequately with the immediate aspirations of

the people," Gen. Eanes said in a national television and radio

attacks against each other and

against the president threatened to

His speech broke a weeklong period of silence, after the parliament

toppled his personally chosen stop-

gap Cabinet of independent tech-

He said the four big minority parties must choose between form-

ing a coalition among themselves,

participating in a nonpartisan gov-ernment which would give them

time to reach an interparty compro-

mise, or naming a caretaker cabinet

to prepare early general elections.

create a destructive spiral.

He said that irresponsible party

"Successive political crises have

taining stable government.

broadcast.

nocrats.

an "Orange" scout vehicle.

Sept. 22 (UPI) — Sixty thousand soldiers from five nations fight a war without bullets in the hill country 50 kilometers (30 miles) north-Bursts of smoke and gadgets that go "boom" simulate gunfire.

A U.S. soldier of the "Blnes" on

tain Shield," one of 30 exercises making up this year's NATO fall maneuvers in Europe. About 13,000 U.S. soldiers, including regulars, National Guard forces and reservists, and 48 F-4 Phantom fighter-bombers were flown to Eu-

"These are the most massive maneuvers since the time of Kaiser Wilhelm II," said Gen, Franz Josef Schulze, the West German who is NATO's supreme commander of allied forces in Central Europe. Of course, since the last time Kaiser Wilhelm watched maneuvers, there have been real

fighting each other. Soldiers fight pretend wars under restrictions unknown in real war.

der a common command were

through German property.

commanders make the pretend war as real as possible.

"We let them do their thing out there," said Capt. Bob Saxby, of — the United States, France, Bollock Pines, Calif., who describes ain, West Germany and Canada himself as "the voice of umpire control.

nized by the United Nations. Preto-The only time we might stop them ria finally agreed to the Western plan in April, but has now backed is if the forces get all scrambled up and somebody might get hurt." Mr. Muyongo accused the South Africans of following a "double strategy" all along. He said they had succeeded in buying time "to

Nigeria Lifts **Emergency Rule**

LONDON, Sept. 22 (AP) -Nigeria's state of emergency was officially terminated yesterday, the head of state, Lt. Gen. Olusegun Obasanjo, announced on Lagos radio. The military government, in office since a bloodless coup on July 29, 1975, is committed to hand over power to a democratically elected civilian government by Oct.

l next year.
Lagos radio reported the dissolution of the consuttuent assembly.

engagement. West German children find the

whole affair highly amusing, gig-gling at soldier antics, bicycling in the wake of huge M-60 tanks. The maneuvers are part of "Cer-

rope to take part.

wars in Europe, and several of the armies that now work together un-

"In a real war, we would not have the administrative constraints we have bere today," said 1st. Lt. Joseph Hardesty, of Frankfurt, Ind. By which he meant, "We can't go through cultivated fields or plough

But within those restrictions, the

"There are no false restraints.

inaugurated last October to draft a new constitution for the country.

S. Africa Is Warned

in them.

Muyongo said.
At the same time, he said,
SWAPO would call upon friends—

"especially the socialist countries"
— to provide it with "all-out mili-

tary assistance" so that it could "ef-

fectively wage the war to its logical conclusion."

Soviet, Cohan Roles

The Namibian nationalist group

would greatly increase the risk of a confrontation between them and South African forces, which have

already raided a number of times

Mr. Mnyongo said that he was speaking on behalf of SWAPO

President Sam Nujoma. He read a

prepared statement indicating that

what he said was official policy. He

spoke at a press conference at the

Namibia Institute here, accompa-

nied by a dozen members of the SWAPO central committee and

with pictures of Fidel Castro. Samora Machel of Mozambique

and Agostinho Neto of Angola on

While pledging a "protracted war of national bberation" in Nam-

ibia, Mr. Muyongo said that

SWAPO was well aware of the re-

tions of such a confrontation with

South Africa, He called on all

Doors Closed

on a plan for elections that would

be supervised and therefore recog-

completely militarize the country by building additional bases and

uso by bringing more troops into

Namibia."
Asked what the reaction of the

Western powers at the United Na-tions had been, the SWAPO offi-

cial, who has just returned from

New York, said: "They didn't know what to say. There is total confusion in the Western camp... The best thing they can do is apologize to the Namibian people for wasting their time."

for wasting their time."
He said that SWAPO would con-

gional and international implica

the wall behind him.

the war escalates.

uled for Nov. 23.

into Angola.

'Protracted War' Pledged In Namibia by SWAPO

By David B. Ottaway

LUSAKA, Zambia, Sept. 22 something new and serious to dis-(WP) - Namibia's militant black cuss regarding the new deadlock nationalists today pledged to escalate the guerrilla war in the territory and "liquidate" any black Afvision and con "For us," he went on, UN super.

vision and control "meant the catory and "liquidate" any black African government elected there under South African auspices.

Reacting to Prime Minister John Vorster's statement on Wednesday that South Africa would go ahead that South Africa would go ahead with elections this November, the vice president of the South-West in order to create conditions conducive to fair elections."

He added: "The obvious and Africa People's Organization, Mishake Mnyongo, said that SWAPO would never participate simple reason why the South African government has backed out of the plan is that the South African ruling group is not ready to face the inevitability of a SWAPO victory at "Instead, we will intensity the armed struggle and liquidate whichever puppet regime Pretoria is going to install in Namibia," Mr. the ballot box."

Guardsmen

walked away, she saw guardanen execute the wounded man already has several thousand guer-rillas being trained and armed by the Soviet Union and Cuba at off by rocket, artillery or tank fire. The city has been abandoned by most of its 25,000 residents; 6,000 refugees were confined in a high bases in Angola.

The two Communist powers are expected to increase their aid to SWAPO, possibly including the defense of its Angolan bases. This

control of the six cities attacked by the guerrillas did not mean the and of opposition to the Somore government. The guerrillas were expected to revert to hit-and-run mo-

strike against Gen. Somoza was hit-

and other international organizations, a group of eight prominent citizens of Esteli accosed the national guard of arbitrary arrests. bouse searches, massacros, shooting up Red Cross vehicles and refusing a truce to bury the dead.

friendly countries to give "concrete and effective support" to Angola and Zambia to help defend them against South African attacks as Britain has agreed to grant full in-dependence to the small Caribbean Associated State of St. Vincent, the Foreign and Commonwealth Office

He asked the United Nations and the Organization of African Unity not to recognize any African government that comes to power as a result of the South African-sponsored elections in Namibia schedno date for full independence has been set but it is likely to be early Mr. Muyongo said that South Africa had now closed all doors to a peaceful settlement of the Nam-bian dispute, and had "chosen the warpath" against SWAPO.

The Foreign Office said a draft independence constitution will be prepared on the basis of the find South Africa began negotiations last year with five Western powers ings of the conference and will be published before being submitted - the United States, France, Britfor approval by the St. Vincent

> tions to the conference were sent to all political parties in St. Vincent park (1.1) all political parties in St. Vincent ter first agreeing to take part,

Kill 3 on Power Crew

Heavily armed guerrillas of the Sanchard struck a northern campsite of the government's National Power of

Corp. killing three persons, the Ministry of Defense said today.

Four others were critically wounded and two were missing atter the Wednesday attack at Pasil, about 250 miles north of Manila, the ministry said. The report said that about 20 of the Maoist rebes fired simultaneously on the power sider resuming talks with the West-ern governments only if it were survey team with rifles, pistols and

Excavations, Research in Tanzania Show

African Iron-Age Smelters Were Ahead of Europeans It is now known that the Afri-By Boyce Rensberger

NEW YORK (NYT) — Prehistoric African civilizations, thriving between 1,500 and 2,000 years ago in what is now Tanzania, practiced a method of smelting iron and making carbon steel that was technologically superior to any steel-making process in Europe until the middle of the 19th century, an anthropologist and an engineer have

peoples to develop a technology for smelting iron ore. The new discov-ery establishes that the African process was more sophisticated than that practiced elsewhere.

ence, was made by two researchers

cans were among the earliest of

from Brown University in Providence, R.I. - Peter Schmidt, an It has long been known that Afrianthropologist, and Donald Avery, an engineer.
"This knowledge," the scientists wrote, "will help to change scholar-ly and popular ideas that technological sophistication developed in Europe but not in Africa. In that

> Old Men Remember The discovery grew out of Dr.

her people." .

respect, the ramifications are signif-

icant for the history of Africa and

Schmidt's nine years of research on the Haya tribe of Tanzania. For three of those years, be lived among the Haya, peasant agriculturalists on the western shore of Lake Victoria wbo raise bananas, beans, coffce, tea and cattle.

Inquiring about the orally

cans used advanced techniques that Age. The Haya, he learned, had not only made their furnaces botter practiced steel making for thousands of years, but had ceased early than those of the ancient Europeans, but consumed less fuel in the process and produced a mediin this century when an influx of cheap imported steel tools disum-carbon steel that was far more durable than plain iron. placed the ancient methods. Dr. Schmidt found some old men The discovery, reported in the Sept. 22 issue of the journal Sci-

who had been steel makers in their youth 50 to 60 years earlier and who remembered bow to make and operate the furnaces. They were eager to relive the experience, he The furnace that the men built

and operated turned out to be just like those found in archaeological excavations of Haya sites dating back between 1,500 and 2,000

The furnace is a pit in the ground lined with mud from termite mounds. Into the pit goes a large heap of charred swamp reeds. A shaft of slag and more mud is built, about three feet across and five feet high and tapering in toward the top. Charcoal is heaped in the shaft, with a mixture of chunks of iron ore and more charcoal on top.

Superior Blast Pipes

What makes the Haya smelting furnace so superior is that instead of simply blowing cold outside air transmitted traditions of the Haya, in through holes at the bottom to the anthropologist was told about a fan the fire, the Africans make long "shrine tree" that marked the site ceramie "blast pipes" that reach

from the outside of the shaft's base deep into the charcoal heap. Eght blast pipes are used, each led by a hour heap. hand-operated goatskin bellows.

When the pipes become hot, they
preheat the incoming air to more

preheat the incoming air to man than 1,100° F, so the temperature than 1,100° F, so the temperature Runner of the second than 1,100° F, so the temperature of the second than 1,100° F, so the second thad 1,100° F, so the second than 1,100° F, so the second than 1,10 than 1,100° F, so the temperature inside the furnace rises to more than 3,275° F. This is at least 360° F. This is at least 360° F. This is at least 360° F. Th than 3,275° F. This is at least temperatures than the highest temperatures achieved in experiments with the superference of th reconstructed ancient European Seculiary A

The botter temperature means the that more iron is extracted from the that more iron is extracted from the ore. As iron melts and dips out of the remaining ore increases. The hotter maining ore increases. The hotter the furnace, the more of the remaining ore increases. maining iron can be extracted.

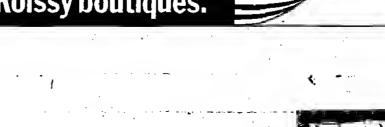
As one batch of ore is being the large master.

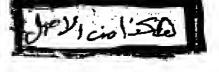
smelted, another is being "ross! ed." This is a process that causes carbon atoms from the charged swamp reeds and the charcoal to penetrate the iron, converting it

After seven or eight hours of continuous blasting with new ore and charcoal being added at the top as the heap diminishes in some the furnace is allowed to cool When the shaft is taken down lumps of steel are found in the bed of reeds. Have blacksmiths work of reeds. Haya blacksmiths work these into tools. The roasted of chunks are ready to smelt in the next furnace cycle.

Bordeaux, Chateau: 15F tax free.

Orly and Roissy boutiques.





S. S.

Take Esteli (Continued from Page I)

Much of Esteli was in ashes and many bomes had their roofs blown school on the edge of town, many of them sick with malaria.

Observers said that government

In addition, a nationwide general \\rightarrow 1018 file 'ff

ting hard at the country's economy.
In a letter to the United Nations

Britain to Grant Independence to Caribbean State LONDON, Sept. 22 (UPI) -

The agreement was reached at " " " and "

the end of four days of talks he tween a British delegation headed by Foreign Office Minister of State Ted Rowlands and a St. Vincent delegation beaded by Premier Milton Cato. The Foreign Office said

House of Assembly.
The Foreign Office said invita-

Philippine Rebels MANILA, Sept. 22 (UPI) - His ...

£ 1000 20 10.7 P. C.

- Aug. 1

445 (f. 1)

sion's investigation probably would

have been much broader had the

FBI and CIA shared all of their in-

Mr. Rankin and Mr. Katzenbach

said they have been shocked to

learn, from previous investigations

of government intelligence activi-

ties, the extent of the information

that the FBI and CIA withheld

THE DIAMOND FOR YOU

to buy fine quality diamonds and diamond lewelry for invest-

ment, gilts or personal use from the leading first source diamond company at the dia-mond centre of the world. Contact us for full information

International Diamond Sales

Head Office: 50-52 Hoveniersstrant

2000 Antwerp, Belgium. Tel. 031-31 77 64. Telex: 35395 indisa - 6

London Salon: The Savoy Hotel, The Strand, London WC2R OBP, Tel. 01-836 83 83

(All Diamonds Guarenteed By Certificate.)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

A Renaissance of

Graciousness

A luxury hotel in the great

European tradition. Elegant, quiet,

unruffled-never a convention.

THE MADISON

Washington's Correct Address

15th & M Streets, NW, Washington, D C. 2000:

Telex 64245

or see your travel agent

Marshall B. Coyne, Proprietor

or visit us.

formation about the case.

from the commission.

Group Faces Citizen Challenge

U.S. Spy Unit Notes Show Files on Political Activists

By Bill Richards

1960 in San Francisco, and that PT&T agents and representatives

of the Pacific Gas and Electric Co. attended a similar meeting in Oak-

Additional LEIU intelligence

war groups.

The files were obtained by attor-

tained the files under a disclosure

Richard Gutman, an attorney for

no criminal record or connection with organized crime," Mr. Gut-man said. "They were only in-

volved in lawful political activity.

This is the first concrete evidence

This is the first concrete evidence that LEIU engaged in gathering and disseminating information on lawful political activities. We think it has the effect of inhibiting people from freely expressing their First Amendment right.

Thomas Ruxlow, vice chairman

of LEIU, denied that his group maintained files on political activ-ists. Mr. Ruxlow, who is head of the lowa state division of investiga-

don, said that if files were kept in

the past on political activists, they

have been purged from the organization's records. But he said that

the files may still have been in the

Chicago police records because the

Chicago Police Department may

not have followed an order by the national group to purge its LEIU

No Arrest Record

Accorning to LEIU documents made available to The Washington

Post by the Chicago coalition, sev-

eral intelligence files included per-

sons who apparently were not covered by the bylaws of the group.

A 1971 file contributed by the

police department of Redlands

Calif., lists a law student with no

arrest record. The only information

on the student is that he was a "rec-

raised money for draft evasion

counseling and peace demonstra-Other files were kept on a Uni-

movement, a member of the Black

Panther Party, a member of the

Communist Party and members of the American Indian Movement.

He contradicted testimony giveo

a sealed envelope to Rep. McFall's

office after Mr. Barnes bad called

to remind him of a promise to con-

Department's subversive unit.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (WP) an LEIU meeting as members in - A national police intelligence network, which received federal funds, kept intelligence files on po-bucal acovists and others, and included officials of at least two California utility companies in its meetings, according to records kept by the group and the FBL

The same of the sa

Esteli

of trees page ()

The sale of the sa

the their topic.

on and an

ing that the

the plot means

the Stage

Charles Same

the man

Turning in

ii ndear

المحاد والا

the alterna

" ELECTRIC

files, which were obtained by the Chicago coalition, indicate that LEIU maintained intelligence files The files were kept on suspected political activists by the Law Enas late as 1976 on members of a incement Intelligence Unit, a national police information network black nationalist group, an Indian activist group and members of antiset up in 1956 to aid local and state police departments in keeping in-formed oo organized crime. The neys for the Alliance to End Repression, a Chicago organiza-tion, and a coalidon of 31 other civ-il rights, church and political organizations. The coalition obgroup numbers about 250 police departments today and generally keeps a low publicity profile. In the past, LEIU officials testi-

fied before a congressional investi-gating committee that their organi-zation keeps intelligence files only on figures of organized crime. Offi-cials said that the bylaws of the motion made in a suit that it filed in 1974 against the Chicago Police group restrict membership to police intelligence organizations and that the files are tightly controlled to the coalition, said yesterday that his group obtained more than 100 intelligence cards on individuals kept by the LEIU. Most of the prevent information from leaking. cards were kept on organized crime figures, he said, but about 20 were kept on "political dissidents."

"A number of these people have

Rights Group Challenge

Civil rights activists and others recently have challenged the LEIU, asserting that it spied on poliocal activists and maintained intelligence files on persons not directly involved in organized criminal activities, including opponents of

nuclear power.

FBI documents obtained by a Chicago-based coalition of civil rights groups and others show that special agents of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. attended

Newsmen Assail Court Decision On Farber Case

HACKENSACK, N.J., Sept. 22 (AP) - Journalists and newspaper R 10 Common of The New York Times and its reporter, Myron Farber, for refusing to surrender Mr. Farber's notes on a controversial murder case.

We have oever had a fair hearwill he united States Supreme Court for that hearing," James Goodale, executive vice president of The Times, said after the 5-2 decision. n.3(2

The New Jersey court has ruled that in the future, other journalists must be given a hearing before being required to turn over their notes to any judge," he said. "But Mr. Farber continues to be denied just such a hearing and has been ordered to spend at least six months in jail. We think this is unlair and unconstitutional." fair and unconstitutional."

Edwin Tucker, general manager of the New Jersey Press Association, said that he was "shocked and disappointed" by the decision. He said that investigative reporters might find confidential sources "drying up."

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 — A former senior aide to Rep. John McFall, D-Calif., testified yester-

day that he had deposited \$3,000 in

cash from Korean lohhyist Tong-sun Park in separate \$500 install-ments and had destroyed a cover

letter from Mr. Park to protect his

boss from "political embarrass-

"I didn't feel it would be to Mr.
McFall's advantage to make such a
large deposit." Raymond Barnes.
Rep. McFall's retired administra-

tive assistant, told the House Select

Committee on Ethics during its sec-

ond day of public hearings on the

campaign contributions from Mr. Park in 1974, with converting the funds to his personal use and with

having received the money "under

circumstances that a reasonable

person might construe as influenc-Rep. McFall's attorney countered that the charges had "no fac-ual bases" and were founded in-

stead on "broad innuendo, circum-

stantial evidence and vague implications." Rep. McFall is ex-pected to testify on his own behalf

Mr. Barnes repeatedly said that

be could not remember the details

of his dealings with Mr. Park, hut he said that he had "a vivid recol-

ection" of calling Mr. Park's office

U.S. Said Violating

Haiti Refugee Rights

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (UPI)
The National Council of
Caurches said today it will file a

complaint with the Organization of American States charging the Unit-ed States with violating the rights of Unit-

of Haitian refugees.
The action by the church agency

stems from government steps to de-port the refugees without full hear-

age on their request for political asymm, according to the Rev. Wil-lam Wipfler, human rights director

of the National Council's Division

of Overseas Ministries. The State

Department says that the Haitians are not enotled to political asylum because they are economic refu-

The committee has charged the ll-term congressman with failing to report \$3,000 of \$4,000 cash

Park Cash for Lawmaker



Stuntman A.J. Bakunas aims for an airbag as he jumps

Stuntman Dies as Cushion Fails $m{After~323 ext{-}Foot~Free~Fall}$ in U.S.

LEXINGTON, Ky., Sept. 22 (AP) — Movie stuntman A.J. Bakunas died today of mjuries after he attempted to set a free-fall jump record yesterday by leaping 323 feet without a paracoute from the top of an office building, officials said.

Members of the crew shooting the film "Steel" said that a canvas and plastic air bag intended as a cushion split open when Mr. Bakunas hit it. He was estimated to have been moving at 115 miles an hour when he hit.

Mr. Bakunas, 27, who jumped from the top of Kincaid Towers, suffered multiple injuries and had been under intensive care at a hospital. He had said before jumping that be wanted to accomplish

Mr. Bakunas said that be had always wanted to excel at one

Mr. Bakunas said that be had been injured only twice in 2,500 jumps, four of those from heights of more than 200 feet, Albert

Lee Majors, star of the film, had said that a record-hreaking jump would help publicize the movie.

ognized leader of peace move-ments" and that he organized and Man Dies in Blast, Fire At Huge U.S. Oil Reserve

killed one man and seriously injured another late yesterday, and a plume of pressurized oil still burned over the scene today.

miles south of Lake Charles, La., Ex-Aide Admits Handling lessened overnight, but officials said it might burn for two days, It was fed from an underground cavern — 10 stories high and as big as a city block — that held 7 million barrels of crude oil being stored as a hedge against foreign oil embartioo to Rep. McFall's office

> the previous day by Mr. Park and one of Mr. Park's employees, who said that they did not remember cavern before trying to extinguish the blaze, which roared up a drill pipe during routine maintenance any request to change the designa-tion of the money. Mr. Park said that be bad sent 30 bills of \$100 in and caught about 20 men on a drill ing rig, officials said. Two men were burned, four dived to safety in mud bank and the others clambered down a staircase just ahead of the flames.

> Mr. Barnes admitted receiving the money, but denied soliciting it.
> "I was in touch with Mr. McFall project manager. But workmen said the fire was touched off by a spark that was struck while they were later by telephone, and he said: 'Well, put it away and we'll discuss pulling a drilling bit up the pipe. it when I get back from California.

Mr. Barnes recalled. Several weeks later, Mr. Barnes said, he and Rep. McFall discussed Question on Acceptance

"There was some question about whether a campaign contribution could be accepted since Mr. Park was not an American citizen," Mr. Barnes said. It was then that he al-

Barnes said. It was then that he allegedly called an employee of Mr. Park and got the approval to change the designation, he said.

Asked if Rep. McFall had had reservations about accepting the money from Mr. Park, Mr. Barnes replied: "I'm afraid I can't give you the particulars of something that didn't seem of any great consedidn't seem of any great consequence or importance at the time."

He said, however, that on his

own initiative he had held the monand of receiving permission to change the \$3,000 campaign contri-bation into an undisclosed donaey in his tocked drawer for three mooths before depositing it in five eriodic installments in Rep. McFall's office account.

Mr. Barnes acknowledged that he had denied to a newspaper re-porter in October, 1976, that be had accepted money from Mr. Park. Sbortly after the telephone call from the reporter, be had destroyed a cover letter from Mr. Park that bad come with the money, Mr. Barnes said.

O Los Angeles Times

other files were kept on a University of Washington professor, a leader of the Republic of New Africa, a southern black separatist a huge national petroleum reserve project to store half a hillion harmanism and the separatist and the separatist and the separatist are national petroleum reserve. rels of crude oil. The hurning oil came from one of five caverns at the Hackberry dome, the first of

the flames.

four such storage sites along the Gulf Coast. It blew when the cav-The fire, in a swamp about 20 ern was half full. "We've got every trick in the book working to try and control it," said Mr. Parker, Earthen dikes

Firefighting experts waited for workmen to relieve pressure in the

"We don't know what happened," said Bill Parker, deputy

IRA Said to Get U.S. Binoculars For Night Vision

BELFAST, Sept. 22 (AP) - The Provisional wing of the IRA was reported today to have obtained three sets of U.S. electronic nightvision hinoculars that can detect infrared-ray equipment used by the British Army in surveillance operations after dark.

The army in Northern Ireland refused to comment on the reports, which cited only "a Belfast security

source. The source reportedly said that IRA sympathizers in the United States stole the binoculars, together with rifles, during 1976 raids on National Guard armories in Massachusetts and Tennessee

The anti-surveillance binoculars can enable snipers to pick out targets in the dark, the source said. At All British Ford Plants LONDON, Scot. 22 (UPI) -- Un-

Union Leaders Call Strike

strike of all 56,000 workers at Ford Motor Co. plants throughout Brit-ain to protest a company offer of a five-percent pay increase The decision came at the end of a 2½-hour meeting of leaders of 15 unions represented at Ford plants.

were hastily pushed up to contain

Mr. Parker said the oil in the cavern was under pressure of 650

pounds per square inch, which was

before the pressure is equalized,"

Ron Todd, chief union negotia-tor and national organizer of the gi-ant Transport and General Workers Union, telephoned Ford man-agement during the meeting to ask if they would resume negotiations with a higher pay offer. Manage-ment refused and the strike was

Earlier, nearly 15,000 Ford workers had staged wildcat walkouts to protest the company's offer.

The unions had demanded a 30percent increase for the annual

Italy's Research Budget ROME. Sept. 22 (UPI) — Italy expects to spend 1.944 trillion lire (\$2.35 billion] this year on scientific research, the National Research

Council said today in a report for

submission to Parliament. It said

Orly and Roissy,

as in Paris.

the same boutiques ALAROPORT DE PARIS

October. The Ford offer corre-sponds to the British government's

Mr. Todd said union leaders supported "the action of our members against what we consider to be a derisory offer," and be referred to Ford's position as a "refusal to negotiate under free collective

A Ford statement in response to the strike call said, "We are com-pletely disappointed."

Western Asks Flights To 2 European Cities

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 22 (UPI)

- Western Airlines said yesterday that it had asked the Civil Aero-nautes Board for authority to provide transatiantie service to Am

sterdam and Brussels. Western, which serves 43 U.S. cities, mostly in the West, said that it would provide twice-weekly service between Anchorage and Amsterdam and three flights a week from Minneapolis-St. Paul to Amsterdam and Minneapolis-St. Paul to Brussels. Service between those points is being considered in the U.S.-Benelux proceeding now bethat this is a 23.9-percent increase fore the board.

Before Assassination Panel

Ex-Director of CIA Counters Katzenbach Testimony

Senate Panel Backs Cut

In Taxes on Capital Gains

By Edward Cowan

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (NYT) would tlow to persons in upper-in-ln a setback for the Carter come brackets because they ac-

administration, the Senate Finance count for most of the capital gains Committee decided vesterday to reported A detailed breakdown by cut capital gains taxes by \$3 billion income brackets was not immedi-

ately available.

zenbach

commission - former President

Gerald Ford, a House member at

the time of the commission's work;

former Sen. John Cooper, R-Ky.,

Adopting a proposal by its chairman, Sen. Russell Long, D-La., the Finance Committee agreed by voice vote to exclude 70 percent of

long-term capital gains from ordi-nary income tax, instead of the

A change in the way capital gains

- profits on the sale of securioes, land or other assets - are taxed

would benefit taxpayers in all in-

come brackets who have such

gains. However, congressional

Little Progress

In Talks in U.S.

Teacher Strikes

NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (AP) — Negotiators met bui reached few agreements as teachers' strikes con-

tinued today in several U.S. com-

munities. The walkouts affect more than 500,000 students from elemen-

tary school through college, with

most of the disagreements center-

ing on wages.
All-night discussions in

Bridgeport, Conn., produced no

positive results and more than one-

fifth of the city's 1,250 teachers re-

main jailed, in National Guard camps, for refusing to obey back-

Fall River, Mass., teachers dem-

onstrated last night and continued

their 10-day walkout in defiance of

judicial orders, despite a \$20,000-a-

day fine imposed against their un-

ion yesterday.
In five Ohio school districts, in-

cluding the 100,000-student Cleve-

to-work orders.

payer for one year or more.

ent exclusion of 50 percent. For a gain to qualify as long-term, an asset must be owned by a tax-

with the Warren Commission as they took testimony yesterday from the three still-living members of the committee also questioned assassin. But they said the commission reached the right conclusion: that Oswald was the lone assassin. But they said the commission reached the right conclusion:

Lee Rankin, the Warren Commis-

sion's chief counsel, and Mr. Kat-

All five said they believe the

The committee's action could be

modified by the full Senate when it

acts on the general income tax re-ductions that the committee is

The House in August approved a

\$16.3 billion overall tax cut, includ-ing a \$1.8 billion reduction in capi-tal gains levies. However, \$745 mil-

lion of that sum resulted from a

House decision to give homeowners a one-time exclusion of up to

\$100,000 of profits on the sale of a

Sen. Long thinks that this is ton generous and he is expected to try to whittle down the exclusion in a

House-Senate conference next

month. The House, in turn, is likely

to resist raising the excludable por-tion of capital gains to 70 percent, as is the administration.

With the administration arguing

that it is undesirable to give as much as \$3 billion of tax relief to

persons with capital gains, it ap-pears that the conference would make the excluded portion 60 per-

cent or else find another approach.

In another development, the Finance Committee declared that a

decision it made Wednesday to

deny deductions for the ownership

of vactus, bunting lodges and other

facilities used for business enter-tainment would not apply to the

purchase of seasoo tickets for pro-

fessional sports or tickets for the

theater or opera. Those outlays

would continue to be deducuble. Mr. Carter's sweeping proposals for ughtening up on business enter-

tainment deductions would have

made all such expenses noodeducti-ble. But lobbyists for the theater

and for professional sports told

Congress that such a change would

deprive them of an important part

of their revenues and would force them to raise ticket prices. By and large, Congress has

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (AP)

Former CIA Director Richard Helms said today that a former attorney general could not have told the truth when he swore he could not recall meeting with Mr. Helms about the handling of a Soviet defector. Yuri Nosenko, whom the CIA later kept confined in conditions of "bostile interrogation" for

more than three years. Testifying at a House Assassina-tions Committee hearing on the death of President John F. Kennedy. Mr. Helms presented memos of his meeting with Nieholas Katzenbach to discuss the Nosenko matter on April 2, 1964. Mr. Helms told the panel that his

lawyer recently contacted Mr. Katzenbach to discuss Helms' recollections of the meeting.

Mr. Katzenbach yesterday de-

nied under oath that he had any re-collection of the 1964 meeting. Asked if Mr. Kalzenbach's statement could be true, Mr. Helms replied, "No. it could not."

Mr. Katzenbach was deputy attorney general at the time of the Kennedy assassination in Dallas on Nov. 22, 1963. He later served as attorney general.

Knowledge of Oswald

Mr. Nosenko defected in 1964 claiming be had been a Soviet KGB official and had extensive knowledge of Lee Harvey Oswald's activ-

The Warren Commission did not question Mr. Nosenko. Mr. Helms, then a deputy director of the CIA. said the agency believed Mr. No-senko to be a Soviet plant and expressed that opinion to the com-

mission.

But in April, 1964, Mr. Helms said, be and other CIA officials were making plans to confine Mr. Nosenko in "spartan circum-stances" for intensive questioning. He said they met with Mr. Katzenbach and other Justice Department

During the meeting a depart-ment lawyer expressed the view that Mr. Nosenko was an alien who could be paroled to the custody of the CIA and that "CIA could do anything to carry out the terms of parole," Mr. Helms said, reading from a memo prepared by the CIA

counsel at the meeting.

Mr. Katzenbach asked the lawyer to research the question further and contact the CIA, and this was done, Mr. Helms said.

Probably Never Told

Mr. Helms acknowledged that Mr. Katzenbach probably was never told the details of Mr. Nosenko's confinement for more than three years in a tiny coocrete-and-steel cell where he was fed a diet of tea. porridge and macaroni and was denied virtually all human contact. Mr. Nosenko eventually con-

plant, and he was given a new iden-uty and a joh as a consultant.

Committee members raised ques-

tions about CIA and FBI dealings

Senate Rejects Gift to Japan

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (AP)

— The Scnate yesterday refused to approve a \$7.5 million contribution to the UN University in Tokyo. The 38-29 roll-call vote came as

the Senate opened debate on a \$9.2 billion economic foreign-aid hill. Opponents contended that such a contribution was likely to halloon to a \$50 million expense and was an unwise use of foreign-aid funds

forcing oil back through the well hole. "We are going to have 25,000 to 30,000 harrels come out of there Sen. Daniel Inouye, D-Hawaii, had defended it as a gesture of thanks for Japanese aid to refugees from

land system, negotiations remained deadlocked. In Pennsylvania, about shown little inclination to accept 37,000 students in eight districts Mr. Carter's entertainment crack-down, apart from the limited tight-ening approved by the committee Wednesday. Mr. Nosenko eventually con-vinced the CIA that he was not a of the teachers' walkout was in

Christian Dior silver plated







SEIKO

Someday all watches will be made this way.



from the top of the 22-story Kincaid Towers in Lexington, Ky. The bag burst and Mr. Bakunas suffered fatal injuries.

the feat because "somebody's got to do it." He said: "I am a professional stuntman and I have pride in what I do."

thing; free-falling from great heights. He had previously set a world record, 232 feet, in a jump from a belicopter. That mark was surpassed Sept. 2 by Dar Robinson, who jumped 286 feet from a belicopter in Buena Park, Calif.

Bakunas, the stuntman's father, had said before the jump that he was "a proud, nervous wreck."

7 Million Barrels Stored

Page 4 Saturday-Sunday, September 23-24, 1978

South Africa's Time of Trial

It is hard to exaggerate the importance of the passage that southern Africa has entered by virtue of John Vorster's resignation as prime minister of South Africa and South Africa's simultaneous rejection of the UN plan, which it had previously accepted, for bringing independence to Namibia. Mr. Vorster's departure removes a leader who, if stubborn and perverse by Western standards, had the stature at bome to make serious change at least thinkable; no possible successor can hope to claim the same power.

Meanwhile, Pretoria's rejection of the UN plan on Namibia creates a new prospect of crisis: In place of reasonably orderly, internationally approved change in Namibia, internal violence and international tension hang even more darkly over the whole southern African sky.

What went wrong with a Namibian plan that seemed so valuable and promising to South Africa just a few months ago? South Africans claim that the United Nations, to favor the externally based guerrilla group known as SWAPO, made unacceptable changes in the April plan: increasing the size of the UN election-supervisising force to 7,500, installing a 360-man UN supervisory force over the local police, pushing back the date of elections by a few months. But it is absurd and unforgivable for South Africa to be quibbling over changes, if they are that, of such trivial dimensions, when quibbling means putting at risk immense gains in security and respectability ensured by sticking

with the UN plan. It is hard not to conclude that Pretoria's action arose not from those details but from pressure among Mr. Vorster's would-be successors to show their toughness at a moment of transition.

This sequence is foreseeable if Pretoria runs its own elections: first, SWAPO will resume guerrilla war and invite in the Cubans with all that means to the U.S. effort to provide a peaceful non-Communist option for the settlement of African disputes. Then, the United Nations will vote economic sanctions against South Africa, facing the United Staes with an issue painful and divisive in both its political and diplomatie aspects. Further, perhaps deadly blows will be delivered to attempt to bring about a decent solution in Rhodesia and to substitute reform for revolution in South Africa itself.

With stakes of that magnitude, there is good reason to proceed with the utmost care. Hoping against hope, the United States is taking the position that it is still possible to draw back from the precipice. It is trying to hold the decision open and give Pretoria room to reconsider. The fight over the succession makes this an extraordinarily difficult time for South Africa to do that. Yet if South Africa can not, there is scant reason to believe it can do anything effective to spare itself a storm dwarfing every other ordeal it has endured in the past.

THE WASHINGTON POST.

Pinched for Pinching

We read the story "A Pat on the Bottom Lands Virginia Man in Jail" with a mixture of satisfction and sorrow, knowing full well that Walter Combre richly deserves his 60 days in jail, his \$150 fine, and his lecture on the women's liberation movement for pinching Vickie Evans "on the posterior end"; yet knowing, too, that the liberties taken by Mr. Combre, and the resultant penalties, are bound to bave some inhibiting effect on time-bonored custom — if not, in fact, on liberty. No more will swaggering men feel free, so to speak, but will rather discipline themselves to keep their arms at their sides, their eyes on higher matters. Whistles and boots will undoubtedly go next. There will be an eerie silence at constructin sites.

This eventually had to be, of course, but it's too bad the revolution had to come at the hands of Mr. Combre. Miss Evans testified that not only had Mr. Combre pinched ber on the day in question, but that be had also done so the day before. The second time around, Miss Evans was sitting on her porch when Mr. Combre attacked. She chased him

back to his yard and hit him on the head with her shoe; whereupon the fanatic Mr. Combre drew a gun, bopped into his van and bumped Miss Evans as be drove away. In short, Mr. Combre was not your ordinary pincher. Yet the exception will make the rule.

As long as a precedent is being set, however, we ought to correct a statement of District Judge Joseph Jordan, who handed down the ruling. In reference to the pinch, Judge Jordan said that the equal status of men and women "does not grant special liberties unless you're invited by the other party." That is an unlikely occurrence, even in the friendliest relationships. The success of the pinch -- according to those who practice such things — depends totally on surprise. An invitation would be pointless. There is no use creating contingencies.

No, let it go cleanly. Shakespeare spoke of "Necessity's sharp pinch," and he was right, as usual — whatever way you choose to read

THE WASHINGTON POST.

International Opinion

Vorster Steps Down

Mr. Vorster leaves for the next prime minister a country full of problems - increasing economic difficulties and an unworkable Bantustan policy are among the main internal ones - but not a country that is on its last legs.

The decision to go it alone on Namibia was not unexpected. It has been clear for some time that reconciliation between the South African objectives and the plan endorsed by the United Nations would be difficult. The substantial delays to the bolding of elections which the United Nations scheme would entail, the large-scale presence of UN troops which would be required, and the apparent partiality shown by the UN to SWAPO, especially on its claim to Walvis Bay, were all factors contributing to the South African cabinet's loss of patience.

There is no doubt that any elections held under the auspices of South Africa will be boycotted and disregarded by SWAPO, who would also be likely to launch a campaign of intimidation and violence. Even if the elections were held peacefully, the results would have no standing in the international community. No elaim to independent status by whatever government emerged from the elections would be accepted by any foreign country. Whoever takes over from Mr. Vorster will bave his hands tied to a considerable extent by his own cabinet colleagues and by the dictates of party policy. The future of Namibia is less predictable.

- From the Times (London).

It has become urgent for South Africa to find a way out of its political isolation and combat the senseless international boycott propaganda. This is something Prime Minister Vorster's successor will have to tackle. His problem will be to steer the nationalistic conservatism that forms part of the facts of life in South Africa towards policies that demonstrate a willingness to effect reforms.

- From the Neue Zurcher Zeitung (Zurich).

Camp David Aftermath

Almost everything Mr. Begin has said since the signing of the Camp David agreements has been liable to provoke his Arab opponents or bumiliate Mr. Sadat. The urge to gloat seems irresistible. . . The Israelis. . . may wish to disregard the summit of confrontation states taking place in Damascus, but neither they nor the Egyptians can disregard the action of Saudi Arabia and the other conservative oil states.

So far their opposition to the agreements has been measured, and the Saudis have implicitly given Mr. Sadat their endorsement for a separate treaty. The obvious requirement on the Israeli side is that Israeli luck should not be pushed too far, but that does not seem to have entered into Mr. Begin's calculations. On the best interpretation, Camp David represented the ultimate in what President Sadat could give. On a worse interpretation, he gave too much, be will suffer for it, and the Middle East will undergo an even worse conflict as a result. That is the question which a few weeks, or at most months, will decide. . . What Israel now needs to do is the opposite of what Mr. Begin has done since Monday: It is to give the agreements their most liberal interpretation in favor of the Palestinians.

— From the Guardian (London).

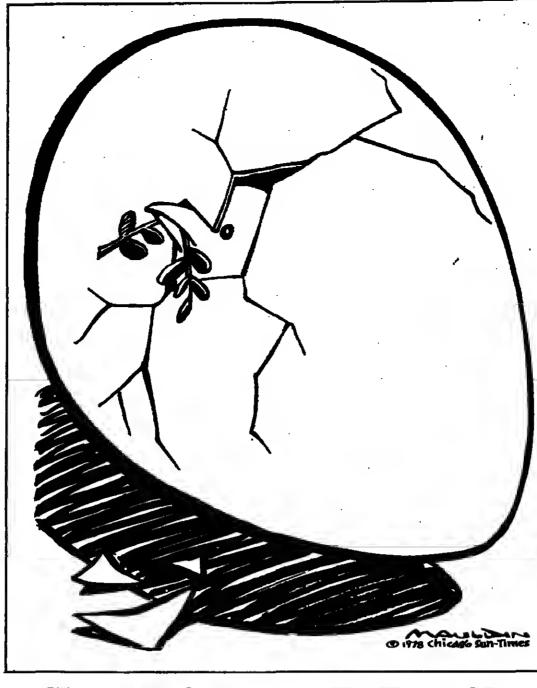
In the International Edition

Seventy-Five Years Ago September 23, 1903

NEW YORK - The New York Sun commented in an editorial: "It is the duty of the President of the United States to avoid all unnecessary exposure of himself to the possibility of assault by malice of lunacy, and to ensure efficient guards of his person. 'His people,' as the example of President McKinley at Buffalo so sadly demoostrated, include all sorts and conditions of men, and among them crazy enemies of the social order to whom assassination appeals irresistibly as a means of gratifying revenge or acquiring notoriety.

Fifty Years Ago

NEW YORK - According to the most recent research findings, the best chance of solving the cancer problem lies not in the hope of any single great discovery, but in the patient accumulation of a multitude of facts derived from research and experience. There is already enough expertise with radiatioo therapy and surgical procedures 10 save the lives of many patients if they would only come forward for early diagnosis. The publie should know that the study of cancer is being pursued as never before.



Chinese Comet in Balkan Sky

By Leopold Unger

capital of the Common Market.

to complicate the relatively calm bi-lateral relations it has had with

Western Europe concerning security. China could, for example, show

some interest in negotiations of the Helsinki type, in which other extra-

European powers — the United States and Canada — have taken

And even more important for the leaders of the Kremlin, Hua's trip

has already shown the real extent

and the limits of the Brezhnev doct-

rine of limited sovereignty within

ing a series of moves to prevent, or

delay, any EEC-Peking rapproche-

ment. And in the Balkans, it can

It can try to apply economie sanc-tions to Yugoslavia and Romania. This is a tactic already used by Sta-

lin after the Tito schism in 1948

and by Nikita Khrushchev follow-

ing his break with Mao Tse-tung.

However, history has shown this type of action to be largely ineffec-

The Kremlin can also try to

foment a pro-Soviet political oppo-

sition in Belgrade and Bucharest.

And although this type of intrigue pays few dividends in the short run,

it may turn out to be a solid invest-

ment in the long run, particularly

in the expectation of unrest follow-

ing the death of Tito, who is oow 86 years old.

be easier. The Romanian leader has to put up with an economic crisis,

labor unrest — particularly in the mining sector — a bureaucracy that was severly shaken by the security chief's recent defection to the West

and by a oever-ending purge of its

cadres. Ceausescu is more vulnera-

outhurst of nationalist sentiment within the Balkans. In previous times of tension, Stalin and his suc-

cessors have already used this form

of diversion. It was child's play coaxing the Hungarians of Transyl-

vania to rise in opposition to the central government of Bucharest

Wooden Habits

Re: "Unions vs. The Multiple-

Choice Test." (IHT. Sept.6) the tester who equated the word "antipathy" with "animosity" has a

leaden ear for language. "Antipa-thy" derives from the Greek, anti +

pathos, signifying that one enter-

pathos, signifying that one chreatinis a feeling against a thing or person or practice. As a noun, "antipathy" denotes the passive holding of such a feeling as in,

"Although he never said so, he dis-

ferent kind of ooun. It is an active

noun as its Latin root, animosus

tells us. It signifies the fullness of

fury, or the wind blowing violently, or the power of courage, all of

which are active qualities. To equ-

reveals a very wooden habit of

mind, as well as a wooden under-

standing of language. The tester should have included another slou:

J. M. B. CRAWFORD.

None of the Above."

ate "antipathy" with "animosity

"Animosity," however, is a dif-

liked Bloggs."

-Letters-

Moscow may also try to foster an

ble than ever.

As for Ceausescu, the task will

reasonably, can it do?

act in three ways.

Brussels — Tito will not be going bly have some political fallont. It to Moscow this year. The trip may well lead to a trip by Hua to that he had scheduled to follow Western Europe this year, during that of Hua Kuo-feng to Belgrade has just been canceled, and preciely because of the Hua visit.

Moscow's reaction to Hua's Balkan voyage was — and still is — far too nerve-wracking ("close to paranoia," according to a diplomat in Moscow) to allow any hope of a calm conversation between the Yugoslav leader and Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev.

China never has been a "normal" adversary for the Soviet Union and after Hua's meanderings in the Balkans, the tone of the Soviet press has become harsher than ever. Pravda made its objections very clear: "There must be an end to Peking's provocations and expansionism in Europe." It is proof of an agitated state, which finds some justification in the results of the Hua trip that the Russians have al-

Headway

For the first time since the Yalta agreement, a powerful natioo frankly hostile to the Soviet Union headway in the Balkans, an area which the Kremlin considers of primary strategic value. After decades of desperate efforts to isolate Peking, Moscow is now made to realize that China has gained a beachhead in the political and ideo-logical "soft underbelly" of the So-Furthermore, Moscow's reaction

following Hua's trip served only to hightlight Yugoslavia's and Romania's independence from the Soviet Union. According to the Soviet press, these two countries were "irresponsible, absurd, intolerable, unjust, thoughtless" in receiving Hua. And while Romania's reply was prudent and restrained, Yugoslavia's was direct, energetic and even sarcastic. (Tito let it be known that he's been through the same thing with Stalin.) However, both countries made it very clear to the Kremlin that they had oo intention of changing thier policies toward

In paying a call Tito, one of the founders of nonalignment, and to Nicolae Ceausescu, an enthusiastic admirer of the Yugoslav leader, Hua has placed China squarely in the Third World. And for the Soviet Union this means that Peking has one main goal: to counter the Third World's pro-Soviet trend as it is promoted by Cuba.

And adding to all that, three weeks after Hua's return from the Balkans, an extroardinary delega-tion from the European Economic Community will be visiting Peking. The EEC delegation will be headed by Wilhelm Haferkamp, the vice-president and foreign affairs commissioner of the EEC, but its members will be made up half of high officials of the European organization and half of representatives of the biggest financial and industrial firms of Europe, including the As-sociation of European Banks, the Industrial Union of the EEC, Royal Dutch Shell, Saint-Gobain, Olivetti, Mann and the Bruxelles-Lambert Group.

The unusual makeup of this delegation confirms Western Europe's interest in the Chinese market and its intention to play a major tole in Hua's plan to modernize China The Kremlin sees this delegation's trip as a posthumous victory for Chou En-lai, who, from his deathbed in May, 1975, told Sir Christopher Soames — then EEC foreign affairs commissioner that China and Western Europe must close ranks because of the So-

The Kremlin knows also that although the EEC delegation, which is leaving this weekend for Peking. will have an essentially economic role, its mission will unquestionamay well lead to a trip by Hua to Western Europe this year, during which the Chinese president would

visit Paris, Rome and Brussels, the Moscow, thus, believes that Hua's Balkan visit was only the first move by China in its strategy as a world power.

For the Kremlin, the Chinese danger is double. First, it threatens

A Western diplomat resumed the Hua trip as "the Hua Kuo-feng comet streaking the Balkan sky." It remains to be seen if Soviet lightning striking the tail of the Hua comet does not risk setting off the

question the very existence of the Macedonian nation in Yugoslavia.

And following the Albanian-Chinese split, Moscow may also make use of a new ally — the 1.5 million Albanians living in the Yugoslav province of Kossovo. Has not Tirana just qualified the Hua trip to the Balkans as a "provocation against

final touches on his reply to the Chinese diplomatie offensive dur-ing a visit to Hungary early next mooth. And according to Eastern European sources, this visit will be followed immediately by a Communist summit conference which will assemble all the Communist Party leaders and all the heads of member-nations of the Warsaw

the Communist bloc.

The Soviet Union is unlikely to tolerate this situation. But what, comet does not risk setting off the Balkan powder keg. And in this area of the world, this is not simply There is oo question of a resort to arms. But the Kremlin is prepar-

and to incite the Bulgarians to still unpublished compromises at Prime Minister Begin mean by saying the Israeli settlement could go

that Begin had won everything and that Sadat had lost everything at

Mr. Brezhnev will be putting the

Middle East" is not whether it will work - that comes later - but

Gamble for Peace

In Mideast Tangle

By James Reston

Sadat were able to work out a num-

ber of delicate compromises, but in

the publicity after the summit, all

the contending forces have been

concentrating, not on the agree-

ments but under the insistent ques-

tions of reporters and politicians,

on the disagreements — and in this process they have been putting all

When he came down from Camp

Sadat went before the television

cameras in separate interviews with all three national networks and lat-

Background

Begin called a few reporters to-

gether for a breakfast in a base-

gether for a breakfast in a base-ment suite at the Washington Hil-ton Hotel. The ground rules were that he was talking for "back-ground" — meaning that he was oot to be quoted. He was almost recklessly confident and empha-sized not what had been achieved

at Camp David but what had been

avoided --- how he had managed to

reject what he regarded as the "outrageous" demands of Sadat,

and even, at the end, of Carter's at-

tempt to question the future of

On the evening of that same day, President Sadat held an open press conference at the Egyptian Embas-sy on Massachusetts Avenue, He

the unanswered questions in the

Camp David. What, precisely, did

on indefinitely, the reporters asked? What did he think of a

United States senator's statement

Camp David? Did he feel isolated

from the rest of the Arab world by

his agreements at Camp David?

Also, what would he do if King
Hussein of Jordan, and the Saudi

Arabians, and the Palestinians

didn't go along with the Camp Da-vid compromises?

Argues Case

All this took place in a dim room in the Egyptian Embassy, periodically but suddenly illuminated by his own television cameras — the U.S. networks were not there — so

Sadat argued his case for the Cairo

audience, but kept saying on the

side: "We have a very delicate posi-

tion now and are very keen to ac-

complish what we have agreed

upon. . . I would advise that we do

nanded no restrictions on the reporters who put their tape recorders on his desk, and grilled him on

the compromises in jeopardy.

WASHINGTON — The question now about the Camp of differences but put it on the David "Framework for Peace in the Sadat, unlike Begin, was recep-

tive to the pugnacious questions of the reporters, but also so exhausted that at times he was not able to whether it will be given a chance to find the right words to express his In the privacy of the diplomacy at Camp David, Carter, Begin and thought.

At one point, for example, he meant to refer to the Senate of the United States but called it "the Knesset" — the parliament of Israel. Even more startling, he referred at one point to Camp David as "Waterloo" — and after an assonished gasp from the reporters, he explained that he was so tired and had had so little sleep that he wasn't getting things straight.

Pressures

David, President Carter went be-fore the Congress of the United States and emphasized what had been accomplished. But Begin and It is oot possible to understand all these tangles without recogniz-ing the personal and political pressures of the men who have to nego-tiate the vital interests of their countries, and make their way through national and world polier met with selected newspaper re-porters to explain what had hap-pened. At this point, diplomacy and publicity came into conflict.

So Carter is waiting now to see whether the fragile compromise of Camp David will hold, and whether the Israeli Knesset and the leaders of Jordan and Saudi Arabia will go along with the imponder-ables that brought Carter and Sa-dat together to save the Camp Da-

vid conference from collapse.

It is still a mystery how Carter and Sadat avoided a disaster at

and Sadat avoided a disaster at Camp David, as this collegny at Sadat's press conference indicates: Question: Friday, when you called for the helicopter and were ready to leave, President Carter must have said something to you that was rather persuasive.
Sadat: With President Carter,

mark this: We shall face the impossible, whatever it is. Questioo: But how did he prevail

upon you to change your mind? What did he say, precisely? Sadat: Come, come, come, I can't disclose this between two friends. . he imposed upon me certain things that I wouldn't agree

upon without his imposition.

Question: But what led to the breakdown from your view? What happened that made you change

your mind? Sadat: I shall never tell you. Question: Was it that bad? Sadat: Yes. Because you know I

don't lose my patience easily. But Carter proved to have much more patience than me. Mysterious

All this is vaguely mysterious, so we are left with the impression that at Camp David Begin insisted on a conclusion on a compromise that was unacceptable to Sadat, but was accepted reluctantly by Sadat on the urgent entreaties of Carter, the nature of which Sadat says he will never tell,

Officials here say there was "no deal," no promises that made Sadat change his mind, only the hope that a vague compromise might keep the peace process going, and that the Knesset and King Hussein in Jor-dan and the leaders of Saudi Arabia and the other Arab states, even if they don't agree with the Camp David conclusions, will at least give

Perplexing Shift in Sciences

By Daniel S. Greenberg

WASHINGTON — Leaders of the scientifie community bave so often employed panic tac-tics to expand federal spending for research that skepticism now often greets their contentions that all is oot well in the house of science.

Nevertheless, though present-day U.S. science remains productive and rich by the standards of any other nation, it would be prudent to listen to what some of the sager, nonalarmist heads of the profession are saying. They are not proclaiming doom. Rather, they are expressing puzzlement and concern over a complex of changes now taking place in the innards of an enterprise on which we all depend for improvements in the treatment of disease, industrial and agricultural productivity, defense, energy sources and environmental purity. Thus we find Frank Press, the competent and calm White House science adviser, saying — in a mood of per-plexity — that "Profound things are happening in the sociology of science that we won't understand for 10 years." What does he mean?

In Harmony

Mr. Press, in harmony with many of his colleagues in the feder-al science establishment, is not so much concerned about the availability of money for science — though that's a problem, too, given the fact that purchasing power for basie research has been on a plateau for a decade. What they are more concerned about are the longterm consequences of institutional changes that are squeezing a lot of youth, spring and vitality out of the conduct of research. For example:

 Throughout academe, a glut of tenured professors — hired in the boom days of the space era — is choking up job opportunities for newly graduated scienists. In 1968, youngsters were plentiful on physics faculties, 40 percent having received their Ph.D.s within the previous seem years. By 1975, the figure was 19 percent.

 Confronted with a new Ph.D. proletariat, academe has responded with the little-noted creation of a caste system that provides scientifie labor at lower cost and without the long-term job commitments that have traditionally characterized university employment. Candidates not deemed suitable for faculty appointments are hired for what is referred to as the "doctoral research

staff." Relatively low in status, and without job security, these researchers rarely have an opportuni-ty to develop their professional potential; they're hired hands, usually working on someone else's Undergraduate teaching posts

— which have long provided an invisible subsidy for graduate training — are on the brink of a major decline as lower birthrates begin to show up in lower undergraduate enrollments. The scarcity economy in aca-

demie science has spawned a spirit of cantion among young researchers anxious to make their mark. Department chairmen report that doctoral candidates are increasingly shunning long-shot thesis projects in favor of sage and sure prob-Meanwhile, industry has generally reoriented its research priori-

ties in favor of short-term payoffs, rather than long-term inquiries of a fundamental nature. There are exceptions, but, by and large, science is a shrinking enterprise on the U.S. industrial scene, whereas in West Germany and Japan, it's coming up fast. And the U.S. shift is occurring at a time when, in a oumber of fields, including agriculture and pharmaceuticals, it is widely held that basic scientific knowledge has been pretty well exploited and that new developments. ploited and that new developments must await new scientific under-

These and other problems have

and prescriptions for U.S. science Among them are urgings for academe and industry to enter into collaboration on major scientific projects and for govenment to help break the tenure-logiam by subsidizing early retirements of academ-

At the moment, however, the in-stitutional base of science is being reshaped by forces that are only dimly understood. No one, in fact, is certain that these changes will be detrimental to the quality and pro-ductivity of science, as distin-guished from its lifestyle. The sci-entific community, after all, re-mains large and well financed. But it is becoming different, and that's why many of the statesmen of science wish they had a better under-standing of what this will mean for their profession and its ability to fulfill the demand for continued production of knowledge.

The International Herald Tribune welcomes letters from readers. Short letters have a bette chance of being published. All let ters are subject to condensation for space reasons. Anonymous letters will not be considered for publication. Writers may reque that their letters be signed only with initials but preference will be given to those fully signed and bearing the writer's complete address. The Herald Tribune annot acknowledge letters sen te the editor.

Harry Bachr, Senior Editorial Writer

John Hay Whitney

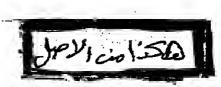
Arthur Ochs Sulzberger Publisher

Editor Murray M. Weiss Managing Editor William R. Holden

oral Herald Tribune, S.A. au capital de 9,30,000 F.R.C. Paris No. 73 B.

avenue Charles de Gaulle, 92200 Neully sur Seine Tel. 747-12-65
Teles, 612718 Herald, Paris Cables, Herald, Paris
Le Directeur de la publication: Walter N. Thayer
Daily except Sunday
In U.S.A.—Subscription pince \$235 yearly
ass postage paid at Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 6 1978 International
Herald Tribune: All rights reserved
Commission Pantaire No. 14.231





Hicia amp

SÜDDEUTSC LASSENLOT HIGHER WINN IL I MILLION D N hi 2 Million G W POLY MULLION DA 200 424 giber g msort.

- Cai 5 - . .

7 mg - 18

Mexico :

· Zarovija i programa

Maria 1995

PAN WALLEY

Darker 1

Zhan e

Designation

3 to 12. . . .

Drug From De

-74 : r. m

2 C T

Irafat.

M 125,630 X Cosh prize to ivery second ;

ASCHWANSTEIN

free of cheru UTTERIE FREUN MA 700:30 Franklyk: E GEORGE

Official Letters Clarify **Camp David Arguments**

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (IHT)

The White House today released nine letters exchanged by President Carter, Egyptian President Anwar Sadat and Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin. But the most controversial one, which concerns Israel's withdrawal from the West Bank of the Jordan, was not among

The letters, released five days afer the Camp David summit talks. concerned Jerusalem, the rights of the Palestinian people and the forthcoming vote in the Israeli Knesset (parliament) on the removal of Jewish settlers from the Sinai

Last Sunday, the final day of the 13-day summit meeting. Mr. Sadat wrote a seven-point letter to President Carter setting out Egypt's po-sition on Jerusalem. He made these points:

'ARUFEZ

with the many with the case th

ins other

330 74 1 Cal-

in how didlers.

muter 100 E

is with up

the herece.

u. e I walking

in a pot po b

OF VOICE OF nudr me

ाः त स्रीहरू

a ii lan ba

ic are only

EN CH

. Due mate

Mi Tiom

A STATE OF STREET

A IESTORE

No con taxeeda

WILL

THE MAKE

Carrie of Carre

-ಬಾಲಕ

A HIGGERY

v caleu≨t

the bear

nu a mystalos

اقطاه الاراء

< 1

nces

non g

. A 10 58

2

تتولا مناسات

... | 1.52.5

Tarent. - July in

- 2

lord.

 Arab Jerusalem is an integral part of the West Bank. Legal and historical Arab rights in the city must be respected and restored.

• Arab Jerusalem should be un-

der Arab sovereignty. • The Palestinian inhabitants of Arab Jerusalem are entitled to exercise their legitimate national rights, being part of the Palestinian people in the West Bank.

Relevant Security Council resolutions must be applied with regard to Jerusalem. All the measures taken by Israel to alter the status of the city are null and void and should be rescinded.

 All peoples must have free access to the city and enjoy the free exercise of worship and the right to visit the holy places without disfinction or discrimination

 The holy places of each faith may be placed under the administration and control of their repre-

· Essential functions in the city should be undivided and a joint municipal council composed of an equal number of Arab and Israeli members set up to supervise the carrying out of these functions. In this way, the city shall be undivid- the Sinai that the Israelis will turn

Mr. Carter sent a copy of Mr. Sadar's letter to Mr. Begin, and, in a covering letter of his own, told the Israeli leader that the position of the United States oo Jerusalem remained as stated by U.S. ambassadors in the UN General Assem-hly in July, 1967, and July, 1969. The U.S. position is that the sta-tus of Jerusalem, which the Jewish state calls its capital, can be decid-

Settlement Position

Arabs.

Mr. Sadat wrote a separate letter to Mr. Carter on the same day reaffirming Egypt's position on Jewish settlements in the Sinai. He said that all Israeli settlers

must be withdrawn from the Sinai according to a timetable within the period specified for the implemen-

tation of the peace treaty.

If Israel failed to meet that commitment, the "framework for a settlement in Sinai" that was signed at the end of the summit would be

Mr. Carter also sent a copy of that letter to Mr. Begin.

A third letter from Mr. Sadat to Mr. Carter last Sunday laid down the Egyptian position on the implementation of the comprehensive settlement envisaged in the second document signed at Camp David: "Framework for Peace in the Middle East.

Mr. Carter, in his letter on the Jerusalem question, said that the United States did "not recognize the annexation" of East Jerusalem by the Israelis.

In a letter to Mr. Begin, Mr. Carter acknowledged that be had been informed by the Israeli leader that the expression "Palestinian people" or "Palestinians" is to be understood by Mr. Begin as "Palestinian Arabs.

Letters yet to be published relate to the West Bank settlements and the U.S. agreement to build Israel two military airfields in the Negev to replace three military airfields in

Arafat, Qadhafi, Hussein Hold Meeting in Jordan

KING HUSSEIN AIR BASE, to persuade King Hussein oot to ordan. Sept. 22 (UPI) — King accept a U.S. invitation to join the Jordan, Sept. 22 (UPI) — King Hussein, resisting intense U.S. pressure to join the Camp David peace moves, today received a peacemaking mission from Palesinian guerrilla leader Yasser Amfat and Libyan ruler Col. Moamer Qadhafi.

King Hussein greeted the two hardliners at the military airbase near the town of Mafraq. The three eaders talked for more than two

They theo emerged smiling, swapping jokes, and walked a short distance to lunch. They declined comment to a small group of reporters who had rushed from Am man this morning, when news of

... tul ube the meeting leaked.

Mr. Arafat, head of the Palestine 人名西雷尔 u i zazi Liberation Organization, and Col. Qadhafi had oot been on Jordanian soil since King Hussein's army drove out Palestinian guerrillas in a fierce civil war in September, 1970. Mr. Arafat left Jordan for good in early 1971 as the fighting waned. Libya broke ties with Jordan over the war. The relations were re-es-. 10 1 S F

tablished about a year ago.

Drove From Damascus The two leaders arrived in Jordan by car from a summit meeting in Damascus, where they plotted strategy to oppose the Camp David accords. Conference sources said that the mission was an urgent bid

SUDBEUTSCHE KLASSENLOTTERIE

HIGHER WINNINGS 7x 1 Million D-Marks 8x1/2 Million D-Marks 12x1/4 MILLION D-Marks and 200 421 other prizes! insert:

offers again

DM 125,630,000.-Cash-prize-total TAX FREE! Every second ticket number wins!



Ask for our POSTER of NEUSCHWANSTEIN-CASTLE free of charge!

LOTTERIE FREUNDEL P.O.B. 700230

0-6000 Frankfurt/Main70

PLEASE SEND DETAILS AND POSTER.

King Hussein ended two days of talks with U.S. Secretary of State Cyrus Vance yesterday without agreeing to join the initiative, but oot elosing the door oo such a Jordanian political sources said

that King Hussein was biding his time and had told the visiting leaders exactly what be had told Mr. Vance — that Jordan still demanded total Israeli withdrawal from occupied Arab land and self-determioacoo for the Palestinians. The Camp David accords guaranteed

"But the king also made it clear to the PLO and Libyan leaders," a government source said, "that he has no plans to join in open opposition to Camp David - only to wait and make further diplomatic contacts both with Arab and other leaders.

The king told reporters that the talks were "useful" but declined to go into detail on their substance. Moderates within the PLO had favored such a meeting early this year, when King Hussein warded off U.S. presssure to join the peace initiative of Egyptian President Anwar Sadat last November, But radical Palestinians rejected the idea, saying that King Hussein must at least renounce his refusal to allow guerrilla bases on Jordanian soil.

Diplomats said that it was virtually certain that King Hussein would stand by his ban on guerrilla

acovity.
The hardliners are coming to Hussein, not the other way around," a diplomat said. The terms for any lasting rapproche-ment will be Jordan's."

Cyprus Delays Execution of 2 Palestinians

NICOSIA, Sept. 22 (AP) — The Cyprus Supreme Court has granted a government request to postpone again the execution of two Pales-tinians convicted of the assassination in February of an Egyptian

newspaper editor.

The high court agreed to postpone the execution, which would be
the first here in 15 years, until Nov. 15, after Attorney General Criton Tornarides said that further investgation was necessary before a deci-sion on mercy could be made by

son on mercy could be made by President Spyros Kyprianou. This is the third postponement.

Samir Mohammed Qadar. 28, and Zayed Hussein Alali, 26, were sentenced to death in April for the murder of Youssef Sebai, editor-in-thief of Cairo's Al Ahram neusmachief of Cairo's Al Ahram newspaper and a friend of Egyptian Presi-

dent Anwar Sadat. Mr. Sebai's murder here prompted Egypt to send commandos to Cyprus to rescue hostages taken by two Palestioians. Cypriot oational guardsmen killed 15 Egyptian commandos in the aborted rescue attempt.

DEATH NOTICE

Layous on September 16th peacefully ANTOINE GEORGE, with the deepest regret of the Albert Abela Group of Companies. Condolences can be sent to cable address Alabela London.



On Arrival in Jerusalem

Israelis Give Begin a Hero's Welcome

welcomed Prime Minister Menachem Begin home in triumph from his Camp David summit talks with Egyptian President Anwar Sadat

We have laid the basis for peace

Carter's Rating in Poll Jumps

In Wake of Camp David Accords

NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (AP) — President Carter's performance rating has rebounded sharply, rising 16 points in the afterglow of the Camp David summit, a new Associated Press-NBC News poll

But the surge, coming after months of decline, has left virtually

This suggests that the improvement in the overall perception of

untouched the public perception that Mr. Carter is not doing such

Mr. Carter after the announcement of the Camp David agreements

could be a fragile phenomenon unless the president makes progress

Mr. Carter's overall performance was rated "excellent" or "good" by 42 percent of the public, the latest survey found, com-

pared with the 26 percent combined rating found in a similar poll in Angust. Mr. Carter got "only fair" ratings from 45 percent of those interviewed, compared with 53 percent in August. And 12 percent rated his work "poor," compared with 20 percent last

The summit outcome summit is clearly the reason for the in-

crease in the rating of Mr. Carter's general performance. He woo excellent or good ratings from 74 percent of the public for his handling of the Middle East situation. Only 23 percent gave him

only fair or poor marks. In January, the split was 50-43.

The poll of 1,600 adults was taken Tuesday and Wednesday. Mr.

Carter explained the summit outcome in a televised address to

Carter Asks Investigation

Of Friend's HUD Contact

By Richard D. Lyons

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (NYT) needs to be done to make sure that

— President Carter has ordered an if anything improper — or if anything improper — took place that it is to charities run by a family friend

ports that Bill Milliken of Atlanta, Mrs. Carter and the Carters' son

\$15 million from the Department receive \$1.2 million in federal

The grant had been solicited by Bombs Damage

"We've asked the legal counsel to take a look at that whole situation

consideration.

Mr. Milliken reportedly put Mr. Zamias in touch with HUD officials bere. The grant is still under

Mr. Milliken is a friend of both

Mr. Milliken directs several non-

Chip. Chip at one time worked for

governmental antipoverty pro-grams, which aid poor and dis-turbed black students, and which

Planes, Hangars

aged hangars at an airport here today. No one was burt.

Keys Air, an air-taxi firm. A car

and small truck were destroyed in the bangar.

ries in Belfast Wednesday night. Two policemen were slightly

Later a bomb exploded in anoth-

a good job handling economic and energy problems.

oo other issues, particularly domestic ones.

Congress oo Monday.

connection between \$10,000 given to charities run by a family friend and lobbying for a \$15-million fed-

eral grant, the White House an-

nounced Thursday.

The counsel to the president,
Robert Lipshntz, is to look into re-

an antipoverty worker who is a friend of the Carter family, had used his connection in an effort to

help a private developer in Johns-

town, Pa., in his attempt to win a

federal development contract of

of Housing and Urban Develop-

ment, according to Jody Powell, the White House press secretary.

George Zamias, who is building a large shopping mall with department stores, an apartment house and a motel in Johnstown.

to determine as best he can the facts of the matter," Mr. Powell

told a news conference at the White

He added that Mr. Lipshutz had been asked to "make a recommen-dation about what, if anything,

Somalia Denies

Part in Gun Plot

NAIROBI, Sept. 22 (AP) — Somalia has denied that a consign-ment of arms seized at London's Heathrow Airport was about to be

flown to the Somali capital of

spokesman, quoted on a radio

broadcast monitored here, de-scribed the report of the arms seizure as "a malicious lie concoct-

The arms were found in packing cases labeled as "agricultural equipment." A British businessman

has been charged with violating

HOTEL DU RHONE

Quai Turrettini,

1201 Geneva.

Telex: 22213.

Tel.: 022/31 9831.

ed by the enemies of Somalia."

customs laws

Geneva's

A Ministry of Information

"I wish on the house of Israel a year of peace, and with the help of God we shall sign a peace agree-ment quickly and be able to tell the world, not only in this generation

TEL AVIV. Sept. 22 (UPI) — in the Middle East," Mr. Begin said but in the coming generations, we in a brief address at Ben-Gurion will live in our land in peace, in honor in freedom and with justice," he added. An estimated 30,000 persons

turned out at the airport, on the

roads to Jerusalem and in the holy city to welcome him. On Mr. Begin's arrival in Jerusalem by motorcade, Rabbi Moshe Porush extended an ancient Jewish welcome for conquering he-roes — a twisted bread known as chalah and a glass of wine. The loaf

was three feet long.
Thousands stood outside the airport terminal carrying hand-paint-ed signs showing their support of him and chanting, "Begin, Begin, Begin Begin.

More than 200 persons demonstrating against the Camp David peace accords stood under black umbrellas that symbolized Britain's 1938 appeasement policy toward Hitler carried out by Chamberlain.

Britain accepted Hitler's takeover of Czechoslovakia's Sudetenland in exchange for a promise that the Nazi leader would oot seek further territory.

"Begin did what Chamberlain did in 1938 - he sold out our state," a protester said.

No Promise, **Begin Says**

(Continued from Page 1) governing authority that includes residents of the West Bank and Gaza Strip who are supporters of the Palestine Liberation Organization, the Israelis will oegotiate with them. "It may happen. We will have to take that risk," he said, adding that the Israelis would de-mand that the Palestinians "not disturb the peace."

• If the full autocomy plan and four-sided negotiations on the sta-tus of the Wesl Bank and Gaza fail to produce a decision acceptable to Israel, the Israelis will simply maintain the status quo of occupation. "Nothing wrong will happen. Autonomy will continue."

· Israel feels that Mr. Carter gave a clear commitment to support Mr. Begin's vow that Israeli troops can remain on the West Bank after the five-year interim period ends, whatever decision is reached on the territory's final status. Mr. Begin said that President Carter gave that commitment by agreeing to include in the agreement a stipulation that "all necessary measures will be taken" to as-sure Israel's security "during the transitional period and beyond." U.S. officials thus far have not disputed this view.

 Mr. Carter was told by Mr. Begin during the summit that while Israel did not want U.S. troops sta-LONDONDERRY, Northern Ireland, Sept. 22 (AP) — Bombs wrecked aircraft and severely damtioned in the area, it would agree to the setting up of U.S. military facil-ities and bases in Israel if the United States wanted them for global security reasons. Mr. Begin speci-fied that this included the possibili-Two five-seater Piper Aztees were destroyed in a fire after two explosions at a hangar belonging to ty of establishing a U.S. base in Israeli-held portions of the Sinai peninsula during the three years Is-rael has to return all of Sinai to Egypt. But he stressed that this would have to be done at U.S. miuer hangar containing two smaller aircraft belonging to the local fly-ing club, badly damaging one of them. The Royal Ulster Constabu-lary said that there had been no

The interview was conducted a few hours before Mr. Begin left New York for home.

warning before the blasts and no one had claimed responsibility. The Provisional wing of the Irish Malaysian, Teng Confer Republican Army meanwhile claimed responsibility for seven bombs that damaged three facto-

HONG KONG, Sept. 22 (UPI)

— Malaysian Foreign Minister Ahmad Rithauddeen bin Ismail conferred with Chinese Deputy Premier Teng Hsiao-ping today in

PARIS-BRINDISI-PATRAS-ATHENS Train and Ship Service COLOGNE 234.911 - FRANKFURT 244.006 - ZURICH 238.709, 211.08.91 - 15ERN 25.08.44. Geneva 28.76 11, 21.95.11 - Milan 80.96.91 - Brussels 338.76.58, 513.85.89. Rome 474.04.41, 475.63.41 - Amsterdam 24.18.77 - Athens 339.8605, 323.4412, 323.633

On Summit Accords

Vance Fails to Get Backing of Saudis

RIYADH, Saudi Arabia, Sept. 22 Middle East problem. The reasons (AP) — U.S. Secretary of State are similar to those of Jordan. But Cyrus Vance wound up his talks with Saudi leaders today without a commitment from them to support the Camp David peace accords.

Meanwhile, Syria informed him that it is postponing his scheduled

The Syrian announcement called it an "indefinite postponement." but Mr. Vance said that it was only a one-day delay and that he would be meeting with Syrian leaders on Sunday.

After a working lunch with Prince Sultan, the acting Saudi for-eign minister. Mr. Vance said that he and the Saudis held "discussions in depth that were absolutely essen-But, as in Jordan earlier this week, he reported no commitments. Then the Syrian government an-

nounced that it was postponing Mr. Vance's visit to Damascus, the scheduled third stop of his trip. The United States wants in try to tem-per President Hafez al-Assad's staunch opposition to the new Israeli-Egyptian agreements.

Syrian Apology

The Syrian announcement said that the Vance visit was being put off because the three-day-old summit meeting in Damascus of hard-line Arab leaders was extending through the weekend. It said that Mr. Assad had apologized to Mr. Vance for the inconvenience.

There was no immediate explanation of any additional reasons for the postponement.

Speaking privately here. U.S. of-ficials said that they were not dis-couraged with the Vance trip so far and that they would continue to push for at least an Arab willing-ness to let the Camp David plan go

"It has gone about as expected," an official said, "It's too early to tell what Jordan and the others will

Mr. Vance yesterday wound up two days of meetings with King Hussein in Amman, and while Foreign Minister Hassan Ihrahim said that Jordan would keep the dia-logue going with the United States, he repeated King Hussein's initial reservations about the failure of the plan to guarantee complete Israeli withdrawal from occupied territo-ries or the rights of Palestinians to

The Saudis have denounced the accords as unacceptable as a frame-work for a final solution to the

N.A. Kuznetsov. Ex-Official in Ukraine, Dies

MOSCOW, Sept. 22 (UPI) — Ukrainian newspapers this week reported the death of Nikolai A. Kuznetsov, 68, former deputy minister of internal affairs of the

Pravda Ukrainy said that Mr. Kuznetsov, a retired major general in the MVD, died Sept. 16 follow-

ing a long illness.

The newspaper said that Mr. Kuznetsov, a Communist Party member since 1929, during World War II was assigned to form Young Communist partisan groups working behind Nazi lines.

Indian Flood Victims To Get UN Food Aid

ROME, Sept. 22 (UPI) — The UN World Food Program said to-day that it will send \$3.9 million in emergency food aid for flood vic-

tims in India's Ganges valley.

The program will send 2,000 tons of dried skimmed milk and 2,000 tons of edible oil to supplement the diets of a million persons for two months. The government of India has already released 57,500 tons of wheat from its own stock for free Histribudon

for the deeply religious Saudis, a particular problem is the failure of the accords to deal with occupied Arab Jerusalem, the site of important Islamic holy places.

The U.S. position on the key is-sues is that Israel, in the Camp David accords, agreed to a partial withdrawal from occupied lands. Mr. Vance has argued that once it has begun, the withdrawal process will acquire momentum.

Israel Reports Oil Find Inside Pre-1967 Line

TEL AVIV. Sept. 22 (UPI) — Israel has struck oil for the second time in a month and the latest find is inside its pre-1967 borders, a spokesman for the Energy Ministry said today.

The previous strikes were along the Gulf of Suez coast off occupied Sinai, which Israel is to return to Egypt as part of the Camp David

The present drilling is in an area 19 miles southeast of Tel Aviv where signs of oil were found in 1956. "The signs are most promis-ing," Energy Minister Yitzhak Mo-dai told the newspaper Yedioth

The paper said that it would take several weeks to determine whether the well can produce commercial quantities of oil

But his ability to make a case has been hampered by the dispute with Israel over exactly what israel agreed to at Camp David.

The most important squabhle concerns Israel's freeze on new settlements in the West Bank area. Israel contends that the pledge ap-plies only for three months. The United States says that it applies

In the West Bank today, some members of an ultranationalist settlers' group whom troops evicted vesterday from an unauthorized outpost returned to the site in an open challenge to Prime Minister Menachem Begin to have them forced out again. The group has de-nounced the Israeli leader's agreement to freeze the settlement pro-

WHERE THE WORLD MEETS



DOLDER GRAND HOTEL ZURICH

> Golf, tennis, swimming. Living in the Grand Style. KUMMAUSSTRASSE 65. 8032 ZURICH.

TELEPHONE: 01 32 42 31. TELEX: 53447 GRAND CH RADUL T. DE GENDRE.

Why do hostesses, businessmen, royalty give an American fruit



of food from any land..at any price.

Delivery positively assured. Best fruitcake you or friends have eaten or money back. Since 1896, we've baked the Original DeLuxe Fruit Cake for European Royalty, U.S. Embassy personnel, multinational business executives, celebrated hostesses, includ-

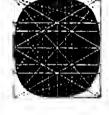
ing four generations of Americans. Filled with juiciest glace fruits and rich new-crop pecans. Baked to order, shipped fresh in our famous tin and gift box; arrives in perfect condition. Sold only by mail. AIRMAIL YOUR OROER AND GIFT LIST TO US NOW FOR SHIPMENT

ANYWHERE IN THE WORLO. ALL SHIPMENTS SURFACE MAIL Ted us how to sign gift cards; we do the rest. Postpaid to the 50 States,

U.S. Possessions, Puerto Rico, and APO-FPO addresses. To shipments elsewhere, add \$2.25 per take (Canada, \$2.00). 2 lb., \$6.95; 3 lb., \$9.85; 5 lb., \$15.95 (Quoted in U.S. Dollars.) Check or card charge (see coupon).

COLLIN STREET BAKERY	
Box 982 . CORSICANA. TEXAS 75110 Please ship: 2 lb.; 3 lb.; .	
Payment enclosed. Or charge to	
☐ Arnerican Express ☐ Diners Ctu	
Card no.	Expires
Signature:	
Ship to me Ship to attached	hst (names, address, sizes given).
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	
COUNTRY/STATE	





Unmistakable

Goldan Ellipse and 18 kt. blue colored gold. They invariably identify Patak Philippe designs. They tell you that the watch was finished entirely by hand, in the manner practiced by Patek Philippe since 1839. The Golden Ellipse was derived by Patek Philippa from the Golden Section, tha principle which already insplred the design of the Parthenon. Blue colored gold is a bit of aichemy signed Patek Philippe.

Men's model Ref. 3748. Cufflinks also feature Golden Ellipse, 18 kt. blue colored gold.

PATEK PHILIPPE Ennobled by the craftsman's touch

Catalogue and list of neerest jeweler from Dept. HT, Patek Philippe S.A., 41 Rua du Rhône, 1211 Ganava 3, Switzerland.

Theater in London

'Dracula' for Students of Stage Design

By John Walker

L ONDON, Sept. 22 (IHT) — Style is difficult to define, for the same reason Fats Waller gave when someone asked him what swing was - if you got to ask, you ain't got it.

Both Trevor Nunn's production of Shakespeare's "As You Like It" at the Aldwych Theatre and Denis Rosa's warmed-over "Dracula" at the Shaftesbury Theatre have style, although neither quite lives up to Richard Eberhart's description of the quality as "the perfection of a point of view." But whereas, for all the imperfections, Shakespeare benefits from Nunn's treatment. Dracula wilts under Rosa's adorn-

It seems usual for critics to go to melodrama and praise the scenery. (Hazlitt was much taken with the charm and overpowering effects of the decor when he reviewed "The Vampire" in 1820.) And Edward Gorey's designs for "Dracula" are notably stylish, delicately macabre studies in black and white, with just one blood-red touch in each scene.

Unfortunately, they do the play of the man who played the title oo good. They are full of an artist's role: Bela Lugosi. This one is likely detail and are frequently more in-to have precisely the opposite effect teresting than the drama unfolding on the career of Terence Stamp. in front of them, a leisurely adapta-tion of Bram Stoker's novel done in the 1920s by Hamilton Deane and rewritten for the American stage by John L. Balderson. Not only is the scenery distracting, but its one-dimensional cartoon style proves an impossible background for the cast to act against, although they try hard to resemble one-dimensional cardboard cutouts being manipulated by the cumning hand of their

Easy Laughter

Gorey's style is witty and mean-thropic, full of a distanced melan-choly — Rosa's is straightforwardly camp, a stylized parody of 1920s acting at its cinematic worst, using bathos as a means of easy laughter. It is a style that is an evasion of emotion, particularly those sexual ones which form the appeal of vampirism.

The original Broadway produc-tion of the play in 1927 made a star

BODY FITNESS AND BETTER HEALTH WITH PORTUGUESE OYSTER POWDER

Feel young again with P.O.P.

ABSOLUTELY NATURAL DIETETIC PRODUCT, UNEQUALLED IN CONCEN-TRATION OF MOST NATURAL ELEMENTS REQUIRED BY THE HUMAN BODY FOR FITNESS. Immediately assimilated and surpringly efficient. Developed by well-known Biologist, Medical Doctor L. MARCERON. P.O.P. is a sure way to better health.

Battle of 150 pills, U.S. \$23 including registered parcel post, il air-post preferred, then add \$2. In France in Pharmacie. Health Food Shops, etc., if

LABORATOIRES I.T.C. 117 Avenue Emile-Zola, 75015 PARIS, France.

INTERNATIONAL EXPLICITIVE OF PORTUNITIES:



ALLEMAGNE

GROUPE ALIMENTAIRE EUROPEEN déjà implanté en Allsmagne, recherche poer sa filiale de FRANCFORT en dévaleppement, C.A., DM 200 ML en DIRECTEUR ADMINISTRATIF ET FINANCIER.

Oe formation sepérisure, âgé ds 35 ens misimem, il apportera une expérience de gestiss de produits à forte rotation.

En liaison directe avec la maison mère et un contact journalier avec le commercial, il assurara la gestion de la trésorarie, l'élaboration de tous les decuments de gestion et porticipera à la vis de l'affaire.

La préférence sera dennée à un candidat français perlant. Allemand

3. RUE D'HAUTEVILLE - 75010 - PARIS

Adresser lettre monescrito, Indiquent prétentions, C.V. xods référence 4406-HT à L.C.A. qui transmettra.

A SECURE SAFE **AND MERRY CHRISTMAS 1978**

If you are willing to work hard you may consider a substantial check (US \$5,000 to US \$7,000 each month) in one of Europe's most pleasant capitals. Dynamic international commodities Co. offers generous commissions and fast advancement for

> AMBITIOUS TELEPHONE SALES PERSONS Full training in 1st class office provided.

REQUIREMENTS: drive, the desire to be 1st and a working knowledge of the German language. British, American and German salesmen preferred. Members of The European Community Welcome.

Tel. Munich 089/55 48 37 Germany.

Consulting Engineers and Project Managers serving the offshore, petrolaum and chamical industries. We require a professional marketer to promote the entire range of services we provide, with an emphasia on the offshore side of our operations.

creata, develop and maintain markets through direct cliant liaison. The technical expertise necessary to keep up to date with advancing technology in the industry is, of course,

The position is based in London and will involve travel. This successful candidate, male or female, will be offered a competitive salary and finiga benefits normally associated with an international compeny.

Please write, giving full details of your career to data, to:
Stella K. Littlewood,
Personnel Co-ordinator,
King-Wilkinson Ltd.

142/144 Naw King'a Road,
Fulham, London SW6 4LZ.



FRENCH GENERAL MANAGER

patrimony, de huse editions, line arts and/or associated, hante contrare, too From a start as a graduate of HEC, experience has led to a sense of am-ercative spirit; adaptability; and a highly developed sense of human contact-being completely bilingual French/English.

Write Box D. 1185, Herald Tribune, Paris.

OF ADVERTISING IN THE INTERNATIONAL **EXECUTIVE OPPORTUNITIES SECTION** CONTACT THE LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR COUNTRY

Paris: Max Ferrero Tel.: 747.12.65.

Tel.: 242 5173.

Amsterdam: Alfons Grim Tel.: 76 86 66/76 86 67. Frankfurt: I. Oettinger Tel.: 28 36 78. Lausanne: Guy Van Thuyne Tel.: 29.58.94.

Tel.: 455 33 06.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL New York: John Quigley Tel.: 752 38 90. Rome: Antonio Sambrotta Tel.: 679 34-37. Madrid: A. Umlauff Sarmiento

on the career of Terence Stamp. His cockney Dracula is oot so much undead as moribund, providing a vacancy at the center of the play, where energy and panache are

Rosalind Ayres is more successful in suggesting a typical whey-faced victim, Nickolas Grace rolls his eyes and jerks his body effec-tively as the lunatic Renfield, and Rupert Frazer's young hero is dashing enough to suggest that be uld have made an excellent Dracula. But all are trapped within the narrow limits of Rosa's style, so that the bat that occasionally flits in and out seems the only character not oo the end of a string.
This is the second "Dracula" to

be imported recently from New York to London and it reveals much about current commercial theater that both shows are of interest only to students of stage sign. Gorey's bat-infested decor for the interiors of Dr. Deward's sanatorium makes little dramatie sense and is not as theatrically effective as Farrah's many-windowed dome for "The Passion of Dracu-la." But as to which is the better play, that would be like trying to decide the order of precedence be-

Trevor Nunn imposes an artificial style on "As You Like It," with costumes and decor and operatic intertudes that suggest a 17th-century pantomime of "Babes in the Wood." But it merely stresses the artifice of Shakespeare's play and allows some excellent comedy to

Num's desire for laughter some-times loses the distinction between the impatural life of the court, where Duke Frederick banished everyone in sight, and the naturalness of the Forest of Arden, where the banished duke byes in freedom with his followers and love-at-firstsight flourishes. Thus, when the duke rhapsodizes on life in the forest, finding sermons in stones, his companions stand shivering with the cold, undermining Arden's

> VICE PRESIDENT FINANCE INTERNATIONAL

ortune 500 Company East Coast United and resume to: Box O. 1184, Herald Tribune, Paris.

FRANCE

WANT TO SPEAK FRENCH?-

O Unique 4-week program on the knyero

MPLETE ALL-DAY IMMERSION, ONLY IN FRENCH: Only 8,30-17:00,

h 2 mack, in small groups, Audio-visual Casses, Language Lob. Practice
ions, Discussion-Lunch, Excursion, Lodging in private apartments included,
beginners, intermediate or odvanced, All ages,

4-week immersion course starts October 23, November 20 and all year.

INSTITUT DE FRANCAIS-I-23 — 23 Ave. General-Lectere,

06230 Villefranche-eur-Mer. Tel.: (93) 80.86.61.

LEARN FRENCH

ON THE FRENCH RIVIERA-Near NICE and MONACO

All levels. All ages, Smoll classes, Excursions, Boarding and Day School for Adults. Open all year round. A non-profit institute recognized by the French Ministry of Education. 4 or 3-week courses begin Oct. 2, Oct. 30, Nov. 27. 12-week intensive course begins Oct. 2, 1978.

SCHILLER COLLEGE

Write: Schiller College, Admissions 69 Heidelberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 4, Germony

Strosbourg Madrid

English brochure: CENTRE MEDITERRANEEN D'ETUDES FRANCAISES

EUROPE

SPAIN

GREAT BRITAIN

TASIS ENGLAND is a London Area, coeducational,

Thorpe, Surrey. Tel. Chertsey (09328) 64644.

American School for boarding and day students, grades

7-12. Twenty acre campus; highest college preparatory academic standards; extensive electives, sports,

and travel. Transportation from central London available. For catalog, contact; Admissions, TASIS England

_06320 Cop d'Ail (France). Phone: (93)06.81.54

You can, through the "TOTAL APPROACH" to French, o unique 4-week program on the Riviera

Charlotte Cornwell (left) and Cherie Lunghi in "As You Like It."

The central love affair between Orlando and Rosalind is shown to James Laurenson's Orlando is tongue-tied, bashful and often unsure of himself but filled with happiness through his love, and Charlotte Cornwell's coltish Rosalind burns with an eagerness for experi-

Num's real triumph is to make what often seems dull fooling into delightful comedy. Touchstone's disquistion on the etiquette of dueling, which, on the page, seems totally dead satire, is transformed by Alan David into a hilarious vaudeville routine. And Jane Carr's pouting Phebe, full of passion for the disguised Rosalind, enlivens every scene in which she appears.

Nunn's style succeeds where Rosa's fails. He can gently ridicule the conventions of the play — it is difficult, for instance, to take as anything but fun the sudden appearance of Hymen, creaking down

function as a place of shelter and from the flies in a golden shell restrigivenation. from the flies in a golden shell restrigivenation. the amusement is not a means of avoiding the emotional realities of the play. It is based on affection be both ridiculous and touching, and designed to enhance the drama, rather than merely mock it.

Munich Announces Music Prizewinners

MUNICH, Sept. 22 (AP) - An American duo of Carter Brey and Barbara Weintraub won second

place Wednesday in the cello-piano division of the international music competition sponsored by West German broadcasters. The judges decided against

awarding first prizes in any category this year. No reason for the decisioo was given. Another American, Jacqueline Peige-Green, 27, shared third prize

with Keiko Hibi of Tokyo in the women singers' category.

James Ross, 19, of Boston shared third prize in the horn division with Zdenek Divky of Czechoslovakia.

heated swimming pool.

FION DIRECTORY

Vestiges of Romanesque Sculpture

By Michael Gibson

NICE (IHT) — The charming little museum in Cimiez, a hilly suburb of Nice, devoted to the works of Marc Chagall on Biblical themes (its ungainly French name is Musee National Message Biblique Marc Chagall), is offering a temporary exhibition romacesque sculpture from Toulouse (Avenue du Docteur Menard, Nice, to Nov. 13). The splendid and moving ves-

tiges of a vandalized treasure come, for the most part, from three great cloisters which were destroyed in the wake of the French Revolution, not out of revolutionary fervor. but, it is said, for the benefit of real-estate speculators who wanted

The works are on loan from the Musee des Augustins in Toulouse, which is presently being renovated. The story of their survival is an intricate one, and the major figure in this piece of minor history is the attractive one of a self-taught archaeologist, the Chevalier Alexandre Dumege.

Art Center

Toulouse, it should first be said. was one of the great centers of religious art in the period concerned — the 12th century. It stood on the road to Compostello, the path taken by countless pilgrims on a jour-cey to the shrine of St. James in northern Spain. Uoder the firm leadership of the counts of Toulouse and a strong clergy, an articulate and refined religious culmre developed in that city. The works thus produced survived the various trials and torments of the region and were not destroyed during the Revolution although the great buildings were abandoned or used as storehouses for forage. It was in this form that they en-

tered the 19th century. Dumege was "Inspecteur des Antiquites" in Toulouse in 1810 when the minister of the loterior sent out a circular asking the pre-fects of France to inform him about the state and current use of whatever abbeys still remained

standing in their territory. Dumege got off to a bad start. At the time be was interested only in Roman and Gallic vestiges, having originally come to archaeology out of a curiosity about Egyptian antiquity. And his particular interest came out of his being a Freemason. So he failed even to mention the three major moouments still standing in Toulouse and in only a few years there was oothing left of

1012 Lausanne

Tel.: 021 28 87 77

Switzerland

Poor Dumege. Ten years later he started trying to save what could still be saved. In the intervening years be had discovered the beauty of this art which he had up to then ignored and, io fact, most of what remains today, some 200 sculptures and capitals, are there thanks to his

efforts The three monuments show three distinct styles. The statues from the Cloister de la Daurade are beavier and they are unfortunate in having been painted over in a muddy color. This coat of paint has not been

removed because of the risk of star removing whatever may remain of the original polychrome if my The capitals, however, are at man velously delicate as any from St. Etienne or St. Sernin.

Seeing the capitals at eye level is particularly satisfying for anyons accustomed to peering at most works through binoculars. One can study them at leisure and with more comfort, appreciate their misrative simplicity and their extract dinary stylistic virtuosity.

APPEARACE.

p. oper

47.4

9.0

S 400 at 1

270.00

2701 1

a tancor

المعاجبات

The section of

Littary in the con-

Dames to

Zalen er 🕟 🕟

₩ approximate

in the second

#1".

Pinn

kang Land

A district

Se chiteria de la como

Application 14

Bar Call Call Control

Why and the second

Service in the

Commercia at

⊋cpuh!,.......

FREE PLAN WARREN

aci nonnesta e de

· 2003ch, him

e late of the

filter by

Ach and the same of

The state of the s

SEA of South

a sinter Louis

are designed.

32 m . q

zazel, je j

Water to

24: Jak

Reun



Entertainment in London

Bette Midler Starts Tour Of 'Sleaze With Ease'

By Henry Pleasants

ONDON. Sept. 22 (1HT) —
Bette Midler opened a fournight ruo at the Palladium last night — and the beginning of a first and extensive European tour giving a packed and adoring bouse a vivid demonstration of what she means in describing ber act as "trash with flash" and "sleaze with

It was, indeed, an astonishing demonstration, beginning with the plain fact that she held stage center well, stage center, right and left - for two solid hours, and, with the sleaziest of material, beld the audience, too.

In discussing the accomplish-ments of the "divine miss" (the "divine mess" in her own words), it is vain to speak of material. The material is Miss M herself - as singer, racooteur or, as the critic of the Guardian put it, "stand-up blue comedienne. One is tempted to suggest that

ber act is a triumph of personality over artistic ineptitude and bad taste. But that's not getting it quite right. She has talent - although hardly as a singer — and in panto-mime and mimicry she even achieves artistry. One skit in particular, hast night; was comedy — mostly pantending — of a high order. That was when

she emerged from the wings as an aging Dolores Delago. "The Foat of Chicago." outrageously costumed as a mermand in a hideously decorated electrically operated wheelchair. Even as a singer, whether hollering or whispering, she sometion gets away with a hourse, quavery cootraito and erratic - or is it eccentric? - iotonation, by scemi-

ing to be potting herself, her voice; the song, her singing and the andience on, succeeding, phenomenally, io being quite engaging - some of the time. The overall impression, however, was of a frenctic performer abreved-ly and joyously exploiting both

shortcomings and assets in satisfy-iog an inexhaustible urge to make a public spectacle of herself. She is obviously irrepressible, and ends by being - irresistible.

On the Arts Agenda

A weekend mostly of Handel is the Coocerts Colonne in Paris with Grange de la Besnardiere, north of Tours, includes a staging of the op-era "Giulio Cesare," with a cast headed by Anna Reynolds and a chamber group of Radio France's Nouvelle Orchestre Philharmonique cooducted by Charles Farncombe. Bengt Peterson will stage the work. Marie-Claire Alain will be the soloist in three of Handel's organ concertos, and Anna Reynolds and harpsichordist Rafael Puyana will be the soloists in a concert of works by Haydn, Mozart, Rossini and Schubert, both cooducted by Farncombe.

The Frankfurt Opera's first oew production of the season will be of Offenbach's "La Vie Parisienne," in a version of the Meilhac-Halevy ilibratio by Jerome Savary, who will stage it. David Pieter de Villiers will conduct, the sets and costumes will be by Jean-Marie Fievez and Michel Dussarat, and the cast will include Gabriele Fuch, Hildegarde Heichele, Anny Schlemm, Bodo Schwanbeck and Harald Scrafin. The premiere is scheduled for Oct. 1, with later performances set for Oct. 7, 14, 18 and Nov. 5.

Pierre Dervaux will mark his 20th year as president and princi-pal conductor of the orchestra of

season — une orch tra's 105th. The season opens Oct. 8 at the Theatre du Chatelot with Henryk Szeryng as soloist in violin concertos of Bach, Brahms and Beethoven, and Dervaux's anniversary concert on Oct. 15 will have a program of Beethoven's Fifth Symphooy and Berlioz' "Symphonic Fantastique." Both concerts are at 6:30 p.m. * * *

The Salle Favart (Opera Consique) reopens Oct. 6 under the overall direction of the Paris Opera with a new production of "Le Medecin Malgre Lui," Gounad's comic opera based on Molice's play. Sylvain Cambreling will con-duct. Jean-Louis Martin-Barbaz is the stage director and the sets and costumes are by Pierro-Yyes Leprince. Jules Bastin, Danielle Perriers, Jean Dupty and Jocelyne Taillon sing the principal roles in the opening-night cast. A total of 12 performances are scheduled through Nov. 30. There also will be a revival of last season's production of Massenet's "Werther" on Oct. 25, with eight performances sched-uled through Nov. 11.

U.S. Average Pay Rises WASHINGTON, Scpt. 22 (UPI)

The average American earned \$7.019 last year, an increase of 9.6 percent from 1976, according to a Census Bureau survey.

CHURCH SERVE

AMERICAN CHURCH IN PARIS

WORSHIP SERVICE 11 a.m. for all Christians, CHURCH SCHOOL 10.a.m. 55 Quai d'Orsay (7e). (Metro: Invalid Aima-Marceau. Bus 63 at door.) Tel.: 551,38.90 Thomas E. Duggan, Pastor

ST. GEORGE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH SUNOAY: SUNG EUCHARIST 10:30. with Sunday School & Creche

at 4 Rue de Lubeck, Paris 16a (Metro: lena, Boissiero; bus: 63,82).

stion about other services from haplain, the Rev. J. Livingstone, Auguste-Vacquerie, 16e. 720.22.51. AMERICAN CATHEDRAL

SUNDAY SERVICES: 9:30 and 11:30 g.m. Nursery school at 11:00 Sunday School 10:00 s.m. 3 Ave. George-V, Paris-8, Tel., 359-17-90. Metro:

FRANCE-PARIS EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH

36 Rue des Bons-Rosins, Rued-Malmisson, Western Suburbs, Sunday Worship 10 La.M. S.S. 11 a.m. Service in English, Dr. David House, Postor Tel: 966.36.32

GERMANY-FRANKFERT

St. Mary's R.C. Penis Church & Risclery in Oberusel An der Heide, 33 English Masses in Oberersel. Sof. 5:15 p.m. Sun. 11 p.m. English Mass an Frankfurt. Liebfreson Kirche noor Hausehwech 1.15 p.m. Priest Fr. Ernest Bock. Phone. 06171-52547.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION reduced), Holy Communion, 11:30 a.m. Sunday nursery, ch-school, coffée awahen, Seybothstrasse 4. Tel.: 448185.

GERMANY-MUNICH

GREAT BRITAIN-LONDON AMERICAN CHURCH IN LONDON Interdenomentarional All welcome, Toftenham C. Rd. (opp. Health Telephone: 637 48 58. SUNDAY SCHOOL 9.45 a.m.)

Sales Manager

pperations. You must be able to formulate a viable sales stretegy and to

essential.

The position is based in London and will involve travel. The



Fine Arts Curator, for with proved competence in high level negotiations international level seeks appropriate position in historic international level seeks appropriate position in historic international level seeks appropriate position in historic allows are seen of analysis.

FOR INFORMATION AND COSTS

London: Terry Cooper Brussels: Bill Finnerty Tel.: 513 57 40.

ST GODRIC'S SECRETARIAL AND LANGUAGE COLLEGE

Heidelberg

London

Resident and Day Students, 2 ARKWRIGHT ROAD. LONDON, NW3 6AD. TEL: 01-435 9831.

U. S. A.

Legal, inexpensive, fast.

Free details. Dr. John Bear,

2150 Franklin Street, Dept. 62059

Caldend, California 94612.

Super intensive **FRENCH** 3 weeks, 130 lessons

or private lessons, 9 or 14 days. 3 weeks intensive seminor at Montana-Crans,

SWITZERLAND

4 levels each month

October 7-28. CADEL, 136 Ch; de la Mon CH-1224 GENEVA (Switzerland)

Tel.: 022/48 85 24 or 48 44 45

Cirls 12 to 20 years.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN SWITZERLAND For all information please apply to our Educational Adviser: Mr. Paul A. Mayor, SCHOLASTIC SERVICE "TRANSWORLDIA" - GENEVA 2 Rue du Vicnire-Savoyard. Phone: 44 15 65.

SWITZERLAND

International Boarding School for Girls.

Individualized teaching in small groups. General culture. Intensive study of French and English. Language laboratory. American section (CEEB). G.G.E., (French-English only). Secretarial and commercial courses. Officials certificates and diplomas.

Art, music, sports. Educational trips. Winter vacations in Crans.

Beautifully situated. Large garden, tennis court, playground,



Franklin College Switzerland

6900 Lugano Tel. 091 22 85 95 Switzerland's only accredited independent American College The International Imperative in Education

FOUNDED 1947

AMERICAN SCHOOL IN SWITZERLAND

Highest American academic standards. Co-ed, boarding and day. Grades 7–12 and year of post graduate study in Europe. College testing and guidence. AP courses. Faculty-student ratio 1: 8. Course-related travel, St. Moritzterm. Excellentiacilities, diversified activities, edensive sports program.

Write: Director of Admissions-TASIS, Ext. 20 CH-6926 Montagnola, Tel: Lugano (091) 54 64 71

ITALY

-Standard U.S. Curriculum,

OVERSEAS SCHOOL OF ROME ACCREDITED MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION PRE-SCHOOL TO 12th GRADE FOUND HIGH SCHOOL:

U.S. Advanced Placement and GCE Exams (O and A Levels). MIDDLE SCHOOL: LOWER SCHOOL:

Program for Ages 11 to 13 (Grades 6 to 8). Half Day for Ages 3, Full Day for Ages 4-10. VIA CASSIA 811, ROME, ITALY. Tel.: (06) 3664841.

AUSTRIA

GLORIA FELIX SCHOOL INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL Compuses located in Austria's uniq

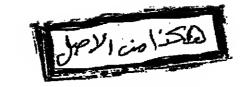


Southern lake district in Carrynthia: MARIA RAIN-KLAGENFUR
Sking high in the Alps: LECH-ARLBERG.

Co-ed boarding 4th-12th grade, enrollment limited to 40
Excellent formal study program, latest USA corriginan
Standard achievement letts, college prep courses
Tel.05583/285

SUMMER CAMP: July/August. Intensive German and English
Courses, Sports and Culture Trips, Handicrafts.

sem lake district in Corynthia: MARIA RAIN-KLAGENFURT





One of Steinberg's large murals originally drawn for the U.S. Pavilion at the 1958 World's Fair in Brussels.

Around the Galleries in Brussels and Paris

Brussels

Steinberg Murals, Americao Library, AG Building, Porte Namur, Brussels, through Octo-

Swaddled in protective wrapping stashed away among the rest of the Fine Arts Museum's reserve stockpile of art, a whole hatch of Steinberg murals lie unloved though oot unwanted. Designed for the American Pavilion at the World Fair of 1958 held in Brussels, these huge panels were ooe of the big attractions of that event. Now, 20 years later, some of them have moved into the limelight again and are on show at the American Library. Culture Service officials, dazed with excitement at this munificent free loan, all the more welcome since funds for the art shows which used to be a regular and pop-ular feature of the library program were cut off abruptly more than a year ago, regret only that they couldn't fit in more of the Steinberg panels. Space with ceilings high enough to accommodate them was limited.

 E_{ase}

- 21st

TOTAL TRANSPORT

Containing by

lial see

the same of

· Meal

1.42

to the man

S TO BELLEVI

order on

1 .c.

10 Car - 10 Car

· · · · b law:

10 mg 325

1.4413.5

· 1 6 6

da

トー虫が

1.15 表型基

, 1520E

والأواب

. Hale

... Par Br

rich

.,.

18

NC.

Coming after the Whitney Museum Steinberg show in New York, it is topical and fascinating to see these Steinberg personages created specifically to present an artist's view of America to the world, Eloogated, spindly Steingberg figures with the familiar squared-off pro-files strut and stroll and loll against American backgrounds: hig city, while small-town Main Street, Middle West farming community, Far West. Shoppers, farmers, posed outside unlikely looking turreted farm houses, dauotingly dour ma-jorettes goose-stepping through California, ghastly little dogs and their owners, these figures form an all-American frieze around the

The California mural alone is made up of 24 panels, but only one small segment can be shown here. Already the planners are dreaming of a "Steioberg II, Steinberg III" and oo until the treasure trove has been aired io full. Assembling the Steinberg murals in their entirety will have to wait for the opening of the oew Belgian Modern Art Museum, oearly 20 years in the planning stage, now at last under construc-tion and scheduled for completion before 1982.

> Spillinert. Galerie Isy Bracht, 62A Avenue Louise, Brussels, to Oct.

A symbolist with a strong sense of the surreal before surrealism became an established movement, Spilliaert's best work seems to have been done mostly between the early 1900s and the early 1920s. His paintings in the Paris show of Flemish Art held in 1970 at the Orangerie were a revelation to a large public, in tune with the subtle swing just starting toward uoder-stated romanticism. The watercolors gouaches and pastels in this show are disappointingly minor, with little of the gentle magic he could onpart to form and color.

Rather banal landscapes in faded colors are relieved here and there by more characteristic paintings of a stand of slender dark trees in a flat winter landscape. A dramatic

plumply curved serpeot, does little for his reputation. A small, very lightly sketched early work showing a circle of figures locked in hattle as if dancing a ballet has a touch of true theater.

Cousins, Sculptures; Locus, Photographs. Galerie Dautzenberg, 76 Rue Dautzenberg, Brussels, to American sculptor Harold Cous-

ins has lived and worked in Brus-sels for 10 years, has large-scale sculptures in Belgian and other European museums and private homes. These pieces are on a man-ageable scale, and, in keeping with the musical activities of the gallery owner, some have been chosen for their allusion to music: A pop singer caught in a cage of microphones, an Orpheus metal mask, a more abstract Orpheus composition sculpted as a stringed instrument with ootes of music and a dancing figure are in the show as well as his charaeteristie phalanxes of hronze plaques presented in shield-like formation, and airy, open screens of in-terlaced rods and struts of copper and bronze. A genial little acrobat performing on bars was one of the first transitioo pieces from abstract

to more figurative formations. Daniel Locus' photographs are all of the sculptor, including a life-sized study of Cousins among greenery which has been cunningly placed in the gallery garden to startle and surprise. The pictures are of high quality, with inventive angles and lots of imagination, but the limitation to one subject doesn't allow for enough virtuosity.

The American musician-owner of the gallery celebrates each exhibitico opening with an informal coocert of classie or contemporary music in the art setting after the r ual viewing.

Roland Renson, Luc Lateur. Galerie Angle Aigu, 96 Avenue Louise Brussels, to Sept. 26.

Traditional surreal fantasy, always popular with Belgian artists, seasooed with a good bouquet of exotic vegetation, a sliver of crotic oudism, a pinch of Max Ernst in the feathered cloaks and beaked bird heads draped over human figures, is Roland Rensoo's recipe for his ink drawings and etchings. Style and execution are polished and academic, but invention is oot so evident, though it breaks through in sprightly fashion here and there, as in his giant sponge brooding on the hank of a Venice canal. His pottery pieces are stylishly made and have nicely varied patina and conventi-

onal forms. fo the top-floor studio, Luc Lateur, a biologist by profession, shows attractive abstract pastels owing rather too much to Poliakoff to succeed in their own right.

Tom Bache-Wiig. Galerie Govaerts, 255 Avenue Louise, Brussels, to Sept. 30. Bache-Wiig, a self-taught Norwegian artist who is also a



Au Grand Palais à Paris du 21 Septembre au 8 Octobre 1978

LX^e Biennale internationale Antiquaires

Ouvert tous les jours de 11 h à 23 h ez le dimanche de 10 h à 20 h métro: Champs-Élysées-Clemenceau

portrait of Gorki makes the strongest impact, but a theatrical piece of art nouveau symbolism with an inderterminate. Eve figure, light-haloed into a vague crouching ball of golden fluff confronting a plumply curved server does little.

er abstracts.

palette is sometimes deeply poetic; one work, entitled "Melancholy," has a core of iridesceot midnight hlue, flecked with yellow sunspots, surrouoded by heavier more opaque hlue cloud masses, that succeeds in simultaneously disturb-ing and soothing the mind and eye. Fishing boats in another painting in a ruby red on a violet sea, in deeply shadowed color, have a secretive appeal, bot brashness sets in with some of the hrighter, harsh-

> - RONA DOBSON. **Paris**

Germaine Richier. Galerie Beau-bourg, 23 Rue du Renard, Paris 4.

to the end of October. Richier (1904-1959) studied first with one of Rodin's former assistants, then with Bourdelle, and in time developed a rough and powerful style, both allegorical and elemental. The present retrospective exhibition assembles characteristie works, both large and small, of which the most striking is probably "L'Orage" (The Storm), a hulking, threatening, featureless figure which illustrates Richier's expressionism and her taste for allegory at their best. It is worth ooting that Richier elaborated her tattered treatment of surfaces at about the same time that Giacometti was evolving his own style without vol-

Smaller sculptures are interesting both for their individual qualities and for what they reveal of Richier's inventiveness. Many are made from a single flat piece of clay which she folded and shaped in a rudimentary way until it came to life. Richier, rather than a radi-

temperament has wrought a seachange upon this all too familiar base. "She was as uncultured as I am," said Cesar, "or almost . . ." What he seems to imply is that no intellectual theory guided her work, that the innovative force sprang from an intensity of experience rather than from a deep phillosophical perception which is apparent, say, in the work of a Giacometti.

Domenico Gnoli. Galerie Isy Brahot, 35 Rue Goenegaud, Paris

6, to Nov. 10. Domenico Gnoli, the son of an art historian, died eight years ago of cancer at the age of 37. This exhibition is something of a small retrospective, including works done between 1958, when the artist was 25, and 1969, the year before his death. For what such labels are worth his more right and described worth, his work might be described as "metaphysical pop." Aside from the earlier works, which are painted oo sand and reveal a pleasant sensihility, all the rest of his productioo is devoted to careful acrylic representations, much enlarged, of de-tails of clothing. Thus, the opening of a pocket in a herringbone jacket is 100 by 140 centimeters. The difference with the spirit of pop is that Gooli attempts to give the object an iotense, individual presence ("metaphysical") without the ambiguous irooy of pop, which revels in banality as much as it derides it. Whether Gooli was really successful is another matter. The exhibi-tion cootains 23 items, including four bronzes, which, characteristically, are a tie, a pair of pressed trousers, a large high-heeled shoe

oo a sheebox, and a bust reduced to a jacket, shirt and tie.

-MICHAEL GIBSON.



PARIS

GALERIE ISY BRACHOT

GALERIE CLAUDE BERNARD

September 28 - November 16

WALLY FINDLAY Galieries International

watercolors Impressionists.

post-impressionists 2. avenue matignon Tel, 225.70.74 hru. sat. 10 am. - 7 p.m

Wally Findlay George V Hôtel George V - 723.54.00 SIMBAR! - GANTNER MICHEL-HENRY - SEBIRE 31, av. George V - Paris 8* dally - 10 a.m. - 9 p.m. eunday - 7 p.m. - 9 p.m.

GALERIE MERMOZ PRECOLUMBIAN 6 rue Jean-Mermoz 8° 359.82.44

LONDON

LEFEVRE GALLERY: SUMMER EXHIBITION

30 Bruton St., London W.1. Yel: 01-493 1572.

MARLBOROUGH

LONDON

ALWIN GALLERY 9-10 Grafton Street, Bond Street, W.1. 01-499 0314. London's Leading **Sculpture Gallery**

CRANE KALMAN GALLERY npton Road, Landon SW3 OUTSTANDING BRITISH WORKS OF ART

n huchoson, marmer so therland, William Scott, Also works by an and American artists. Mon.-Fri, 10-6. Scat. 10-4, Tel.: 01-584 7566.

THE HAGUE

IVO BOUWMAN

19th & 20th century PAINTINGS

16 LANGE VOORHOUT-THE HAGUE

The Art Market

The Unresolved Case of a Stolen English Carving

By Souren Melikian

L ONDON, Sept. 22 (IHI) — As art thefts increase daily, one may wonder whether the art market has not developed into a major threat to the survival of ancient art. The case of an English carving which was stolen in January and is currently at the heart of a littlepublicized legal wrangle shows that current international law is inadequate, public concern at a low ebb and police action hardly up to the The church of St. Mary the Vir-

gin at Burghfield, in Berkshire, pro-vides the setting for the first act of the drama, while the second act opened at the Antiques Fair in Ghent, Belgium, last April. The church at Burghfield is un-

dramatic in appearance. It looks like hundreds of other 19th-century churches, for despite its ancient foundation, it was virtually rebuilt from the bottom up in 1843, and is best known to a handful of specialists for its chancel, designed by Bodley, a neo-Gothie artist of the victorians liked their work to look neat. When confronted with a

funerary wooden statue of a reclin-ing knight 6 feet 6 inches long, missing its left arm and right hand and showing a few chinks as a result of six centuries' ruhbing shoul-ders with the yokels of a country church, they bundled it off under the belfry steps. In 1931, it was "rediscovered" in the course of repairwork and our century, being a shade less arrogant than the Victorian era, pot it up on a pedestal by the high altar.

London Workshop

Specialists had known all along that it was a key piece of English carving. It is closely related to a re-clining figure in Westminster Abbey datable circa 1310 and belongs to a small group ascribed beyond doubt to a workshop in London. But specialists care for history rather than beauty and its reproduction in a heavy volume called "Wooden Mooumental Effigies in England and Wales" by Alfred C. Fryer in 1924 never caused much of a sensation.

It was hardly recognized for what it is; one of the masterpieces of 14th-century European carving. The long tunic loosely draped around the slender body is handled with a grace and freedom seldom matched in continental sculpture of the time. The shadow of a smile playing on its closed lips is suggest-



The stolen knight.

ed chiefly by the subtle modeling of hardly perceptible dimples. Some mystery, thus far unnoticed, is at-tached to this figure. The sculptor discreetly indicated breasts as if this were the figure of a woman in the attire of a knight, a suggestion

carried on by the ferminine legs.

The wooden figure might have continued its peaceful if dusty life. perched on its 1931 plinth, had it not been for two petty thieves. The latter must go down in history, anooymously or oot, as the true artisans of its rediscovery. And oow for the secood act of the drama. As he strolled about the

Ghent Antiques Fair, Christopher Foley, who runs Lane Fine Art in London and takes a special interest in English sculpture, had a shock of surprise on spotting a "15th-century Flemish" carving with a remarkably English appearance. The asking price was £10,000, Back in Loodon, Foley found an illustration of the piece in the "Stolen" section of

the Antiques Trade Gazette, a professional monthly.

Foley contacted Scotland Yard,

Foley contacted Scotland Yard, to remain anonymous, "If a piece which told the local police who informed the church. Everything was kept quiet for a while in case the police should find a lead. Negotiations with the Belgian dealer, who bought the carving in good faith from a legitimate source, are lengthy. Finally, Scotland Yard induced its Belgian colleagues to im-pound the piece — in other words, freeze it in police custody without denying the dealer legal ownership.

As the matter stands, it is now up to the parish of Burghfield to find the money to buy back what had been its own for over six centu-ries. The present squabbling is how much the dealer should be getting on top of his buying price, which appears to have been £4,000, the 250-percent markup being fairly commoo practice, if oever acknowledged as such, in the trade. The obviously gallant gesture for the Belgian government would be to foot what is a trifling bill in ontional terms and to return its treasure to an impoverished country parish, but this solution has oot, it seems, been considered.

If the parish fails to produce the money, it will lose its property and so will Britain.

But the truly remarkable aspect of the story lies not just in the scan-dalous legal situation which allows a state not to feel responsible for the trading of stolen property with-in its boundaries. It is the public reaction in the country of origin, or rather its absence, and the deficiency of international control systems.

Media Unconcerned

In times of universal concern for national heritage, ooe could have expected an outery. There was hardly a ripple. National media appeared uncoocerned, In January, a short notice came out in the Guardian. Io August, the Times of London gave it just over 130 words in its "Diary" under the sparkling title "Belgian Police Hold Sir Roger," and the Guardian pub-lished two short letters from readers. The lack of a famous oame like most of medieval sculpture this carving is anonymous — is

partly the reason for this neglect. Police interest, also, was oot of the most active nature, Could it be that art just does not matter all that much?

Most extraordinary is the ease with which such a large object was

slipped out of the country. In the words of a British expert who asked size of the Burghfield effigy, and stolen to boot, can be exported without, presumably, either the export-licensing or the Customs Excise authorioes being aware of the fact, it can hardly be claimed that the present control system is working satisfactorily."

Had the theft received greater publicity, greater vigilance might, of course, have been exercised.

Reforms are urgently occided. This week a short oews item in the French daily Le Monde mentioned the recovery in Belgium of three stolen carvings, one from a French church, and Italy is currently being stripped of its church treasures.

Just how had the situation is can be measured by the fact that at about the same time as the Burghfield theft, another carving of the same period and size was stolen at Hildersham in Cambridgeshire, ft had never been photographed despite its reputed importance and has not been heard of since.

Two measures could be taken immediately: the photographing of any item of historical interest at the local level, and the working out of some sort of international agreement on recovery procedures that would keep red tape to a strict minimum. A provisional agreement within two mooths would be preferable to a detailed draft in 10

AUTHORS WANTEO BY N.Y. PUBLISHER

Lending book publisher weeks manuscripts of all types: Berlon, non-fiction, pactry, scholarb and religious works, etc. New nutriors wel-comed. Newl for Irey booklet: 11-3 V ANT AGE Press, 516 W 24 St., New York, N Y 10001, U.S.A.

auction sales

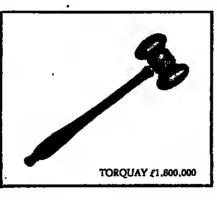
AUCTION SALE IN PARIS AUCTION SALE IN PARIS
DROUOT LEFT-BANK
7, Quai Anatole france, PARIS 7th,
Monday 9th-Tuesday 10th October
at 2:30 p.m. Room 2. CHINESE SNUFF-BOXES

PUBLIC VIEWING: Saturday 7th October from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. londay 9th and Tuesday 10th October from 11-12 c.m. Mos. CHAMPETIER de RIBES, RIBEYRE - MILLON, Auctioneen 14, rue Drouet, PARIS 9th, Tel.: 770.00.45 - 246.44.44, Telex: DROUOT 270906.











1977/78 SEASON SALES





















Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co., 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA

is Donate of the Control of the Cont Action Re U Array five it all to the control five it is a fine of the control

The Value
OBJEC
EVALU
AMERI
The Value
The Valu

Published with The New York Times and The Washington Post

PARIS, SATURDAY-SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 23-24, 1978

Economic News Analysis

Two 'Timebombs' Facing West

By Paul Lewis

PARIS, Sept. 22 (NYT) - Two timebombs, strategically placed at the heart of the Western economic system, are starting to fizzle omi-nously, just as world finance minis-ters gather in Washington for next week's annual International Mone-

tary Fund meeting.

Both timebombs, if allowed to setonate, threaten to undermine the existing open economic order that has been the foundation of Western prosperity since the end of World War II, provoking a further retreat into protectionism and straining political relations between Europe and the United States. The first issue raised its head ear-

lier this week, when European gov-emments bluntly warned President Carter he will find himself presiding over a Western trade war next year if he does not persuade a recal-cirant and protectionist-minded Congress to make some rapid changes in U.S. trade law. The problem is that under exist-

ing U.S. trade law, President Carter will be obliged to start imposing countervailing duties Jan. 4 next year on some \$500-million worth of mostly agricultural U.S. imports from Europe that are deemed to be subsidized.

At present, this obligation is sus-ended in order to facilitate negotiation of a new set of international rules governing such trade subsi-dies as part of the big trade-freeing deal, which the major Western powers bope to conclude in Geneva on Dec. 15, after five years of bar-

The Closing Stretch

But the Europeans are unwilling to enter the closing stretch of these Geneva negotiations under imminent threat of U.S. trade sanctions if they do not accept the kind of subsidy rules the United States demands. So they want Congress to extend the President's anthority to waive these countervailing duties.

If it does not, a trade war that could scuttle the whole Geneva exercise now seems likely. Europe would retaliate against the U.S. duties. And in such an acrimonious atmosphere, there would be little chance of Congress ratifying any

Dollar Posts Wide Gains; Gold Steady

LONDON, Sept. 22 (AP-DJ) -The dollar posted modest gains against most major currencies on profit-taking after its sharp decline earlier this week on the foreign exchange market.

The Bundesbank sold an estimated 90 million DM; the Belgian cen-tral bank apparently sold 8 million DM and sources said the Dutch central bank sold about 390 million DM. There was some feeling that the Dutch discount rate could be raised, Amsterdam bankers said. Against the Deutsche mark, the

dollar firmed 10 points to 1.9530. It edged up 80 points against the Swiss franc et 1.5245 fullowing yesterday's record low.

The dollar firmed 45 points against the French franc at 4.3770 and rose 60 points vis-a-vis the yen at 188.35. Sterling slumped on con-cern over the situation at Ford Motor, of Britain, where thousands of workers walked off their jobs today protesting the company's 5-percent pay offer. The pound fell to around \$1.9600 in intraday trading and finished at \$1.9707, down 1.08

The Canadian dollar fell to 85.24 U.S. cents from 85.61.

The price of gold was steady throughout the day at \$214.35 an ounce but down from a record \$216.25 late yesterday. The price of fine gold reached an all-time high at Paris in active trading. The kiloingot was quoted at the record level of 29,950 francs, up from 29,840

All the signs are that the Carter administration is taking this threat to the Geneva trade talks seriously. And special trade representative Robert Strauss is now pleading with congressional leaders to extend the president's waiver authority and prevent the Western world sliding back into protectionism and recession. Nevertheless, the view in Europe is that Mr. Strauss will need all his formidable powers of persuasion to succeed. administration is taking this threat persuasion to succeed.

The second timebomb is the dollar, which after a brief respite has been on the skids in Europe again this week and whose furtures are certain in dominate corridor dis-cussions at next week's IMF parley. Like the dispute over counter-vailing duties, the dollar's weakness is also a direct threat to the Geneva

trade talks and the West's commitment to an open international eco-nomic order, which they have come to symbolize. But the threat comes m various ways.

So far, there have only been muttered complaints in Geneva about the dollar's weakness, although it means the United States is being paid twice over for the trading con-cessions it offers — once by getting other countries to reduce barriers against its own exportations and again, because the falling dollar makes its exports even more competitive on their markets.

Meanwhile, the weakening dollar is starting to leave its mark on other aspects of the present inter-national economic system, arousing new bopes and new suspicions, which finance ministers will be discussing in Washington next week.

West Europe, now convinced more stable exchange rates are a prerequisite for any revival in investment and employment, is scur-



Jacques Beigbeder

PEOPLE IN BUSINESS

Saint-Gobain-Pont-a-Mousson, in a major reorganization, has ap-pointed as chief operating officer Jacques Beigbeder, formerly chief financial advisor and deputy chief. Corporate vice presidencies bave been announced for Francis Mer, industrial policy; Gabriel Aufaure, marketing; Jean-Pierre Causse, re-search and development; Jean Jacques Faust, corporate communi-cations; and Paul Dequesne, corporate counsel.

Dow Chemical Europe has ap-pointed Rene Wildi director of sales. Previously general manager in West Germany, he replaces Duco Akkerman who will become commercial director of pharmaceuticals.

Sedamichi Sasaki, vice president of Nissan Motor Co., bas been named president of Fuji Heavy industries replacing Eiichi Ohara who bas been named chairman. Nobuhiro Sakata, Fuji managing director, and Shojiro Nagashima, executive director, have been named vice president and managing director, respectively.

The Value Line provides **OBJECTIVE**

EVALUATIONS of **AMERICAN STOCKS** The Value Line Investment Survey continually reports on more

than 1700 American stocks. It provides a vast amount of statistical history and forecasts, all nf which are reduced by Value Lina's computer-based programs to two simple, easy-toapply indices: (1) The rank for Timaliness (Relative Prica Performence of the stock in the Next 12 Months) and (2) the rating for Safaty (Prica Stability of the stock plus financial strength of the company).

An introductory subscription to The Value Line Survey brings you as a BONUS Value Line's 2400 page Investors Reference Service, with the latest full-page reports, rankings, and ratings On over 1700 stocks, together with the 64-page guide. "Invasting in Common Stocks." Than, every week for 12 weeks. you will receive new reports on about 130 stocks, which update and replace the corresponding reports in your Refstance Sarvice-for just \$45, about half the regular rata. providing you have not had a subscription in the past two years. Send payment along with name and address together with this

THE VALUE LINE

5 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S A. Payment in local currencies (British.£28, French tr 230, 8wiss fr 120, OM 120] and requests for information should be directed to: Value Line, Att.:
A de Saint Phalle, 2 Ave. de Villars, 75007 Paris [Tel. 551.63.63].

trade freeing that might still be salvaged from the Geneva negotiation more firmly together in a new "zone of monetary stability".

But the United States, while ontwardly sympathetic, fears such a new European monetary bloc could fracture the present world system, undermine the authority of the IMF and perhaps seriously curtail America's own freedom of economie maneuver, which has brought the dollar to its present pass.

Although the dispute over coun-tervailing duties will resolve itself one way or another within the next few weeks, the dollar timebomb promises to be a difficult one to defuse in a burry.

A deep U.S. recession next year might do the trick, squeezing inflation out of the economy and cutting the trade deficit. But the rest of the world would pay through slower trade growth and increased protectionist pressures. protectionist pressures. One way or another, therefore, it

looks as if the dollar timebomb will be ticking away under the international economic system for some time to come. It remains to be seen how far the strain of living in the chadon of this bomb changes the shadow of this bomb changes the nature of the system as we know it



MONETARY ZONES SEEN — Belgiau Prime Minister Leo Tindemans (center), visiting Japan, has called for the creation of three major "monetary zones" since the present world-wide system of floating exchange rates was obviously inadequate, allowing excessive exchange rate changes. He envisaged a European, a Japanese-yen and U.S.-dollar zone, with minimum exchange-rate fluctuations among them. Here, Mr. Tindemans addresses a Federation of Japan Economic Organization luncheon flanked by Shigeo Nagano (left), Chamber of Commerce president, and T. Mizukami, Export Trade Organization president.

Coping With Lopsided Trade and Payments Balance

Sluggish Growth Backdrops World Bank-IMF Talks

By Hobart Rowen WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (WP) - Against a background of sluggish economic growth — except in some parts of the Third World — and lopsided trade and balance-of-payments accounts, the World Bank and International Monetary

joint meeting here, beginning Mon-Major preliminary events actual-ly get under way today and tomorrow with separate sessions of the rich and poor nations steering committees, the Group of 10 and

mittee, which deals with the trans- new quota increase and a new allo- the IMF. This enlargement of the fer of resources to the less devel-oped countries (LDCs), meet tomorrow and will do so again on

And Sunday, the basic tone and much of the content of the four-day meeting will be set by a session of the IMF policy-making group, the so-called Interim Committee, chaired this year by British Chan-cellor Denis Healey Fund will stage their 33d annual

the Group of 24. The joint IMF-world Bank Development Com-decided during the meeting — a W. German Group Said

BONN, Sept. 22 (AP-DJ) — A with a capacity of 20 million tons a West German industry group repear, five new shaft mines, as well portedly has signed an 8-billionas the improvement and modern-Deutsche-mark trade protocol with ization of other existing mines. China that, for the first time, provides that China will receive credits

China to Raise Fibers Output

- China is boosting its production of synthetic fibers for domestie imption and that of high-quality cotton, wool and silk for exports, according to the Peking

The report said synthetic fibers will amount to about 40 percent of the textile industry's raw materials by 1985. It called for increased exports of all-cotton textiles, wool, pure woolen febrics, raw silk and pure silk fabrics, which it described as favorites in many countries.
The magazine said China's rich

oil reserves provide favorable conditions for producing synthetic

in Shanghai is in operation while ber plants with more sophisticated equipment, it added.

Company Reports

Revenue, Profits in Millions

Belgium

Description				
Profits	639.00	276.00		
(Figures in Belgi	an Francs)			
U.S.				
General P	ublic Utiliti	ies		
	1000	1977		
Revenue	883.60	837.00		
Profits	90.70	92.20		
D. Char	7.51	1.65		
Per Share				
12 months	1976	1977		
Revenue	1,300	1,200		
Profits	141.30	142.10		
Per Share	2.36	2.55		
1				
_	SEG			
. attrom 5	1978	1977		
Revenue	1,469	1,351		
Profits	155.11	151.17		
Per Share	2.04	2.06		
	1978	1977		
Revenue	· 2.152	1.978		
Profits	218.19	223.90		

The Interim Committee will dis-

cuss the world economic outlook, monetary instability — including the problem of the dollar — and

U.S. Loans Considered

to accept loans from U.S. commer-

cial banks, Christopher Phillips, president of the National Council

for U.S.-China Trade said in Pe-

king yesterday, Japan's Kyodo

Mr. Phillips said China was mov-

ing to respond to international

credit practices, though it apparent-

for foreign trade and other Chinese

government officials responsible for industry and technology, the

A visit of the Sanghai industry fair and talks with Chinese industry

officials there is also included in

news service reported.

trade with China.

EEC commission said.

the group's itinerary.

EEC Corrects

Growth Report

BRUSSELS, Sept. 22 (AP-DJ) — The European Economic Commu-

nity Commission said today that the projection of a 2-percent growth in the community's real gross national product for 1978 was

erroneously reported in an official publication, explaining that the an-dicipated growth rate should be at

least 2.5 percent for this year.
The erroneous figure was con-

tained in the comment prefacing the commission's English version of its half-year report on the economie

situation in the community. "We

regret to say that was a printing mistake," a commission spokesman

said, noting that the correct 2.5 per-

dispatch.

To Sign China Trade Plan

to finance a portion of the orders.

The report said the German Industry Eastern Committee (ODI), an umbrella organization for West to accept loans from U.S. commer-German industry groups involved in East-bloc trade, said both sides have yet to sign the agreement. However, the panel said it foresees

no blocks to the signing.
The group said that included under the protocol are the construction of two open-pit mines, both

HONG KONG. Sept. 22 (AP-DJ)

It said one petrochemical works three others are under construction. Preparations are under way to build a number of petrochemical fi-

(Figures in Belgie	m Francs))	reports that came out in other com-
U.S.			munity languages today.
General Public Utilities			
8 months	1978	1777	Italy Reduces Ceiling
Revenue		837.00	<u>-</u> .
Profits	90.70	92.20	On Bond Investment
Per Share		1.65	BOME Come 22 (A B DD The
12 mouths	1978	1977	ROME, Sept. 22 (AP-DJ) — The-
Revenue	1,300	1,200	Italian government sharply reduced
Profits	141_30	142.10	to 6.6 percent from 30 percent the
Per Share	2.36	2.55	percentage of deposits that banks
PSEG			must invest in bonds. The new per-
8 months	1978	1977	centage applies to the second half
Revenue	1.469	1.351	of this year. Eligible bonds include
Profits	155.11	151.17	agricultural obligations or those is-
Per Share	2.04	2.06	sued by real-estate credit institutes.
12 months	1978	1977	The requirement, called a port-
Revenue	· 2.152	1.978	folio restriction, applies to new de-
Profits	218.19	223.90	posits and is designed to encourage
Per Share	2.84	3.05	investments even during tight cred-
(Figures in U.S.		3.05	it periods.
111 War an It. 0:01 .			

cation of SDRs (special drawing rights). These two steps would substantially increase the resources—
hence the lending ability—of the
IMF. SDRs—each worth about
\$1.26—are a paper credit or asset
created by the IMF for distribution

to its 134 member countries.

Details of the Interim Committee discussions will be disclosed by Mr. Healey and the manager-director of the IMF, former director of the French treasury Jacques de Larosiere, at a Sunday press confer-

Planned Speeches

The joint sessions, with carefully planned speeches by leading finance ministers representing scores of big and little countries, will then be in the hands of Tengku Razaleigh Hamzah, 40-year-old finance minister of Malaysia, Majors addresses will also be delivered. jor addresses will also be delivered by Mr. de Larosiere and by World Bank president Robert McNamara. Preparations are being made for the probability that President

sion attended by 3,500 delegates, advisers and official guests. Despite the slow and uneven growth of the many different economies, the threat of protectionism,

high unemployment — especially in Western Europe's industrial countries — and gyrating currency movements, no new macroeconomic strategy is expected to come out of next week's sessions. The prescription for the United States is to allow its economic growth rate — which had been fast-- to subside, meanwhile making an effort to control inflation and

ly was not prepared yet to accept state-to-state loans, said the Kyodo reduce its enormous trade deficit. Meanwhile, a delegation of Com-The scenario for the other countries mon Market officials and top EEC is to do what they can to boost industry and banking representa-tives left for Peking today to invesgrowth or contain inflation. The Interim Committee is likely to note the prospective improve-ment in U.S. trade and to nod aptigate the possibility of increasing The group will discuss trade and industry problems with Vice Preprovingly et U.S. efforts to support the dollar. There will be a pat on mier Li Chang who is also minister the back, also, for West Germany

and Japan, which have installed expansion programs. In a nutshell, the leaders will conclude things are moving in the right direction, but perhaps not at the optimum speed. A key issue relates to the scheme designed by West German Chan-

designed by West German Chan-cellor Helmnt Schmidt and French President Valery Giscard d'Estaing for a European Monetary System (EMS). The EMS would ettempt to link European currencies together, more tightly than the present "snake," backed by a \$50-billion regional fund, contributed by Euro-pean countries. Europeans affirm that there is no intention to com-pete with the dollar, but both the pete with the dollar, but both the United States and the IMF have some reservations about operation of the EMS. No decisions about EMS are to come np at the IMF meeting, but there will be plenty of debate about it.

ing figures at the German central bank — think that the large credits West Germany would be likely to make to weaker countries, as part of the EMS, would create a new inflationary impetus. But others (notably the British) worry that to bring their currencies in line with the strong D-mark would force

dollar." But they want to make sure that the arrangements do not contravene IMF rules and that if Euro-DJ) - The- pean currencies float together against the dollar, the intervention that may be necessary does not weaken the dollar.
On specific issues or problems,

these developments are among those expected to take place during

seat on an expanded 21-member IMF executive board, a status to which it is entitled by virtue of having passed West Germany as the second largest provider of funds to

old 20-man board has finally been approved by the United States, which had originally objected.

World Bank's capital — Mr. McNamara wants it doubled — is likely to be put off until next year.

interim Committee, Almost all ma-jor nations are agreed on a 50- per-cent boost (which would make the IMF a \$74-billion institution), ex-cept West Germany, which wants to hold the increase to 30 percent.

by high payments for imported oil disappointed with the latest money ment said.

• IMF quotas are expected to be increased by about 50 percent, on an "equiproportional" basis over the present level of 38.8 billion SDRs (roughly \$48.9 billion). But the final decision could be put over to the spring 1979 meeting of the Interim Committee. Almost all mation perions are agreed on a 50. percent

 Despite impassioned pleas by Mr. McNamara and several of the developed and developing nations, the question of an increase in the

ment on a bill authorizing U.S. the upper end of the Fed's 6½ percent to 9 percent tolerable range.

IMF's special \$10-billion financing facility for loans to countries burt in the day he was been a burn and parts incustry.

The August increase compared with a revised 5.3-percent drop in July, the biggest in 3½ years, and a large facility for loans to countries burt in the day he was 1.7-percent dip in June, the depart-

M-1 Revised Upward

Fed Tightens Rates To Bolster Dollar

day raised the fce it charges on loans made to member banks the so-called discount rate - to 8 percent, equalling the highest it has been in history, and also indicated a higher target rate on federal

On a 6-0 vote, the board said the action to raise the discount rate from 734 percent to 8 percent was taken "in recognitum of recent in-creases in other short-term interest rates" and to "strengthen the dollar."

The discount rate also hit 8 percent between April and December of 1974, but it has never been higher. The Fed has now raised the discount rate five times this year.

The Fed also entered the gover-ment securities market in drain excess reserves through over-the-weekend reverse repurchase agree-ments as federal funds traded at 8 7/16 percent, dealers said,

They said they regard this as sig-nal of further tightening in monehar of turner lightening in moties tary policy, apparently moving the Fed's target for the key rate in at least 8% percent compared with the 8½ percent level presumed to be in effect since only Wednesday.

The rate on Fed funds, overnight

reserves banks lend one annther are used as a base upon which all other interest rates are calculated. After the move, bond and treas-

ry bill prices fell sharply but the dollar showed virtually no reaction, dealers said. They added that trad-ing was very quiet and thin as most operators have closed positions for the weekend, and said the reaction,

Late vestend, and said the reaction, if any, will likely come on Monday, Late yesterday in New York, the Fed revised upward the growth in the nation's money supply due to technical adjustments involving funds transfers by agencies and branches of foreign banks in New York, City, and quartedly bench. York City and quarterly bench-mark adjustments to reflect data for banks that are not members of the system and therefore do not re-

port weekly data. In its money supply revisions, the Fed said M-1 grew at an 8.1 percent annual rate in the first eight months of this year, up from an originally estimated 7.6-percent clip. The growth rate for M-2, a broader measure, was revised downward to 8.2 percent from 8.4

U.S. Contribution Agreed

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22

The 8.l-percent growth for M-l is far faster than the 6.5-percent rate the Fed has stated was the (Reuters) — A House-Senate conference committee reached agree-

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (IHT)

- The Federal Reserve Board toay raised the fee it charges on

supply figures, adding it looked like
the Fed was not doing as well in
controlling money growth as it had

Page 9

However, during a presentation to a lawyers' group, Mr. Miller re-iterated his previously expressed hope that interest rates would peak by the end of the year, noting that we have not yet reached the end of the year.

Prices Rise On Wall St.

NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (Reuterst — Issues on the New York Stock Exchange settled for a token gain today in the slowest trading in two months after more credit-tightening moves were digested by an oversold

The Dow Jones industrial average rose 1.30 points to 862.44 and advances led declines 776 to 656. Volume fell to 27,90 million shares from yesterday's 33,64 million.

Kennecott Copper slipped 'a to 27's. Standard Oil of Indiana, which said it is evaluating some form of association with Kennecott Copper slipped 'a to 27's.

necott, lost 1's to 51's, Ramada Irins, the volume leader, gained a point to 13%. Caesars World tacked on 14 to 4612 and Del E. Webb, which agreed to buy a ca-

Braniff forecast higher earnings and ordered 11 new planes from Boeing, It edged up is to 1614. Bee-ing cased one to 6414. 1BM dropped 312 to 28012, Smithkline 114 to 89 and Teledyne

sino in Nevada, gained 114 to 27%.

"a to 98!». Prices on the American Stock Exchange also rose, with the market value index gaining 0.80 points to 167.28.

In Chicago, wheat was substantially higher and corn, outs and soybeans lower at the close today on the Board of Trade,

U.S. Durable Orders Rise 7.6% in August

WASHINGTON, Sept. 22 (UPI)

— New orders for durable goods rebounded strongly in August, rising by 7.6 percent for the largest monthly increase in nearly eight years, the Commerce Department reported today.

A large portion of the gain was attributed to a 60 percent rise in the aircraft and parts industry

rent to 9 percent tolerable range.

With a revised 5.3-percent drop in July, the biggest in 3½ years, and a

Poehl Sees Growth Near Bonn Target

FRANKFURT, Sept. 22 first half and the government is (Reuters) — West Germany will probably achieve average real growth of over three percent this Mr. Poehl said the rate of growth

Poehl said today.

A strengthening of domestic demand, initially limited to the building sector and private con-sumption, has since spread to em-brace almost all sectors including capital goods demand, be said in an

Foreign demand for West German goods has developed less fa-vorably under the influence of the mark's appreciation but has none-theless gained since the spring, Mr. Poehl said. His forecast is more optimistic

For Airbuses

French consortium under the lead-

WANTED: \$1,250,000

U.S. LAND MORTGAGE

Owner-prinappol seeks \$1,250,000 to be se-cured by 4-year First (1st) Martgage on 2,800 series close to major North Corolina cry. Property approised at \$2,800,000. Will ad-just interest factor to compensate for U.S. dollar currency differential. Excellent finan-

P.O. Box 1571 on Head island, South Caroling 29928 Tel., 903-785-7363.

than the government's own recently expressed expectations, for Eco-nomics Ministry state secretary Otto Schlect said last month industrial production stagnated in the **Eastern Gets** European Loan

FRANKFURT, Sept. 22 (AP-DJ)

— Dresdner Bank said today that a German-French bank consortium had granted Eastern Air Lines a 10-year, \$250-million credit to finance Some experts - including, leadthe purchase of a large part of the 23 Airbus 300s that Eastern has ordered. The credit was granted by Dresdner and the Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufban together with a

ership of Credit Lyonnais. them into a deflationary posture.

Key U.S. Treasury officials do not think the EMS would be "anti-A spokesman for Dresdner Bank declined to elaborate on the terms of the \$250-million credit. The deliveries of the planes to Eastern will be from 1979 to 1983, the bank

Saudi Arabia will get its own

year, close to the government's original target of 3.5 percent, Bundesbank vice-president Karl-Otto Poehl said today.

A strengthening of domestic half could be 3.5 percent, he added. Mr. Poehl said the rate of growth The government's latest package

> and timing of its impact is hard to predict, he said. The economic upturn bas been reflected in the central bank money stock, the benchmark for monitoring money supply, which is currently growing at an annual rate of about 12 percent, overshooting the

of stimulatory measures will un-

doubtedly make a positive contri-

bution to growth, but the extent

original 8-percent target set for 1978 money stock growth, be add-He also noted that "The gentlemen's agreement" under which West German banks will provide the federal banking supervisory off-ice with more comprehensive infor-mation about their foreign subsidi-

aries will come into effect on Sept. He said the banks have agreed these subsidiaries, in Luxembourg and elsewhere, in the form of audit-

ed annual reports. Banking sources said Bonn has been particularly concerned about the growth of the Luxembourg subsidiaries, as they lie outside the control of German banking regulations, yet account for some 14 percent of the balance-sheet total of German parent banks,

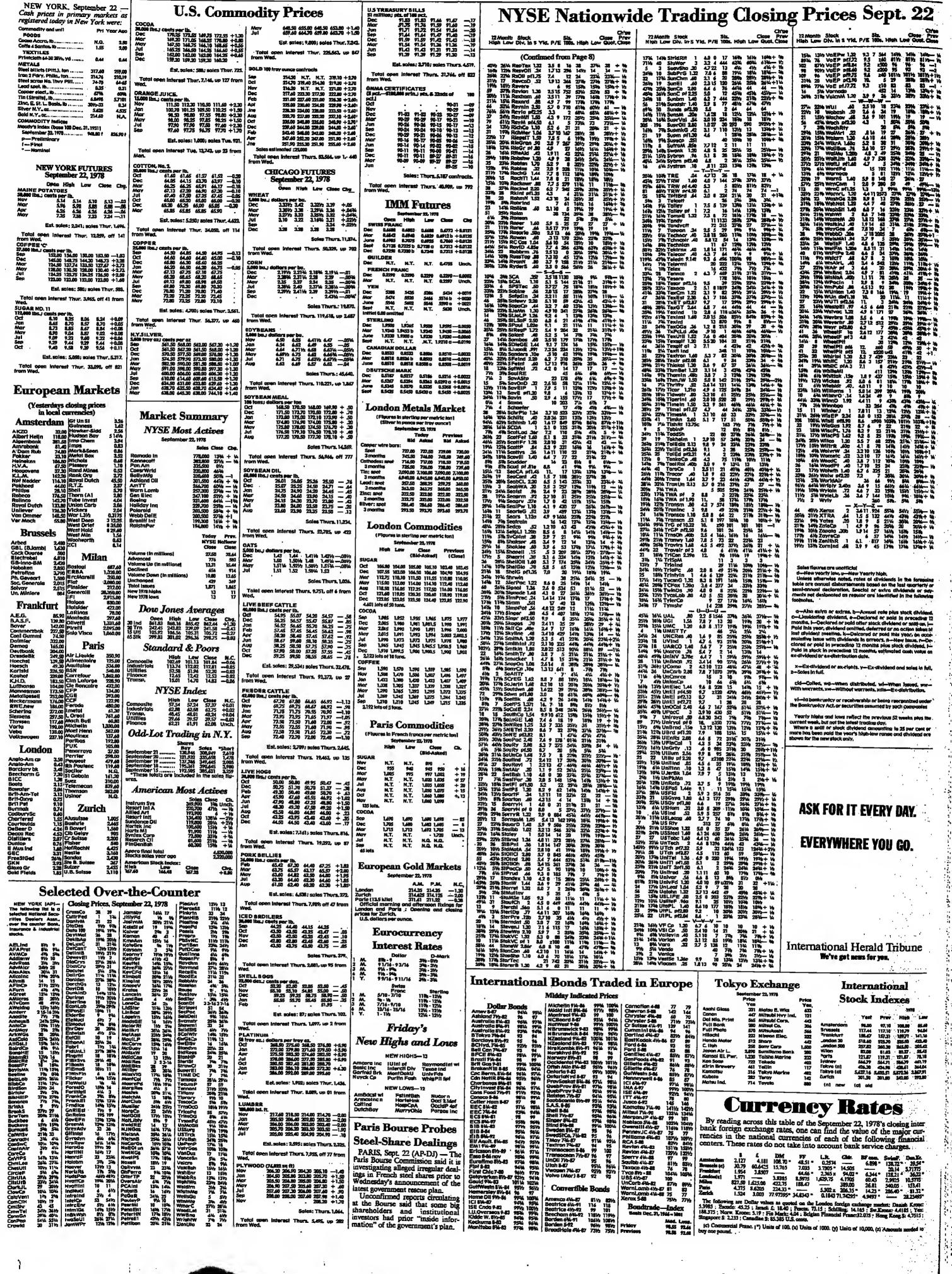
He said he is more optimistic about international growth pros-pects than he was at the last IMF annual gathering, for although U.S. growth will be weaker, growth in European countries is developing positively.

FRANKFURT, Sept. 22 (AP-DJ) — The West German widely defined money supply, M-3, continued to climb in August, rising by a seasonally adjusted 8.2 billion Deutsche marks after a jump of 9.3 billico DM in July and compared with August 1977's 3-billion-DM increase, the Bundesbank said.

In the six months ended August, M-3 increased at an annual rate of 10.7 percent. The Bundesbank's voluntarily and under e guarantee target for average money supply of banking secrecy to supply addigrowth of 8 percent for the year.

HOW TO SAVE UP TO 80% ON YOUR NEXT U.S. STOCK MARKET With the FIRST and ONLY NYSE Discount Stock Brokerage Firm in Europe Offering Commission Reductions to Both the Individual

¥C3C01
s. Minimum Charge \$30.
), ondos EC3M 3PH, England Members NYSE/NASO/SIPC
Telephone (optional)
Res
Off



Jes los 150

The companies of the control of the

to the design to the second se

VERY MI

KON CO

ior rad

nuline index

1

1, 27	**	INTERN	IATIONAL HERALD TRIBUNE, SATI	URDAY-SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 23-24	. 1078	Page 11
10 CO	- .	de Trading Closin		13 Month Stock 8is. Close Prev Nigh Low Div. in 8 Yid. P/E 100s. High Low Quot. Clase		Ch'as Prev 12 Month Stock Sts. Close Prev
	72 Month Stock Sis. Close Prev High Low Div. in 5 Yid. P/E 100s. High Low Guot Close	Ch'be 12 Month Stock Sis. Close Prev Nish Low Div. in \$ Yid, P/£ 100s. Nigh Low Quot, Close	Chige 12 Month Stock Sis. Close Prav High Low Div. in 5 Yid. P/E 100s, Nigh Low Quot. Close	16½ 10½ Solem .30e 2.2 7 5 13½ 13¾ 13½ 1½ 5 7¼ 8Corle .15e 5.0 12 3 2½ 3 + ½ 13 10½ SOgo př 1 9.8 1 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 2½ 24 24 8Drap př2.47 9.5 0 2½ 2½ 2¼ 2¼ 24 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	26-75 1774 StepnCh .72 32 8 19 22-6 2274 2274 2274 2274 2274 2274 2274 227	614 474 115971 1 7 8 8 - 14
درگان میادگان ایماد در این ایماد در این		2876 1376 DelLobs .40 2.2 7 2 1776 1776 1776 1776 + %s 1014 644 Delhi011 48 2 9 9 9 + 1/6 1576 578 Dellwdf .60 6.7 2 2 9 9 9 1579 578 Dellwdf .60 6.7 2 2 19 9 9 1579 578 Dellwdf .60 6.7 2 2 19 9 9 1579 578 Dellwdf .60 6.7 2 2 1346 1346 1346 1346 1346 1446 1446	7% 4% Lancon 16 2.4 5 2 6% 6% 6% 4% 4 20% 9% LeaRonei 30 3.3 9 26 18% 18 18% 18% 2% LeaPh 25 9 6 5% 5 15% 6% LehighP 17 22 13% 13 1374	17¼ 12 SFRE 1.29 7.220 1 16¼ 14½ 16¼ 16 1 9-16 SFRE vit 4 11-16 11-16 11-16 0% 5 Sandgte ,30 4.4 5 5 7 634 632—19 0¼ 3¼ Sargent 11 42 7½ 7½ 7%	5 3 SueAnn 24e 5.510 11 447 414 43 314 3 Summit 9 37 3 175 2 5 39s SunCity 25 5.4 4 3 43e 49e 41 1345 9% Suncity 50r 4.911 2 18% 1015 101	1724 10% USFIII 28 1.0 114 153 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154
	72 116 AT1 7 2 2 2 + 16 174 8% AVC .500 2.0 36 15% 15% 15% 15% + 36 300 17 AVX .32 1.11 13 25 30% 25% 25% 36 72 25% AZL 53 176 6% 6% 4% 434	33 25% DevonGp n 4 4 25% 26% 25% 25% 25% 55% 26 Digicon 38 17 4% 4 4%+ % 19 12% Dillord 40 22 7 1 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17%	17% 10% LeighPd &0 5.4 5 31 14% 14% 14% 14% 16% 8% 2% LeisureT 8 5.6 7 5% 7 + % 12 2½ LiotyFb 297 3.9 6 33 10% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9%	914 614 ScheibE 54 7517 4 71/2 71/2 71/2 774 6 SchoolP 40 6510 1 61/4 61/6 61/6 774 4/4 Schrodr 30 6311 16 574 51/4 51/4 51/4 11/4 Schrodr 30 6311 16 574 51/4 51/4 51/4 51/4 11/4 Schild 30 7715 32 31/4 301/4 301/4	16 1112 Supind 20 1.4 7 28 14% 14% 14% 11% 5% SupSurg 24 2.5 7 4 9% 93 93 1134 5% Susqueh 5 309 8% 8% 8% 8%	12
	156 - 34 Abridad - 405 4.4 5 2 976 972 974 + Va 3 134 AcmePr 2 276 274 274 - Va 174 1274 AcmeU 330 2.2 16 12 1446 1334 1334 144	14% 6% DrFcir 40 40 4 44 10% 10 10 - %	9% 4% LloydsE 56 4% 4% 4% 3 1% Lodge 08e 2,913 38 2% 2% 2% 2% % 33% 14% Lohan 10 3,611 13 28% 28 28 —1 26% 5% Locart wt 271 21% 28% 21 + 1%	34% 18% SciAlia 20 7 15 12 31¼ 30¾ 30¾ 30½ 26 21% Scope 11 1 34¼ 34¼ 34¼ 34¼ 4 22 22 22 19 18% Scoper 23 3 4 17% 17% 17½ ¼ 4 9 9 4 2% Seabcing 8 9 7¾ 7½ 7¾ ¼ 4 33% 33 34 17% 17½ 11½ ¼ 33% 34 Seaport 14 34 1½ 1½ ½ ¼ 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	374 16 5yntee .70 2.1 12 775 33% 32% 33% 33% 33% 33% 33% 33% 17 5yscoCp .48 1.7 9 158 29 28% 28%	16 10% Volmoc 20 5.7 16 141e 14 14 + 15 14
	15% 5th AdomR .10 .012 35 12% 12% 12% 12% 12% 12 .00 15 .00 11 19 11 19 1834 1834 1834 1834 1834 1834 1834 1834	30% 16% Ducked 1 38 5 12 26% 26% 26% 26% 4 14% 36 24% 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 27% 26% 27% 27% 27% 24% 24 2 4% 4% 20 2 4% 20 2 4% 20 2 4% 4% 20 2 4% 4% 20 2 4% 20 2 4% 20 2 4% 20 2 4% 20 2 4% 2 4%	191/2 169/s Logicon 17 10 179/s 169/s 17 + 1/2 321/2 289/s LouisCe 1.32 4.4 20 1 2014 381/4 391/4 391/4 391/4 391/4 191/	7th 44s Secopt pt.42k 250 6 6 6 4 4 144 91: Secsnal I 20 1.514 22 137: 13 1312+ 12 44 256 Sechtly 50 34 37: 332 4 15 5-22 1-32 Sechtly wt 10 3-32 3-32 3-32+1-32 1116 576 Selos 26 4.0 0 25 9 876 9 + 14 2 2 76 Selos 26 4.0 0 25 9 876 9 + 14 2 76 Selos 26 9 876 9 + 14 2 76 Selos 26 9 876 9 + 14 2 76 Selos 26 9 8 76 Selos 26 9 8 76 Selos 26 9 8 76 Selo		1012 44 Vernillim 9 60 81 81 81 81 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7½ SM AMICOD 200 29 7 10 7 7 7 234 1486 AMIPUD 64 32 9 44 1934 1934 1934 846 6 AMERSIX 20 3.4 3 15 874 784 884	7 3¼ EAC 20e 48 82 2 4¾ 2 + ½ 20 1496 EarthRes 1 5.8 7 40 17¼ 17 17½ + ¼ 22¾ 17¼ Estrico 1.80 5.215 2 29¼ 20¼ 20¼ 20¼ 40 4½ 1½ Edmos 27 9 2 18¼ 18¼ 18¼ 18¼ + ½ 1134 496 Ehren .10 1.018 14 9% 9¼ 9¼ 5%+ ¾	7½ 4% ANPD 6 9 5% 5½ 5¼ 7% 5% MWA 30 6 7½ 7 7½ 4 ½ 8% 4 Macks 20 22 7 24 u 9% 8% 9% 4 % 30% Vs Macrad 9 201 2½ 2% 2% 20½ 17% ARPS 1.64 8.4 5 1 19% 19% 19% 10%— Vs 16% 4% Mascad 3 9% 9% 9% 9% 9%— Vs	014 4% Srivisco 26 4.6 6 3 7% 7% 7% 7% 1% 13% 07% 13% 07% 12% 12% 12% 12% 12% 12% 12% 12% 12% 12	14'4 7'2 Tond8 1.70e 14 7 13 12'4 12 12 14'5 7'4 Tonnet 20b 1.7 5 28 11'4 11'4 11' 17 14'4 Tostv 1.20b 7.3 11 1 16'5 16'5 16' 3'4 4 TechSym 15 79 2'4 2'4 2' 9'4 1 TechCo 16 7 7'5 7'2 7'	74 14a ViniopeE 8 24 6 54a 54a 64b 14b 14b 15a
	### 9% AllegCo wf 17 18% 18% 18% 18% 18% 18% 18% 18% 18% 18%	1276 546 ElcorCp 16 1.5 9 33 114 1076 11 - 16 774 34 Electrog 1 7.6 48 6 574 46 6 574 46 6 574 46 6 574 46 6 574 46 6 574 47 6 574 6 6 574 47 6 574 6 6 574 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1444 442 Midnah Li .30 3.312 27 449 9 946—44 957 959 444 Midnah C50e 5.6 8 2 876 876 876 876 173-16 16 11-16+1-16 1244 054 Martinda 0 1911-16 1 11-16+1-16 1244 054 Martinda 14 1.3 4 6 1096 1875 1076—76 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	UNI 145 Shehtiff 0 93 645 6 546+ 46 41 144 Shensen 6 5 374 374 374 374 374 6 546 4 6 246 Shepwell 13 10 542 542 542 424 244 Shepwell 1 37 10 65 277 26 26 264 274 1274 1746 Sherrin 20 9 15 27 2234 2234 2234 2344 1	7\2 4\4 Tectrol 20 3.3 5 13 6\4 6\6 6\7 274 13\6 TeionR 1 24\6 24\2 24\	70
	0\(\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	15% 6½ ErnstEC 321 4.4 158 7% 6¼ 7¼+ ½ 376 1% Ern Ind 24 1 225 276 276 7% 164 11 EsqRd 52c 25 6 3 14¼ 14¾ 14¾ 14½ 2 1½ ErnLoy 18 3 325 226 336	5 4 Mush F 3 13 47% 44% 47% 176 514 Marshin 15 67% 67% 57% 176 170 120 120 121 121 120 120 120 120 120 12	11 4Ms Sites A .056 .5 13 596 994 994 594+ 1/2 1574 11 Siloinc .30 22 5 29 1396 1275 1396+ 1/6 1676 1096 0lyrcst .376 3.4 2 14 111/2 11 11 — Li 6 314 Simes .256 4.710 1 596 596 596 Li	6 11/2 Tenno 38 47/6 4 4/ 41/6 21/4 Tenneco wf 65 34/6 21/8 3/ 9 3 Tenney 41/7 6.013 5 67/6 67/4 6/ 20/2 14/4 Terodyn 14 18 26/4 257/8 25/ 10/2 8/47 Terroc 80 8.413 56 94, 94/6 97/8	10 21 146 WoodelEq 11 31 31 24 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
	50/2 45 Alcog pt3.75 7.9 2850 4792 4772 4772 7772 25% Amdhi .40 7.26 327 58% 56% 56% 56% 56% 56% 10% 2% AmAsro 0 29 11% 10% 11% 4 % 10% 11% 4 % 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1734 1436 EvonsAr .40 2.4 9 1 1634 1634 1536 + ½ 036 4½ Exective 16 26 696 6½ 6¼ 6¼ 1336 1336 13 1336 13 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 14 1336 1336	11% % McCrorr wt 10 11% 11% 11% 13-16 5% 3 McCutO 22 305 51% 5 5 Ws 614 215 McKeon 13 84 5% 5½ 22% 12½ Means 1.08 5.6 8 11 19½ 19¾ 19¾ 13% 71% Medalst 48 48 7 10 12¾ 12½ 12½	13% 9% 6/mkins .90 4.5 6 3 1214 1214 1214 1214 1214 1214 1214 12	16% 9% ToulAir 16 1.1 7 111 14½ 14 14 1½ ½ ThorCp 15 1% 1½ 1 4 2 Thorotor 13 1 3¾ 3¾ 3¼ 4½ 2% ThreeD 20 47 2 0 4¼ 4½ 4 19% 94 2% ThreeD 30 5 7 18¾ 18¾ 18%	17% of Words Co 5 22 15% 15% 15% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16
	11: 5% ABUSPO 36 36 8 2 9% 9% 9% 5% 13-16 AmCopCo 61 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 19-16 116 7 AGorPo 34 36 6 10 9% 9% 9% 9½ 166 7 AGorPo 34 36 6 10 9% 9% 9% 9% 166 7 AGorPo 34 36 6 10 9% 9% 156 156 156 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 % 1% FOLTEX 7 26 5 4½ 5 + % 3½ 1¼ FOLTENDD 13 2½ 2% 2½ 2½ 14 4½ 4½ 4½ 4½ 16 16½ 6¼ FOLTENDT 22 2210 19 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½	31% 134 MedicaJw 1 21/2 21/2 23/2 22/2 22/3 85% Medileld 13 11 21/4 21/4 21/4 21/4 21/4 21/4 21/4 2	13% 11½ SCEd pf1.06 8.7 10 12% 12½ 12½ 12½ 12 14% 11¾ SCEd pf1.08 9.0 13 12 12 12 - ½ 27% 24 SCEd pf2.24 8.5 130 22½ 26½ 26½ ½ 19 16 SCEd pf1.30 6.9 15 18¾ 18% 18¾ 18¾ ½ 20¼ 24½ SCEd pf2.30 8.8 29 26% 24½ 26½ ½ 105¾ 93 SCEd pf2.70 8.7 1 100½ 100½ 100¼ 7%	7 2½ Tidwell 9 10 5°5 55% 5° 14°4 5°4 ToposG 28 2.6 6 59 11½ 10° 17½ 13°4 TorinCp 80 5.9 7 5 16 16 16 14% 75% ToliPet 20 1.614 515 12% 12 12°	7h+ 1h 712 442 Wotsco .30 4.4 10 2 6:4 644 6 1 + 4
1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A	13% 4 AintPict 10 32 10% 15% 15%+ % 3% 28% Aisroell 4 21 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 5% 25% ArmAlig 25% Amostin 20 1.112 215 19 17% 17%+ 1% 37% 25% Amostin 20 1.112 215 19 17% 17%+ 1% 37% 25% Amostin 20 2.112 215 19 22% 23% 42%- 1%	16/4 11/6 FedMort 40 28 7 2 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 18/6 18/6 18/6 18/6 18/6 18/6 18/6 18/6	13% 74 MercSL 400 3.4 5 0 1175 1134 1134 144 94 74 MerPro .10 1.211 9 874 81/2 81/2 101/2 676 Metex 20 2.9 0 7 101/4 10 101/4 + 14 3270 151/4 Metrocur 7 3 3 3 3 3	10846 95% &CEC #8.96 8.5 80 105 105 105 +1 29% 25% 5\text{8wF88 0F2.18 8.4 12 25% 25% 25\text{25\text{1}} 25\text{1} 1\text{3} 15 10 127 13\text{3} 13 + \text{4} 15\text{2} 2\text{5\text{2}} 5\text{wf8F8 0F2.18 10 127 13\text{3} 13 13 + \text{4} 15\text{4} 15\text{7} 15\text{5\text{4}} 5\text{8pertor} 8 17 11\text{1} 11 11\text{4\text{4}} 13\text{4} 1\text{4} 15\text{5\text{4}} 5\text{8pertor} 8 17 11\text{5\text{6}} 11\text{8} 11\text{6\text{6}} 11\text{8\text{6}} 11\text{8\text{7}} 11\text{8\text{7}} 15\text{8\text{6}} 15\text{8\text{8}} 15\text{8\text{6}} 15\text{8\text{8}}	69h 2 TownCirv 21 2 5 2 2 2 7 2 2 3 Trachev 20 2 8 10 17 6 2 6 2 6 2 9 9 7 8 6 2 10 6	103-50 1996 Wistburn 10 3.5 6 82 2914 2876+14 104 104 105 1544 104 105 1544 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105
Sections of	134 542 ASCIE .04e .5 42 9 856 856+ Vs. 184 1246 AmSect .40 2.7.20 1 1446 1454 1476 1356 6 AmTec .40 2.9 7 338 u1444 1334 14 + % 1756 4 Ansect .15e 1.0 10 119 12 1492 1492— 14 1334 554 Anken .44 3.7 0 14 1234 12 12 — %	129/2 89/2 FinGnA 20b 2.1 2 u13 129/4 13 + 1/6 2213 11 FISLSh 1 47 6 14 219/2 214 214 214 6 6 4 2 Fatmrk 10 20 4% 4% 4% 4% 19 1946 119 Fischry 11 66 13 13 15% 15 15% 16 41 49/2 17 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	10½ 6¾ MchSug 20 2,9229 29 7 6½ 6½— ¼ 7¼ 4¼ Mickibry 16 29 5 7 5½ 5½ 5½ 24½ 9½ MickiGie 22 1.6 9 74 19% 19½— ¼ 10½ 6½ MikiGie 32 1.6 9 74 19% 19½— ½ 10½ 6½ Millier H 10 1 8¾ 8¾ 8% 8%— ½	74h 14 SpeedDP 21 13 57h 6 47h + ½ 57h 37h 50 47h - ½ 15 14 37h 50enCer 15 12 6 47 57h 2 5 — ¼ 11½ 31h 50enFed 16 15 w114h 11½ 11½ 15 57h 4 50enFed 4.6 11 2 57h 50e 57h 50enFed 57h 50	11% 6'e Trico 14 1.4 9 14 10 9% 10 9% 10 9% 27% 77% 77 134 TwinFr .15 2.7 8 20 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 10 10'4 10'4 10'4 10'4 10'4 10'4 10'4 1	+ 1/4 14 34 Wintons 50 4.3 6 24 1112 117 1115 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	11 5% Anthon 40 44 5 16 914 9 9 44 1777 614 Apilloto 16 1.1 13 5 15 14% 1475 44 1475 4	178 1374 FICHGS 1.36 82 5 1 19 19 19 14 44 472 48 48 13 10 71 472 48 472 48 992 10 71 472 48 472 48 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	10412 9212 MinP pf8.90 9.2 250 98 9612 9612 3014 484 194 Missnit 26 444 4 414 + 14 5412 3756 MoPcR 2.12 4.3 6 4 49 48 49 — 1/2 2514 1976 Mirchie 1.2 6 0 00 2112 2112 2112 96 1546 756 Mirche A0 27 7 114 1514 1476 1476 1476 1	26 16% StdAlin 1 4.1 8 2 24% 24% 24% 24% 11% 6% StdCont 20 2.9 6 5 10% 10% 10% 10% + % 12% 44% 540Melt 231 2.9 17 52 11% 10% 11% + % 24% 19% 51Prod 1.40 5.8 0 1 24 24 24 + % 4 4 4 540Prod wt 5 3a 7a 16 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	442 3 UIP 20 5.5 7 1 316 346 35 336 117 UNA .10 3.1 7 10 314 314 31 734 4 UR5 .32 4.6 20 7 7 7 536 134 Urind wr 251 246 346 24 1004 644 Uniman 9 9 7 7 7	to the second of
19.99	13% 646 Arrowe 20e 1.6 5 45 12½ 13¼ 1236— ¼ 14¼ 0 Arundel 2 4 11¾ 11% 11¾ 11¾ 11¾ 11¾ 11¾ 11¾ 11¾ 11¾	111/2 4/4 FlorRck 20e 1.9 7 10 101/2 101/2 101/2 101/2 11/2 11/2 1	7% 4% Alonang .44 6.5 5 5 64 64 644 44 30% 18½ Moog .40b 2.4 9 53 25¼ 24½ 25¼ 7% 0 5¼ MtgGfh .57e 7.5 10 10 7¾ 7¼ 7½ 7½ 1 5¼ 3¼ Mortons .22 4.3 7 9 7¾ 7½ 7¾ ¼ 4 1 12¼ 5½ MoltSM .16b 1.5 7 2 11 11 11 3¼ 1½ Moutding 0 3 3% 3 3	18% 5% 0tonAv 93 4 10% 10 10% 7% 3% 0tonwd 7 23 6% 6% 6% 6% + % 2% 2% 2% 11% 11% 11% 11% 11% 11% 11%	15 9'4 UAIrPd .60b 4.4 9 9 131, 13% 13 3-16 1-32 UBBrd wt 01 1-16 1-32 1-3 14% 1014 UBCSF .60b 4.2 0 3 141, 14 141 31, 114 UBFSS .60b 6.60 27, 24, 24	2 - X—Y—Z —
	9% 47% Atlanta 15e 3.1 5 5 67% 67% 57% 11/-16 Alco Ind 3 1% AllsCM 66 36 274 27% 27% 27% 11/-16 47 11/-2 15 7 45 11/-4 11/-2 15 7 45 11/-4 11/-2 17/-4 11/-16 44 27/-4 27/-4 27/-4 17/16 44 27/-4 27/-4 27/-4 17/16 44 27/-4 2	25\(\) 7\(\) ForestC .08 .5 .59 16\(\) 12\(\) 12\(21% 12¼ AMV/MII .60 2.0 9 6 19% 1946 19% + Ve 12% B¼ MovStr .52 4.7 6 7 11 11 11 5% 1 Movletab	Quotations in Conodion funds. All quotes cents unless morited 5 High Lew Close Chier 16360 Abhibi \$17% 16% 17% + ½	Toronto Stocks Closing Prices September 22, 1978	High Low Close Ch'ee 450 51 Brodest \$13' = 12' = 13' = 8919 51etco A \$26'a 26' = 26' = -2' a 5050 5teep R 400 390 400 +25
MARKE.	#\$4 2 AuftoTm 21 3 234 234 44 242 AuftoRod 4 334 334 334 334 334 334 334 334 334	15% 24s FriendFr 94s 5 Frischs 30s 2.4 7 4 014 84s 644 19% 74; FromtA 20b 1.3 7 48 15% 14% 15% + % 978 24s FromtA wt 13 79; 7% 7% 7% 4 3-16 1-32 Fugus wt 97 1-16 1-32 1-16+1-32	36 12% NotCSS 32 1.016 123 2146 3036 3146+1 076 449 NotEdu 12e 1.66 5 745 742 742 1646 642 NIMIE 9 8 14 1376 1376 176 372 149 NIChaney 130 296 2746 2746 4744 46	100 Acklands 513 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1	5763a 753a 76 — 1 500 Kelsey H 5746 678 778 1061 Kerr A A A 5274a 273a + 12 0720 Lobott A	SSD Teck Cor A 57% 7'5 7'5 4 527'2 22 22'2'+ 4 1002 Tex Con 948 48 48 41 44 1002 Tex Con 948 48 48 41 44 144 4 44 12859 Tor Dm Bk \$20°6 20'4 20'4 4 48 12859 Tor Dm Bk \$20°6 20'4 20'4 4 12859 Tor Dm Bk \$20°6 20'
R. R. L. R. L.	19% 9¼ Avdin 11 30 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16%	5½ 1½ GIT 10½ 2¾ GRI 20 2.422 15 8¾ 8½ 8¼ 8¼ ¾ ¼ 16 12 16 14 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	14 By NtPotent 73 BV 814 814 676 676 514 NtSocR ABe 7.4 10 3 6V2 6V2 6V2 6V2 7 4V4 NtSthr 20e 2.8 11 12 0 7V4 7V2 7V6 + V6 12 7V4 Notwho .40 4.8 7 1 10V4 10V6 10V6 + V2 9V4 3 NetsLB .661 8.4 9 18 8 774 772 11 10V NestLB .661 8.4 9 18 8 774 772 11 10V NestLB .661 8.4 9 18 8 1 2V5 2V5 2V5	1949 Andres W \$244 24/2 24/2 14/90 Dom Sto 7889 Alco A 515/2 15 15/2- % 1200 Dv Pont 2940 BP Con 518/2 18/4 18/4- ½ 1300 Dylex L 400 Bonister C \$12 1134 11/2 11/2 13/00 Dylex L 5742 Bonk N 0 \$21/4 21/4 3134+ % 105 Electro / 925 Boton B \$123/6 12/2 12/4+ ¼ 1359 Emco	\$14% 14% 14% 14% 11100 Locona A 513 13 12 + ½ 1900 LOni Cem 1 355 345 355 1823 LL Loc A 412 412 412 +12 1550 Lob Co A	\$646 644 645 + 36 \$556 540 240 -10 \$460 425 440 +20 \$557 540 240 -10 \$460 425 440 +20 \$558 650 650 170 PL \$170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170
7 4 6 A	7½ 6% BoldwS 32α 4.5 2 7½ 7½ 7½ 7½ 14½ 15-16 Borgor w1 107 3½ 3 3 — ½ 13% 5% Bordstr 40 4.0 14 47 101½ 9% 10½+ ½ 12½ Borcco 13 3.2 5 32 3% 3% 3½ 1½ ½ 13% 13% 13% 1½ 1 3½ Borcco 13 3.2 5 32 3% 3% 3½ 4½ 1 3½ Borcco 14 1 1 3½ Borcco 14 1 1 3½ Borcco 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2½ 7-16 Gaynor 12 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2%	29% 11% NHome .80 2.8 8 15 2814 28 2814 + % 216 11% NHorlo .85e 2.9 8 64 17% 1% 1% 1% 11 6% NProc .50e 5.611 30 9½ 8% 9 + ½ 32 16 NYTim .80 2.712 5 29½ 29½ 29½ 29½ 17% 8½ NewbE .50 4.9 7 7 10½ 10 10¼ + ¼	2025 Brailor Res 55% 9% 9% + % 6485 Folcon C 2160 Bromoteo 515% 14% 14% + % 5099 Fibro NI 3700 Brendo At 512% 13% 13% 13% 75 Ford Cn 7000 BCFP 518% 10% 18% - % 450 Froser A 2079 BC Phone 516% 16% 16% - % 100 Fruebruit	k A \$3012 2912 30 + 1 425 McIon H A 15965 MB Lild 700 Motorni A 51014 1014 1014 3993 Moore 5	512½ 12½ 12½+ ¼ 700 U Keno 510¾ 10¾ 10¾ ½ ½ 516¾ 16½ 16½ 1¼ 14 50 U Siscoe 58¾ 0 8¾ 1 ½ 50 U Carbid 510½ 10½ 10½ 10‰ ¼ 512¾ 12¼ 12¼ 1½ 14½ 10½ 10% 10½ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾ 10¾
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13 8'9 Borriwi 20 1.447 17 12'4 12 12'4+ 16 23'6 5'4 Borriy R 20'0 1.0 15 38 20 19'4+ 16 12'4	8 44e GenvOr .10r 1.5 7 3 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 1 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	35% 16% Newcor 1 2.5 7 7 29% 28% 28% 4 % 3 1 4 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½ 3½	1001 Brunswik 485 480 480 5500 G M Rt 1000 Budd · Auto 57% 9% 9% 9% 4 6950 G Ibrgitar 5800 Burns Fds 514½ 14½ 14½ 4 1000 Goodyeo 350 CAE A 516¼ 15% 16% 1500 Granduc 17/14 Cad Frv - 510¼ 10 10¼ 1% 2000 Granduc 5803 Cal Pow A 5379% 39 39 — 16 270 GI DII 5	5546 2V 594 to 200 Not Trust 51834 1834 1834 1844 1 16479 Norondo A 533 3 3 3 - 2 34432 Norceo 44 44 44 + 1 13425 N Tecm B w	5187 1874 12 4000 West Mine 470 470 470 +10 51874 1874 1072 4000 West Mine 470 470 470 +10 51874 1874 1874 1874 1874 1874 1875 Weston 21912 1974 1974 1455 Weston 21912 1974 1974 1455 Weston 21912 1974 1974 1455 Weston 21912 2074 1700 Woodwod A 52014 2074 2074 11040 Yk Beorr 5774 674 776 + 76
-4-5-12 pp -	17% 0 Brits A 40 2.5 6 17 16 15% 15% 15% 9 8 Bends B 40 2.5 6 2 16% 16 16\text{	27½ 15% Glostiff 98 3.7 8 18 26½ 26½ 26½ 26½ 27% 15% 6 GlenGer 1.6 1.7 9 1 9½ 9¼ 9¼ 9½ 9½ 1 10% Globeln 7.0 6.6 7 1 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 1	25 3 Nortek 04 3581006 15% 14-14 15/4 4 15 3-16 1-32 NoAAN w/1 38 16 3-32 19 25% 11/4 NoARoy 28 9 8 32 22/4 23% 22/4 16 12/4 7/4 NoCdO 9 16 10/4 10/4 10/4	SBSQ Comfile 5173% 163% 17 + 34 8200 C Nor West 51034 1036 1076+ 1/4 1084 FroyInd 2500 C Pokrs C 5234 231/2 231/2 36 11625 Con Perm 51876 181/3 187/4 14 2275 Con Trust A 5274 271/4 271/5 34 8784 Howker 271/5 Con Trust A 5274 271/6 271/6 34 8784 Howker 271/6 271/6 34	r 535 ¹⁴ 35 ¹⁴ 25 ¹⁴ 27 ¹⁵ 27 ¹⁶ 30 ¹⁶ 20 ¹⁶	450 425 440 Tofol soles 4261,143 shares \$14 1344 1344 1344 440 425 440 +15 \$774 734 734 745 \$774 676 776 Unavailable
THE STATE	8½ 1% Berryo 145 4¼ 3½ 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3% 3%	37% 2 Glover 10e 3.5 1 27% 27% 27% 27% 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28% 18 Numoc n 32 126 25% 24% 24% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4% 4	1625 C Tuning S22½ 21¾ 22 + ½ 500 CCoblesy A 517¼ 17¼ 17¼ 3870 Cdn Cel \$834 8½ 8½ 8½ ½ 200 CGE \$28½ 26½ 26½ 28½ ½ 532 Cl Bk Com: \$29½ 29¼ 29¼ 26½ ½ 8877 Cdn Tire A 526½ 26½ 26½ 26½ 26½ 300 lnv Gra	521 1946 27 +114 3 Palino N V 505 511/6 11/4 11/2+ 14 4200 Pemblaa 51 55/2 57/2 57/2 17/2+ 14 1602 Pine Point	## 334
ologie ologie orogo orogo orogo orogo	1897 994 BlovSp 36 2.9 6 1 1212 1312 1212 14 2514 1676 BlokA1 15 44 8 3 2274 2274 2274 2374 2274 24 2517 7 Blount 40 2.0 8 56 2414 2134 2414 212 574 314 Bodinap 101 13 5 444 5 + 14 15 574 BoliBer 20 1.4 48 1276 1216 1276 28	314 114 Goodl,S 2 13 256 292 292 36 314 112 Gorich wt 33 114 119 1192 119 202 1874 Gorma, 700 3.8 9 3 2314 2314 2314 2314 994 614 Gould	9 6 Olloind 40e 52 6 5 734 746 746 14 30¼ 15% OnLines 24 913 28 27 27 27 27 4 39 19¼ OOklep 2750 28¼ 28 28¼ 4 ¼ 14¼ 6¼ Orloiet 1.5 1.3 4 6 11¼ 11½ 11¾ 4 4 37a 2½ Ormand 7 334 3% 334 14 6	2975 C Ullifies 17% 17 17 1390 Ivoco A 190 Conbra 390 390 390 190 Condel Dil 5294 294 294 4 3 2590 Jonnock 2590 Celonese 390 385 390 5 250 Kolser F 2725 Chieffon O 526 2576 26 † 16	S17% 11% 17% 1% 2500 Rom A 519% 19 19% % 400 Redooth A B 519% 19 19% % 42 Re 515 14% 14% % 2400 Reichhold 1825 Revnu Prp	5895 836 894 14 were not available for publication in this edition.
Andreas A den destr Antre destr	2% 1548 BowYoll 1.15	111/2 5% GrandAu 30 3.0 7 12 10% 10 10 — 1/2* 1834 734 GrandCi 50 3.4 7 15 1476 1476 1476+ ¼ 1976 8¼ Grandra 18 5 15/2 15/4 15/8 15/8 15/8 15/8 15/8 15/8 15/8 15/8	19½ 12¼ QSullvri 80 5.0 6 3 16 16 16 ½ 1 17 5½ Quidrsp 20 20 16 17 10 9% 10 + ½ 9% 3 Ozorka 15e 20 6 240 7% 7% 7% 7½ ½ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6184 Con Distrib 51846 16 1646 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	on 22 (AP-DJ) — Unincreased to 1.3 per-	\$28\\(\frac{28}{5736}\) 736\\\
- 1 2 2 P	134 Broscom 10 7.1 3 37 14% 14 14 14 14 15 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	3% 2% Greenma 747 2% 2% 2% 2% 7% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	17% 14% PGEpf8 1.37 9.2 3 15 14% 14% 14% 15% 15% 12% PGEpf0 1.25 9.8 22 13% 12% 12%—1% 27% PGEpfW 2.57 9.1 397 28% 28% 28%— 4 28 23% PGEpfV 2.32 9.1 12 29% 28% 28%— 4 28% 28%— 4 28% 28%— 5 28	1620 Crolomi 415 418 415 +10 ccnt from 0.	9 percent of the total 300 sigms from Aug. 1 to Sept. 1 people were without 2211 single on 5 6125 signer sh	\$30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3
A CHARLES	3 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2% 2%	33 2246 GMCon 1.74 4.0 7 26 28% 27% 28% 4 ½ 11% 47% GMCistrm 13 24 936 9 996 4 % 3½ 11% HalcoPd 24 3¼ 2½ ½ ½ ½ 15% 11% HalcoPd 5 4 7 7 7 4 % 17% 3 Hompton 5 4 7 7 7 4 %	31% 26½ PGEPIS 2.62 9.0 30 29% 28% 29% + ¼ 25 20 PGEPIO 2 8.9 1 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 22½ 2	LOW COST FLIGHTS CLASSI	FIED ADVERTIS	EMENTS ESCORTS & GUIDES
	77 She Buell 44 3.0 5 2 14½ 14½ 14½ 14½ 15½ 15½ 15½ 15½ 15½ 15½ 15½ 15½ 15½ 15	1614 1019 Honnird 30 6 1 14% 14% 14% 14% 14% 14% 14% 14% 14% 1	13% 11½ PGEpfi 1.09 8.9 3 12¼ 12¼ 12¼ 12% 12% 12% 45% 46½ Paci.1 pf4.40 9.5 230 46% 46½ 46½—1% 92% 75 Poci.1 pf7.64 9.4 2100 82 81 81 —2½ 60¼ 52½ PacPL.pf 5 9.4 225 53 52 53 3 ½ 12½ 12½ PacScio 24 12.12 41 19% 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19½ 12% 12% 42% 42% 42% 42% 42% 42% 42% 42% 42% 4	way FB45; Chicago FB90, LTS., 116 bis Ch-Bysses, Paris 8, 225.1239, 339-59-13 office 434. GLOBAL LOW COST ARE FARES. Supplied Travels Tell 24/2702, Sirt	ntinued from Back	Page) Executive Level Escort. Tel.: Poris, 241.29.26. MADRID your attractive escort. Call 457.298. ESCORT SERVICE for FRANKFURT.
	MAB 2 CD 9 333 14 1316 1314+114 114 114 115 1316 13141 1094 1095— 14 141	9% 5% Hostoro 20 25 7 16 0 7% 8 + % 10% 7½ Hosting 60 54 6 17 9% 9 9½ + ¼ 7½ 3% Howard 1.5c 2.129 1 7 7 7 9% 5% NithCh 18 24 7% 7¼ 7% + % 25½ 8% HeithM 400 1.9 7 10 21½ 21% 21% 21% 6% 13% Heintz 0.5c 1.0 10 23 5% 2	3% 1% Potents 30 6.210 2 4% 4% 4% 4% 6% 6% 20 10 4% 4% 4% 4% 1% 6% 20 10 4% 4% 4% 4% 1% 20 10 4% 4% 4% 4% 20 10 10 4% 4% 4% 4% 20 10 10 4% 4% 4% 4% 1% 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Josephsstreet 42, Amsterdam. AR CHARTER 'ACGS': Since 1969. Recommended by embossies): 5 Rue of Artois, Poris 8th. Tel.: 523 02 15/16. HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL	S PIANOVIDS	SCORTS & GUIDES Col for a nice time: 563629. LONDON, For someone special. Super gris. (01) 221 2081. FOR YOUR ESCORT IN LONDON, coll Adventure International 969 6903. CALL DALLA for that special guide in
	7% 2% Copice 40 2.0 9 33 19% 19 19%+1 13% 2% Colcorrup 38 184 11 10% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16	274 1 Vs HeftmAlig 44 2 17% 2 17% 1 12% 2 Vs HiGinc 36t 3.711 12 10 94 974 121/2 5% HiShenc 10e 912 13 1094 1094 1094 1094 945 5½ Hishenc 20 2.611 4 774 774 774 774 1 34 Hafman 10e 1.54 5 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	45% 13½ Pebb18 .80 2.014 121 39% 38% 39%+ ½ 7% 5 Peertu 2.4b 3.4 9 19 7 7 7 7 ~ ¼ 31 13¼ Pemcor 1 3.4 7 9 29¼ 29 29¼ + ¾ 19½ 12½ PentEM JOG 3.8 7 4 18½ 15% 15% 15% 16% 12½ PentT .80 5.0 6 11 16% 15¾ 16	PORTUGAL 7 DAYS NOLUSIVE TOURS T-0011/230571, Tk.: 04.1280	Fine diamonds in any price range of lowest wholesole prices direct from Antwerp. Full Guarantee. For two price sit write.	COSMOS Wale scienting of lovely wale scienting of lovely and multimound exports MILANO ESCORT NOSTESSES, Very MILANO ESCORT NOSTESSES, Very
THE YEAR	9% 9% Call pf1.10 12. 19 9% 9% 9% 9% 170 19 5½ Comco 20 1.113 17 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17%	43½ 29% HomeOA 90 277 7 33% 33% 33% 4 ¼ 40½ 26 NomeOB 90 277 1 33 33 33 144 ¼ 13% HornHar 6 13¼ 13 13¼+ ¼ 131	2½ % Pentron 10 1 2½ 2½ 2½ 2½ 33 19% PepBoys 1b 3.1 6 1 32 32 32 + ½ 25% 12½ PepCom .48 3.2 7 17 15% 14% 14% 14% 15 7 Pertol .40 3.0 11 11 13% 13% 13% 13% 13% 13% 13% 13% 1	FROM PARIS TO: GREAT BRITAIN GORE HOTEL, LONDON, Some horse off Hode Park	Joothin Goldenstein,	Point 976 67 63.
)) (A	57% 46 CánSupo 9 2 52 51% 52 2% % Capehort 13 1% 1% 1% 1% - % 6% 3% Capehort 13 1% 1% 1% - % 6% 2% Caresso 27 5% 5% 5% 5% 4 6 2% 24% Corport 1,20 3.0 % 53 13% 31% 31%	7% 8% Houseon 40 63 5 12 8% 5% 6% 7% 6% 7% 6% 7% 14 17 47% 47% 47% 7% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15	11% 7½ Phill.D .65r 6.2 4 15 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 5½ 1½ 1½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½ 10½	COSTA VIEIDE (OPORTO), F.F.1,550 ALGARVE F.F.1,290 MADERA. F.F.1,475 Baltroom, radio, telephor from £17.50; twin from £189 Gueen's Gote, London 189 Queen's Gote, London 189 Queen's Gote, London 189 Queen's Gote, London 1	is Smyler 52.00. Tel: fix GORE. EDUCATION ISSO SW7.	TUXEDO ESCORT INT'L. The VIP Escort Survice. Tel: Peris 222 60 55. ORT SERVICE. By well educated a directive guides, Amsterdam. Tel: 7731, Teles (7178.) ORT SERVICE. By well educated a directive guides, Amsterdam. Tel: 7731, Teles (7178.)
	12. 4 Correction 33 22 19% 10% 10% 10% 16% 10% 10% 16% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10	31/2 23% Hubbil pf2.06 7.8 11 26% 26 26% 4/2 12/2 14/2 4% HuckMf 24 1.9 9 39 13% 12% 12% 12% 13%	7% 4½ PioRTX 201 6 69 4783 378 478 478 488 488 488 488 488 488 488 4	FROM ZURICH TO: GENEVA	SALZBURG INT'L SUZ no. PREPARATORY SCHOOL A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.	d attractive guides, Amsterdam, Tel: 7731, Toleo, 17178. Y IN AMSTERDAM, open 7 days, on to 3 a.m. 21 Hemonyloon, dom, Tel. 17931. MERICAN ESCORTI Transworld. School US 313-359-6273 (Escorts pty POB 1018, N.Y. 11352 USA). SONALL FILLIPA as social guide in active. Early margines with 4 as
	3% CentryF 0 23 5½ 5½ 5½ ½ 5½ ¼ 5½ ¼ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 5½ 1½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½	2214 1279 Hurthy .80 4.3 6 5 1873 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870	231/2 1476 Populson 1 4.9 2300 2076 201/2 201/2	LISBON & ESTORE. S.Fr. 874 COSTA VERDE (OPORTO): ALGARVE. S.Fr. 902 MADGRA. S.Fr. 106 MADGRA. S.Fr. 106 MADGRA. S.Fr. 1106 MADGRA S.FR. 11	. Ingh ocodenic stangards. Eden 127	61-722 17 46.
:	9 6½ Chmplet 24 2810 3 8½ 8½ 8½+ ½	9% 5% ICM 24e 27 9 2 9 9 9 5% 2% IFS loci .14 27 6 10 476 5% 476 % 15% 5% IMC .20 1.4 6 2 13% 13% 13% 13% 1 1 114 7-16 ITI 1 1 114 5 ImpCh .310 3.9 9 4 8 7% 0 + Vs	121/2 181/2 PrpCT 1,200 11, 7 5 111/4 11/4 1	ALGARVE S.Fr. 974 ALGARVE S.Fr. 902 MADERA S.Fr. 106 Please contact Geneva, Tel: 28 31 46. Telesc 278 20 Telescope Contact	SLP.S. Moostross 106, A-5020 Solzburg, Austria SEA PINES ABROAD	ORT INTERNATIONAL PARIS; tops so multilingual guides. Call Paris; 4 08 98. IEVA For a friendly guide, very direct, French/German/English/Span-call 32.55.83. IDON: 'LA PARISIENNE IN ONE MONTH
	13% 6 Chitrocp 22 2.7 7 19 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	6 % 2% imperiod 7 13 6 5% 5% 5% 12 1% 15% impoil .900 4.6 9 60 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19%	496 2½ PrdRE 24 5.2 37 446 4½ 486+½ 56 34 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	For other programs and detailed information, ask your TRAVEL AGENT TUDOR NOTE, 304 Er Street, New York City.	and Albert In the Schooling Auge. Inc	NOON: "LA PARISIENNE CORTS, For the best girls in town. one us now. London, 01-637-2152. PENHAGEN ESCORT, Amacrive le and tenade escorts. Tels (07) 4004. RHABA in Peris 1 High class corts take care of your social life. II Paris (53375.17).
inited:	12½ 10% CilyGes 52 77 7 5 6 1134 1146 1149 14 6 444 Clobir 1.4b 2.920 6 5 4 34 434 44 745 454 Clorma 1.5e 4 1 9 9 9 4 375 245 Clorek 1.0e 2.1 7 27 476 476 476 49 184 474 Clorestor 6 1 844 846 846 846 8 20 1244 Clorestor 6 1 844 846 846 846 846 846 846 846 846 846	19% 5% instron 30 1.710 36 17% 18% 17%+ 36 2 11-16 instroys 41 3699 13% 17% 18% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19% 19	- R-R-R - 1812 614 RBind 2 1.7 9 54 14% 1416 1412 14 616 115 276 276 276 276 115 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276 276	TRAVEL AGENT Street, New York City. ionable, East Side Manha black from UNL Single fi doubles from \$38. Telests 422 Danily [escept Monday] escursions ANIMALS	dis	IP Poris 1633/5.17. IDON ESCORTS, exchave, very creet. Tel.; U.K. 81-402 7748. U.S. LAWYER oil courts, oil coses, eggressive. 1215 N. Ross, Sonto Ano. Co. 92701, U.S.A. Tel. 714-358-7200.
nko: aj	20 846 Clopdy 32 2.0 9 1 1644 1644 1644 1644 476 476 1786 Cohen Hoff 11 13 676 444 476 476 178 216 Cohu 16e 3.4 14 40 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476	4½ 2¼ ini Bnkmt 17 326 4½ 4 4½ ½ 3 3½ 1½ int FdSvc 223 u 3½ 2 3½ 24¼ 15½ int FdSm1 120 5.6 5 9 21¾ 21½ 21½	23½ 11¼ RonchEx 7 12 17% 17% 17% 4 % 17% 13% RongrO 42 143 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 1	Daily (except Mondoy) mouraions through Austria, Carcheoloveleia & Hungary with MS Tombots. No visa, Leave 10 a.m., return 9 p.m., some day, Adults, 511; children, \$3. Combined one day rei-boot excursions to Wactou Valley, regular sovice Vienn-Passau-Vienna. ARTS	hompions. Ms. Acodemic Oxford, Comedias 11, Molaga, Spain. Tel. 21,23,09. SPAINSH COMPSES IN MAIAGA	PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD OR ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION at our office nearest you
•	29% 29% Cominc 2 7.510 4 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 26% 27% 27% 27% 27% 27% 27% 27% 27% 27% 27	11 644 intSecow 60 7.6 5 0 796 762 776 14 13 14 13 12 12 12 13 14 13 14 13 12 12 13 16 intStrict 52 176 134 134 14 15 12 14 16 intStrict 52 176 134 134 14 15 14 14 15 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 14 14 14 15 1 investFia 20 1.7 10 22 11 16 11 11 11 14 14 14 15 1 investFia 20 1.7 10 22 13 16 13 14 14 15 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	52% 13% ROVING AD 1.7 18 2392 22% 23% + 1/2 5% 31% Recyling 5 9 43% 41% 41% 1/2	DDSG Travel Service, Mexicoptatz 8, 1020 Vienna. Tek 262591. OIL PAINTINGS recently do seen, current production rate month interested purchase viennas, England, Andows	se, can be a cone per manth. Living with Spanish families or manth. Living with Spanish families or ers, mag in small apartments. Write: Centro de	AUSTRIA: Mr. McKim White, Bank- gasse 8, Rn 215, Vienna I. [Tal.; Ruburdach, Cauchlanca. [Tal.; 27, 43]
	20% 10% Cmopo 278 2.613 22 20% 20% 20% 20% 11: 4 Compo 20 2121 60 9% 9% 9% 9% 12% 1% 1% 1% 1% 7% 11: 3 CompuD 12 2 1% 1% 1% 1% 7% 11: 3 CompuD 20 25 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 14 16 16 4%	20% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 1	373 278 CONTROL 34 5 346 379 374 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	lo Budepest by bus from AS 890. IT Tours to Budepest by Indivotoil, AS 1,860. Hotel reservations, was procure-most within 24 hours. Ask for distributions	110, Mologo, AIRLINE, HOTEL MANAGEMENT 8, BUSINESS STUDIES, Beloir College, 5 Danmark Street, London WC2, Tel.; 01-836 1316. Tix. 27775.	BELGIUM: Mr. Bil Finnerty, 23 Ave. de la Toison-CO., Bei 12 1000 Brussels. (Fel. 513.5740.) BELTISH SLES: For subscriptions centract the Ports effice. For advertising only contact: Mrs. Supon McBryde, 1.1.1. 103 Kingswey, London, W.C.2. (Fel. 2426573. London, W.C.2. (Fel. 2426573. LONGON AND M.C.2. (Fel. 2426
	7% 3¼ Concrdf 27 23 5% 5% 5% 5% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	7% 5% Jackyn Abb 6.3 7 12 6½ 6% 6% 6% % 15% 6% 15% 6% 15% 6% 16% 11% 5% 15% 6% 16% 11% 5% 15% 6% 16% 11% 5% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 11% 15% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16	43 23½ RAPNY 1.52 3.9 6 3 37¾ 29¼ 39¼ 1/2 25 22½ RNV pl 2.12 8.9 26 24½ 23½ 23½ 1/2 26¼ 16¼ ReshCot .15 .7 10 615 22½ 21¼ 21¼ 1/2 26¼ 16¼ ReshCot .15 .7 10 615 22½ 21¼ 21¼ 1/2 26¼ 16¼ ReshCot .15 .7 10 615 22½ 21¼ 21¼ 21¼ 1/2 26¼ 16¼ ReshCot .15 .7 10 615 22½ 21¼ 21¼ 1/2 26¼ 16¼ ReshCot .15 .7 10 615 22½ 21¼ 21¼ 21¼ 1/2 26¼ 16¼ 16¼ 16¼ 16¼ 16¼ 16¼ 16¼ 16¼ 16¼ 1	brochure "Hungary 1978" et IBUSZ Tro- velbureou, 1810 Vienno, Koennherstr. 26 and Krugerstr. 4. Tel.: 52.42.08, 52.48.70 POUR GUIDE TO BURDPE - Sove SSS. With Verstropped Francisco Guide In	PEN PALS PENPALS FOR ALL AGES. Any country. Small fee required, for details: Worldwide, CP-95s Anjou, Mantreal,	Continue W.C.2. (Fel. 2424593. Telest, 252.009.) GERMANY: For subscriptions contect the Parks office, For advertising contact. Mast. Cel. vertising contact. Mast. Cel. 25. On the content of the Parks office. For advertising contact. Mast. Cel. 27. On the content of the Parks of the Cel. 27. On the content of the Parks of the Cel. 27. On the content of the Cel. 27. On the cell of the
C.	11th 74 Cons.Ref. 60 5.7 11 2 10½ 10½ 16½ 16½ 74 514 Cons.Ref. 60 5.7 11 2 10½ 10½ 16½ 6½ 6½ 6½ 12 12 14¼ 6½ 6½ 6½ 6½ 6½ 12 12 14¼ 13½ Cook.P. 40e 2.7 11 2 14¼ 14½ 14¼ 14½ 15½ 13½ Cook.P. 40e 2.7 11 2 14¼ 14½ 14¼ 14½ 15½ 13¼ Cook.P. 40e 1515 44 19½ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼ 19¼	4% 2% JuniperP 16 35 4 3% 3% 4 6 6/2 3 KTelin .15e 3.2 9 17 4% 5% 42% 5 136 Kaisin 4c 3 43 2% 2% 2% 2% 2 2% 2 2% 2 2% 2 2% 2	325 10 Restr B 73 x 1550 245 235 235 15 100 6134, Restr B wt x6100 8254 70 79½ + 4½ 77½ 13½ 23% RestNore 115 26 10½ 15% 10% ½ 10% 10	YOUR GUIDE TO EUROPE - Sove \$85 with Verstoppen's Economy Guide to Europe, 714 foot-filled pages (for less than \$6) written by Europeans, with Americans in mind. Available now of any good bookstore throughout Europe. CHARTER A YACHT IN GREECE DI-	Polishing GRIS AND GUYS from p3 continents want pen pols. Details free Hermes vertag, Box 110660/N., D-1000 Berlin 11, W-Germany.	https://dx.c.c.cherey & house Eschenhoumer 8 irosso, 43, fronkfurt/Moin. (fel: 28 36 78. https://dx.c.cherey & house 416721, IHT D.) GREECE Mr. Jeon-Goude Rennes-
	11 12½ Corniles .68 2.2 17 421 u31% 30½ 31½ 11½ +1½ 17½ 2½ Coscolne 7 3 6% 6½ 6¼ 4¼ 4½ 1½ Coscolne 15 ½ ½ ½ 15 20 4½ 4½ 4½ 15 20 4½ 4½ 4½ 15 20 4½ 4½ 4½	14% 5 KoyCP 30 24 8 2 12% 12% 12% 14% 14% 17% 11% KendiCP 0 29 14% 14% 14% 14% 16 12% 17% 11% 18% 16 14% 14% 14% 16 12% 17% 3% KendiCP 231 41 1 5% 5% 5% 5% 14% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17% 17	37/2 2014 RicAlg 1.08 3.4 16 2 321/2 32 32 15% 914 Rission 40 3.7 1 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 1	RECT from Owner of a fleet, VALET, A. Themistoclocus 22c, Fircaux, Tel. 45 27 571, Tx.: 212000. Belgium. Tel. (31) 33	34-435 ESCORTS & GUIDES (106 51.	IRAN: A.R.M. Mohmudi 12, Bos- torn Street, Koorosh Kabir Ave., Tehron 15, Iran, Tel., 23590, Tel., 455, 3306, Th.: 23357 MART
	14% 19% CrestOil 24a 1,914 8 12% 12% 12% 27% 7 28% 16% Cromet 1o 3.7 6 23 27% 27 27% 4 % 2 25% 26% CrossAT 1 3.5 11 14 28% 28% 28% 4 % 8 8% 49 CrowIM 50 6.6 2 7% 7% 7% 7% 1% 16	134 34 Kidde wf 1 14 14 14 14 14 15 134 25 134 25 Kinark 14 290 134 314 334 34 34 14 14 15 16 16 27 16	14% 11½ Rockway 1 8,0 8 2 12½ 12½ 12½ 12½ 14½ 14½ 14% 14% 15% 346 346 346 346 15 3½ 346 346 346 14 15 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25	HOTELS RESTAURANTS NIGHT CLUBS VAN MOPP	The state of the s	Vio della Mercode, 00187 Rome. (Tal: 679-34-37.) Wolfer and Guy Van Theyne. Ave. des Desartes 21, 1009
	1771 10% Cruter 36 2.416 36 15% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16% 16	634 31/2 K11 M/9 6 1 374 31/4 31/4 3	1070 6 KUDDICK 428 45 5 22 94 94 94	FRANCE NEAR CANNES directly on sea, Hotel Scint Christophe. Miromor por Thacuta 06590. Beach and private swimming pool. Special packages of- fored from Sept. 15 to end Oct. Tele-	Comman abouting for the above men- tioned cities, Germany 06103-86122.	Soles Jopon Inc., Dosch Mori Building 1-12, 1-chome, Nixh- Shimboshi Minos-to-fu, Tokyo. Telex: 25666. Tel.: 504 1925. EBARKON, STRIA & JORDANI Trors Arab Media Adverteng Monogement (TAMANI) P.O. Box 688, Berrut, Henric. Tel.: 340044, Sursock. 1el.: 335252.
	4 3 DWG .491 15.5 40 3½ 3½ 3½ 5 2½ Domono 4 6 4½ 4½ 4½ ½ 144 8% Domono 19 84 13 12½ 13 - ½ 15% 1½ Domono 19 54 13 12½ 13 - ½ 15% 1½ Domono 15 5 9 3½ 19% 19% 19% 19% 13% 1½ Domono 20 15.9 3½ 19% 19% 19%	31/4 17/6 LoBarge 06 2019 11 3 27/4 57 61/5 4 LoPnt 151 9 1 57/4 4/4 57/4 1/4 61/5 4 LoPnt 1.51 4/15 30 31 3014 31 +1 16/4 97/6 Loftyrd 14/31 4/15 30 31 3014 31 +1 61/2 37/6 27/6 15 73 3 3 16 3 3 1 16 -1 16 31/2 2 Lotte5h 15 73 3 3 16 3 3 1 16 -1 16	15% F4 5GL .25 21 7 2 12% 12% 12%	pwimming pool. Special parkages of- ferred from Sept. 15 to end Oct. Tele- phone (53) 90.31.36. Teles: 470878 F. PARIS - Plazz Mirabeau * = 100, 10 Albert Caypathact 2- 1072 CT Amsterdams. Tel. 02 Open daily from 9:00 - 5 kitchen, fridge. 577.72.00.	2/12/0	Monogement (TAMAM) P.O. Box 688, Berut, Hamro. Tel.: 340044, 92200 Neuthy-S/Sens. Tel.: 747. Sursock. 1el.: 335252. * Classified Ads * Subscriptions * Renewals
1.5	7th 14 Defices 33 12 5th 5th 5th 5th 4 th 4 3th Decorpt 24 6.4 9 31 37h 3th 544 th	10 1% Londink 6 43 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7				

В.

C.

0

N

D

В

 \mathbf{E}

 \mathbf{E}

L

E

 \mathbf{B}

A

 \mathbf{E}

N

D

Y

DOWN

101 Steal

103

108

109

102 Summer

covering

105 Sky Whale

Angelo

Elder: Fr.

Smuts, for

106 Writer

107 Scoria

110 True, in

111 Grimace

113 Height

114 Burlesque

number

Whispering

Tours

Singing gym-

Page 12 **ACROSS ACROSS** Emotion Visible Bank features Fills Give the 11 Deceived 16 Sometime 79 Fail 82 Expunge 21 Follow 83 O. T. book Pick up the 23 Hole 85 Seventh-cen-24 Stage 25 Pastoral dis tury date 27 inlet 87 Indian of 29 Postwar pact 30 Viewpoint Miss Toklas 31 Hari et al. Irish writer 32 Farm Printing machine direction 91 Spare, plus 94 Actor Walter Fretful Relatives of and family

Once-over

member

Shield bands

WERDODS

cloth

in music 104 Central or

Estes 105 Church part

River to the

Hans's shoes

Ашагоп

110 Strips of rock 112 Snappish

person 116 Like an English king

120 Part of a cer-

122 Of hearing

123 Restrict 124 Beginnings 125 Stair part

127 Guitar part

tain even

Rebel in art

107

oaters 95 Sabbath talk: 99 Places for

35 Chicago landmark 36 Dominat 46 False 47 Mosquito

48 Scottish na 49 Band in-50 Strenuously 54 Musical group Whales Comparative Glaciation stage Gatsby, for

60 Catkin 62 Bit 63 Numerica suffix 64 Sieve 66 Divination 67 West Indian sorcery 69

ALGARVE

BE)RUT

BERLIN BRUSSELS BUCHAREST BUDAPEST

CASABLANCA

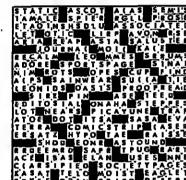
COPENHAGEN

COSTA OEL SOL

FLORENCE FRANKFUNT

GENEVA HELSINK!

Solution to Last Week's Puzzle



Misty
Rain
Misty
Overcos
Roin
Foir
Mist
Overcos
Foir

16 Milieus 17 Two-times 18 Grate upon 19 Response to "Get it?" WEATHER MADRIC MIAMI MILAN MONTREAL Misty Cloudy Overcost Foir Overcost Role Mist Foir Cloudy Overcost Role Misty Misty

27 81 28 82 20 70 13 55 10 50 17 61 22 72 14 64 19 64 19 52 14 57 11 52 Cloudy Misty Cloudy Overcas Cloudy Cloudy Fair Rain Cloudy Rola Fair Cloudy MUNICH NEW YORK NICE O\$LO PARIS PRAGUE 33 91 28 82 2) 70 25 77 18 59 27 81 14 61 Fair Fair Cloudy Foir Rain Cloudy Cloudy Misty TELAVIY TOKYO TUNIS VIENNA WARSAW

(Yesterday's readings U.S. and Canada at 1700 GMT; all others at 1200 GMT.)

LF 1,414,00 \$ 198,42 \$ 3,84 \$ 1,112,65 \$ 8,24

\$15.57 \$ 9.58 \$ 47.41 \$ 0.39 \$ 16.83

\$16.60 LF 1,188.00 e 4,191.15 e 188.57 \$ 32.55 SF 1,461.00 SF 58.39 e 12.31 DM 43.97 e 0.40 Aus.\$ 9.05

\$ 272.25 \$ 29.53

\$ 11.09 \$ 107.20 £ 10.49 \$ 144.29 \$ 24.42 \$ 6.50 £ 48.90 \$ 9.63 \$ 56.41

INTERNATIONAL FUNDS ADVERTISEMENT September 22, 1978

BANK JULIUS BAER & Co Ltd;

BANQUE VON ERNST & CIE.: — (d) CSF Fund....... — (d) Crossbow Fund. — (d) ITF Fund N.V.,.. SF 1492 SF 142 S&48 BRITANNIA TRUST MNGT.(CI) Ltd.; —(w) Universal Dollar Trust ... —(w) Int'l High Interest Trust ... —(w) High Interest Sterling.... (w) Convert Fd Int. B Certs (d) Convert. Bond Fd. N.V..... (w) D.G.C.... CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL: (w) Draylus (niercontinent (w) Dreytus Intercontinent
(d) Europe Obligations
(w) First Eagle Fund
(w) First Eagle Fund
(d) First Nat'l City Fund
(d) First Nat'l City Fund
(w) Fonselex, Isaue Pr
(w) Parmula Selection Fd
(d) Fondfulia
(d) Frentct-Trust Interzies
(d) Fund of M,Y, (ex-divid.)
(w) Future Australia Fd
(m) Future Australia Fd CRECIT SUISSE: DIT INVESTMENT FRANKFURT (w) Housemone Hidgs. NV FIDELITY (BERMUDA): ir) Jopan Grawth Fund.... (w) Japan Salaction E

G.T. (BERMUDA)LIM(TEO: — (w) Berry Poc. Fd. Ltd.... — (w) G.T. Dellar Fund...... JARDINE FLEMING: — (r) Jardine Japan Fund — (r) Jordine S.East Asia LLOYDS BANK INT PO Box 436 GENEVA 1 -+(w) Lloyds Int'l Growth..... \$ 15.57 - (w) Sepro (N.A.V.)..... ROTHSCHILD ASSET MGMT (8er — (w) Reserve Assets Fd Ltd... SOFIO GROUPE GENEVA SWISS RANK CORP:

UNION BANK OF SWITZERLANO: (d) Amon U.S. Sh....(d) Bond Invast....(d) Convert-Invast...(d) Convert-Invast...(d) Convert-Invast...(d) Fonce Sh...(d) Fonce UNION INVESTMENT.Fronkfur

R 30.42 S 69.11 S 44.17 1.493.00 R 12.42 R 39.70 S 45.79 R 26.18 # 5.02 \$)0.78 \$F 70.25 \$ 15.51 \$ 4.48 DM 100.40

CROSSWORD PUZZLE Edited by EUGENE T. MALESKA

Only Human By Marian Pearce

DOWN 1 Comedian Laurel

2 Old Irish 3 Matter-of-Vestige But, to Cicero Mysterious -- bapper Directioo 10 French eburch abbr.

11 Pipe-organ 12 Green 13 Fleshy fruits 14 Son of Seth Court case figure: Ahbr.

DOWN 20 Bosc 26 Soviet river 28 Kind of agent Band man Thing often

Thomas and Others Noontimes in "Two Years — the Mast'

hazards 39 Old pronouns 40 Take turns 42 Place for doubloons

43 Worker 44 With skill 46 After-theater

37 Evoke

62 Squalid 64 Rhythms 65 Variety of apple 68 Meadow sound

DOWN

Pentateuch

53 Twilled fabric 57 Dubliner's

59 Brightness

Var.

Sahl

Gideon's vic-

70 N. Z. trees "Potemkln" 72 Axis Pronoun Rhino fea

qualified 89 Strips 91 Scant 92 Reply to the

93 German numbers 96 Scythe 98 Hiatus io war

DOWN

moon at times
77 Greek (ourist

76 Like the

sights

78 Story start

district

Laundry

85 Bookkeeper's

87 Lie in hiding

cvcles

'entry

.88 More

80 Broadway

Cootinent Abbr. 118 Candy shape Initials of the Vietnam war 100 Name giver

BOOKS

PAIN AND PROFIT The Politics of Malpractice By Sylvia Law and Steven Polan, Harper & Row, 305 pp. \$12,95. DEFECTIVE MEDICINE

Risk, Anger and the Malpractice Crisis By Louise Lander. Farrar, Straus & Giroux. 242 pp. \$10. Reviewed by Fitzhugh Mullan

dons of American life — the insurance industry, the law industry, and the medicine industry — locked horns over the subject of medical malpractice. The resultant fracas left many Americans bruised and most of us bewildered. Were doctors really more incompetent than they had been in the past? Or had lawyers become more avaricious and cunning in their pursuit of damage claims?

Whatever the answers, the crisis was real enough: Ninety percent of all malpractice claims in the history of American medicine have been filed since 1965. Between the years 1974-1977 the frequency of malpractice claims increased by 60 percent. During the same period, med-ical malpractice premiums rose 400 percect in price. Many insurance companies have since abandoned the field and numerous doctors are "going bare" - practicing without

any insurance coverage.

The Lander book takes one of the mastodons, American medi-cine, and dissects it carefully. Her examination is thorough and telling. The problem as she sees it has little to do with the simple question of competence in the profession. Rather, the massive dissatisfaction with American medicine that is re-flected in the increased frequency of litigation against doctors is a interesting concept but one that product of a calling gone awry, a social function that has, in large "Pain and Profit: The Politics of part, lost touch with society.

part, lost touch with society.

She writes provocatively about the origins of modern medicine and the triumph of the "biomedical model." The germ theory, she posits, is the essence of the biomedical model. Clinical technology falls all over itself trying to obliterate the germ and in the process forgets about the human being.

Thus today's patient enters the maze of modern medicine stoked

Thus today's patient enters the maze of modern medicine stoked with the propaganda of technology and expects that everything is possible. Given this mind-set, the results are often disappointing and the court of law becomes the means of expressing frustration disappoint the surgest would minof expressing frustration, disappointment, and anger. "Medical imize malpractice and make the practitioners and organizations forms of redress more equitable then express surprise and outrage and more accessible. That is helpful that people are ungrateful for the but hardly conclusive. marvels that scientific medicine bas brought them and that instead of passively resigning themselves to the risk these marvels invariably swings at the people and professions involved in it. Of themselves, entail, they are increasingly suing those criticisms are healthy chaltheir doctors when the risk be-

comes injury." Lander expands her commentary on the medical scene in a chapter reminiscent of Ivan Illich called The Commodification of Healing." Contemporary medicine with its panoply of specialists puts emphasis on gadgetry and medications. The intimacy and continuity that characterized the doctor and pa-

CTARTING in the early years of tient relationship in the time when nology, and fewer expectations is greatly reduced today. In the cur-rent epoch bealth becomes a thing rather than a way of living, and the doctor becomes a purveyor (and the patient a consumer) of things pills and procedures - rather than a participant in a way of relating."
The result should oot be surprising. Consumers have different expectations of commodities than they do of other human beings. Their form of redress when they are dissatis-fied is likewise different.

"Defective Medicine" spends relatively little time talking about the N actual malpractice crisis but moves quickly to the question of reform. Like Illich, Lander's criticisms are far more crisp than her solutions. She feels that none of the official responses from the insurance industry, medicine, or law offer any hope as long-term solutions. Likewise, medical consumerism and medical self-care (informal but strong movements in certain sec-tors of society) do little to confront the biomedical model or the essentially alienating commodification of health. One is left to assume that the real cure lies in a major overhaul of our notions of sickness

and health rather than any superfi-

cial measures dealing with the mal-practice situation itself. That is an

Malpractice" is a more concrete book. Its authors, Sylvia Law and Steven Polan, are lawyers with experience in the bealth policy field. Their approach is less rhetorical, focusing on the facts and figures of malpracoce, litigation, and insurance. While they are oot gentle with any of the professions con-cerned, their best and strongest ex-

lenges to the professions. Whether or not they succeed in helping the average patient deal with the risk of injury and injury itself remains to

Dr. Fitzhugh Mullan, the director of the National Health Service Corps, is the author of "White Coat, Clenched Fist."

OWashington Post































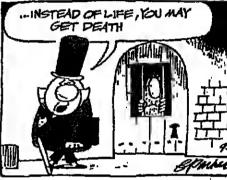






A SURGEON









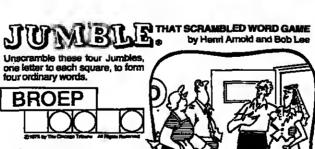








entucky



TABEA PHANEP COULD BE THE REASON-FOR HAVING MARRIED IN SPAIN.

SINIST

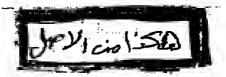
Now arrange the circled letters to form the surprise answer, as sug-gested by the above cartoon. Answer here:

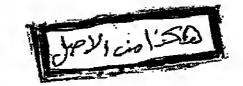
(Answers Monday) Yesterday's Jumbles: SILKY NAVAL BEMOAN TIMING Answer: "Am I abits? Could be (riendly!"—
"AMIABLE"

Imprimé par P.I.O. 1, Bd. Ney Paris 75018



'THINGS AREN'T ALWAYS FAIR, JOEY. F'RINSTANCE, MR. WILSON'S BATHTUB IS NO BIGGER THAN OURS!"





Succeeded Stengel in New York

Houk Resigns After Rebuilding Tigers

DETROIT. Sept. 22 (UPI) — ger, had said repeatedly that Houk regard followed last season while could manage the Tigers for as long as he wanted.

Rozema followed last season while sparkling double play combination of Lou Whitaker at second and in 1958. day that he was retiring.
Les Moss, manager of Detroit's

Triple-A affiliate, Evansville of the American Association, was named as his replacement for next season. Houk, 59, originally signed a three-year contract to manage the Tigers but it was replaced after 1976 with a unique self-renewing agreement that raised his pay above the average of his contemporaries and provided for additional attendance and elub performance

ontract.

It also had a huilt-in year of severance pay should the contract be terminated by either side. Jim Campbell, the Tiger general mana-

Houk had been hinting at retirement — citing his age, the aggrava-tion of traveling and fan abuse hut said that he wanted to stay until he felt the job of rebuilding Detroit into a respected team was accomplished

He became manager of a Tiger team that was already growing old before he took over and it crumhled in less than a season. His second year featured a 19-game losing streak before a step-by-step return to respectability began with an infusion of youngsters in 1976.

Mark Fidrych and Jason Thompson joined Ron LeFlore as regulars
that season, Steve Kemp and Dave

He became playing manager of Denver, New York's American As-

Alan Trammell at shortstop bave provided the club with an excellent

foundation for a return to power. Houk was a non-playing member of New York Yankee teams of the 1940s and 1950s. The most times be ever batted in a season was 92, in his rookie year. He never had a home run and his major league playing career ended with an unsuccessful pinch-hit in 1954.

But like many players whose tal-ent oever matched their love for the game, Hook spent his time on the bench listening, learning and ask-

ing questions.

He became playing manager of

New York asked him to succeed Casey Stengel in 1961 and the Yankees won pennants his first three seasons and were World Champions the first two.

He resigned as manager to be-come general manager in 1964 but returned to the field for the start of the 1966 season when he found front office life unsuited for him.

The Yankees rose from 10th in 1966 to second in 1970 before three successive fourth-place finishes and differences with owner George Steinbrenner led to his resignation at the conclusion of the 1973 sea-



Ralph Hook

Philadelphia Still Leads by 11/2 Games

2-Error Play Boosts Pirates Over Cubs, 3-2

CHICAGO, Sept. 22 (UPI) —
Successive throwing errors by catcher Dave Rader and center fielder Bobby Murcer on the same play yesterday allowed pinchnuner Matt Alexander to score the winning run in the 14th inning and gave the Pittsburgh Pirates a 3-2 minmpb over the Chicago Cubs.

Pinch-hitter Rennie Stennett 1cd off the 14th with a walk off loser Bruce Sutter. 8-10. and Alexander.

Win 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Perry, who last won 20 games this year as San Disease took a 5-1 victory over San Francisco. Per

Bruce Sutter, 8-10, and Alexander, sent in as a pinch-runner, promptly stole second and continued to third as Rader's high throw sailed into center field. Murcer, attempting to nail Alexander at third, threw the ball wide and Alexander ran home to give Ed Whitson, 5-6, the victory. Jim Bibby pitched the final inning for his first save.

The Cubs ned the score, 2-2, in

the ninth with an unearned run. Bill Buckner opened with a single and Greg Gross followed with an infield hit, sending pinch-runner starting rotation. The victory Jerry White to second. Mike Vail snapped Houston's four-game loshit a grounder to shortstop Frank Taveras, who forced Gross at second, but second baseman Phil Garner's throw to first was wide, allowing. White to score the tying

Bill Robinson's double started a two-run fifth inning that put the Pirates ahead, 2-1, after eight innings. Gamer's double scored Robinson with the game's tying run. Garner moved to third on a single and scored as Frank Taveras hit into a

The Cuhs scored in the first on Bill Buckner's RBI single, driving in Ivan Dejesus, who singled, stole his 38th base and went to third on a

Chicago used 27 players in the game, tying the National League record set by the 1974 Philadelphia

Padres 5, Giants 1

A.M.

Gaylord Perry,

Buddy Schultz combined for a four-hitter and Urrea hit a two-run single to lead St. Louis to a 6-2 triumph over New York.

Astros 2, Braves 0

At Atlanta, Ken Forsch tossed a five-hitter and Houston thwarted Phil Niekro's hid to win his 20th game by defeating Atlanta, 2-0. Forsch, 10-6, struck out 10 and burled his second shntout and fourth complete game in six starts since leaving the bullpen to join the ing streak and it marked the third game in a row that an Astro pitcher struck out 10 or more batters. Niekro went the distance for the 20th time, tops in the National

Yankees 7, Blue Jays 1

In the American League, at Toronto, Reggie Jackson and Thur-man Munson drove in two runs each to support the combined five-hit pitching of Catfish Hunter and Rich Gossage and led New York to a 7-1 victory over Toronto. New York scored three runs in the fifth inning after Bucky Dent drew a walk off loser Balor Moore, 6-8. Mickey Rivers doubled and Willie Randolph walked to load the bases before Munson scored Dent with a sacrifice fly. Jackson then doubled to left field to make it 3-1. Randolph tripled in the seventh to score Rivers, who walked, and



Pittsburgh catcher Edd Ott tumbles into the stands trying to reach a pop foul off the bat of Chicago hitter Dennis Lamp, much to the amusement of some of the fans. Pirates went on to win.

Chambliss hit back-to-back douhles to complete the scoring.

Red Sox 5, Tigers 1

At Detroit, Dennis Eckersley pitched a six-hitter to win his 18th game and Boston scored three runs after two were out in the first inning to keep its flickering pennant hopes alive with a 5-1 triumph over Detroit, Rick Burleson, who had four hits, singled to open the game and two outs later, Carl Yastrzemwho turned 40 last Friday, became gle to make it 5-1. After Jackson the first National League pitcher to flied out, Lou Piniella and Chris and after loser Milt Wilcox, 13-11, Kansas City retained its 51/2-game fered the loss.

threw a wild pitch and walked Fred lead in the American League West Lynn, Butch Hobson singled up the over idle California. been 1-for-11 in the series.

Royals 8, Brewers 4

singled bome the tying run in the fourth inning then hit a bases-empty home run in the soun to tead Kansas City to an 8-4 victory over victory of the season against 10 Milwaukee. Right-hander Dennis losses as he struck out five and walked two for his 17th complete

Rangers 6, Twins 3

due Ross Case, 2-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Seventh-seed Arthur Ashe avert-

Bengtson made a gallant effort

ed an upset by rallying in third set to defeat Ove Bengtson, 6-3, 5-7, 6-

ing shots and also managed to serve

At Bloomington, Minn., Jon Matlack pitched a five-hitter and pinch-hitter John Grubb capped a At Kansas City, George Brett three-run eighth inning with a two-ingled bottle the tying run in the run double to lead Texas to a 6-3 victory over Minnesota. Matlack.

Lloyd Upsets Tanner in U.S. Tennis

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 22 (UPI) His opponent went on to win the John Alexander, seeded No. 8, -- Roscoe Tanner was upset by tie-breaker and send the match into was forced to go three sets to sub-- Roscoe Tanner was upset hy 11th-seed John Lloyd, 4-6, 7-6, 6-3, yesterday in a hard-fought thirdround match at the Tennis Open at UCLA's Pauley Pavilion.
Tanner, off-target with his ser-

vice, hit only 43 percent of his first serves and double-faulted four times during the two-hour match. His most disastrous double-fault came in the tie-breaker of the second set when be was leading, 43.

Transactions

American League
SEATTLE MARINERS — Fired Mel Oldler,
director of freir minor league system,
Nerfanot League
HOUSTON ASTROS — Rehired Bill Virdon,
manager, and his coaching stuff for the 1979 sec-

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES - Announced the retirement of Ray Rippelmeyer, pitching

coach.

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS — Signed Lau Brack to a contract for the 1779 season.

BASKET BALL

Mattend Basketball Association

ATLANTA HAWKS — Placed Tarry Robertson and Ken Chorles, spords, on welvers.

805TON CELTICS — Amounced they had ogreed to a third-round draft choice most year as compensation from the Denver Nugsats for Tom

Boswell, forward, HOUSTON ROCKETS — Released Ed Rutteff, guard-forward.
NEW ORLEANS JAZZ -- Traded Slick Watts,
guard, to the Houston Rockets for a 1917 firstround druft choice.
PHILADELPHIA 74ERS -- Released Jerry

PHILADELPHIA 74ERS — Released Jerry Forf, sound, an evolver, an active say in the Dovis, forward, left training carre, WASHI MOTON BULLETS — Cut Roser Dickers and Calvin Brown, suands, FOOT BALL Moflead Footboll Leasee BALTIMORE COLTS — Signed Dave Rowe, defensive lockle, on the injured reserve list.

NEW ORLEANS SAINTS — Signed Fred Sturt guard.

Saturday — and since dropped — charging their two black co-promoters with siphoning off gate receipts to the fight at the Louisiana guard.
WASHINGTON REOSKINS — Added like
Forth, running bock, to fireir rester. Released
J.T. Smith, wide receiver and safety.

Flyers Beat Rangers, Clark Shines

two goals and one assist yesterday to help the Philadelphia Flyers defeat the New York Rangers, 8-2, in a National Hockey League exhibition game.

the New York team.

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 22 —
Veteran center Bobby Clark scored
Veteran center over the Atlanta Flames.

> and Al McAdam.
>
> The Stars moved from a 2-2 first period to lead 5-2 after two periods Mirreson as the Flames settled for single goals by Eric Vail, Boh MacMillan, Guy Chovinard and Rick Hodg-

a third set. Lloyd, although complaining of

being tired from his flight from London, had much better luck with his service, getting in 63 percent of his first serves.

"He didn't play well," said to post an upset hy firing 11 aces. lovd. "He seemed to lose control Ashe countered with terrific pass-Lloyd. "He seemed to lose control and concentration after the first

set. His serve wasn't sharp.

"When I was down, 3-0, in the first set, I didn't feel I was in the match. My legs were rubbery."

Lloyd has oow beaten the ex
Lloyd has oow beaten the ex-

Stanford University athlete three Brian Teacher downed Tony straight times and has lost to him Graham, 6-0, 6-1, and Peter Flemonly once.

Graham, 6-0, 6-1, and Peter Flemonly once.

Thursday's Line Scores

D. Robinson, Tekuive (10), G. Jockson (10), Whitson (17), Bibby 1141 and Ott Lenne, W. Herrandez (8), McGiothen (9), Roberts (10), D. Moore (17), Gelsel (12), Sufter (14) and Blockwell, Roder (9), W.—Willson, 5-4. L.—Suffer, 8-70. Hunter, Gossase (7) and Munton; B. Moore-suster (7), v. Cruz (7), T. Muretry (7) and Astr-IV. W.—Hunter, 11-5. L.—8, Moore, 6-8.

Eckeraley and Fisk; Wilcox and M. May, W.-ckeraley, 184, L.—Wilcox, 13-11. HR—Detroit, J.

15-13) New York (Figueroc 16-7) of Cleveland (Watts 12-14) W L Pcl GB 70 65 404 — 91 62 596 2 97 62 596 445 85 64 563 7 81 77 533 1114 66 84 440 2514 58 14 382 3412 New York (Figueros 10-7) at a Chicago (Ninten Besten (Sprowi B-2) at Toronto (Clancy 19-11) at Chicago (Ninten Besten (Brobers 10-12) at Mitwautee (Travers 10-11) at Mitwautee (Travers 10-11) Schurdov's Gestes (Schurdov's Gestes Geste Saturday's Games Boston of Toronly

> Detroit at Baltimore, 2 NATIONAL LEAGUE

Houston (Ruhle 2-2) at San Francisc

NFL Weekend

Raiders Favored Over Patriots

By William N. Wallace NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (NYT) — Previews of National Football League games, with won-lost re-cords in parentheses:

New England (1-2) at Oakland (2-1) — Key match will be Doug Beaudoin, Patriots' oew strong safety, defending against Dave Casper, Raiders' all-pro right end. Patriots do not need another sour game from their passer, Steve Gro-gan. Their new kicker is a Dart-mouth rookie. Nick Lowrey. The Raiders have given up a lot of rushing yardage and nine of Ken Stabler's passes have been intercepted but they seldom lose at home, twice in regular season since 1973. Betting line: Oakland by 6

Cleveland (3-0) at Pittsburgh (3-0) — The Browns' star, Greg Pruitt, has been hospitalized and will not play. The best defensive back, Oliver Davis, is also out. Cleveland last wen in Pittsburgh in 1969. Neither side has played a creditable
opponent as yet but the Steelers
have been the most impressive.
Betting line: Pittsburgh by 8.
Denver (2-1) at Kansas City (1-2)

- The Chiefs' power offense won't budge the Broncos' stonewall defense and Denver should score somenow, maybe on another punt return by Rick Upchurch. Chief punter Zeno Andrusyshyn has been kicking line drives. Betting choice: Denver by 8.

Baltimore (1-21 at Buffalo (0-3)

—What can Joe Washington do for an encore? His speed gives the Colts a new dimension and some hope. The Bills are much improved and Joe Ferguson is having a good year. He now has two wide receiver threats in Bob Chandler, newly returned to action, and Frank Lewis,

Los Angeles (3-0) at Houston (2-1) — The Oilers had to come from behind to beat two weak teams, the 49ers and the Chiefs, and earlier lost to the Falcons. Their offense is not going to do much against the Rams, who were so impressive against the Cowboys. Bob Brudzin-ski and Nolan Cromwell are able defensive replacements for Isiah Robertson and Dave Elmendorf, both injured. Betting line: Los An-

New York Jets (2-1) at Washington (3-01 — The Jets will try their speedy outside receivers. Wesley Walker and Derrick Gaffney, against the Redskins' seasoned cornerbacks. Joe Lavender and be a little too much for the Jet defense, which does not generate a pass rush. Betting line: Washington

by 7. Miami (2-1) at Philadelphia (1-2)

hosts Southern Methodist, Miehi-

gan visits Notre Dame, Texas entertains Wyoming, UCLA travels

to Kansas, Pittshurgh hosts Temple

and Texas A&M visits Boston Col-

surrounding it as the Southern Cal-

Alabama game, Michigan hasn't met Notre Dame since 1943 and al-

Dame coach, loses another one he

0 rout of Illinois last Saturday.

Vet Convicted

Of Horse-Switch

At Track in U.S.

MINEOLA, N.Y., Sept. 22 (AP)

- Race track veterinarian Mark Gerard was convicted yesterday of

a minor charge of switching horses in a Belmont Park ringer scandal

found guilty of charges that cov-ered the actual substitution of the

champion Uruguayan thorough-

Gerard bet Cinzano, running as

Lebon, at odds of 57 to 1, claiming he did so in the belief that it really was Lebon. He cashed tickets

Basketball Association owner bought Cinzano from the vet and the horse was stahled at the Gerard's Long Island farm: Gerard was also acquitted of grand larceny against Lloyd's of London, which paid \$137,000 in insurance on Cinzano of falsifician business.

zano; of falsifyiog business

records; and of filing a false insurance claim with Lloyd's.

earlier had been destroyed.

charges.

Notre Dame was 11-1 last season after a loss to Mississippi in its second ga ne. Michigan was 10-2.

College Football

Southern Cal Is Psyched For Clash With Alabama

NEW YORK, Sept. 22 (UPI) — Few college football teams relish meeting the top club in the nation oo its own turf, but John Robinson, coach of Southern California, looks forward to tomorrow night's clash with Alabama at Birmingham with boyish cuthusiasm.

These are the games you live for," said Robinson. "You anticipate the sheer joy of playing in them. Alabama is a veteran team, ranked No. 1, coached by the winningest man in college football [Paul Bryant], and is perhaps one of the best leams in the last few years in college football."

Both teams enter the contest with 2-0 records, but Robinson knows his team will have to play a flawless game to knock off the more experienced Crimson Tide.

Question of Readiness

"We're still young and inexperi-enced, and I consider us a developing team which will get stronger as the season goes on," said Robinson. The question for us is; are we ready for this big a challenge this early? I'm not sure — but I know

we'll be ready emotionally."
Southern California has some extra incentive. The Trojans remember last season, when Alabama ended their 15-game winning streak, 21-20, and they would like nothing better then to get even. Alabama enters the contest with a 12game winning streak — the longest

in the nation. Bryant tries to remain stoic in his approach to tomorrow's game. "Every game is a big one, and this one is no bigger than any other," said Bryant, who has a 184-

37-8 record in 21 seasons at Ala-

"I was proud of our comeback egainst Missouri, but we played pretty sorry for about five minutes in the second quarter and if we do that against USC, it will be a long afternoon for us."

Backs Do Battle

A sidelight to the contest will be a battle between two of the nation's leading running backs — Tony Nathan of Alabama and Charles White of Southern Cal. Nathan has rushed for 167 yards in 27 carries for a 6.2 average while White has picked up 329 yards in USC's first two games and is averaging 5.3 yards per carry.

"Charlie is one of the toughest competitors on our team," says Robinson. "He's tireless. He's developed the ahility to pound away at people — like Ricky Bell and Anthony Davis before him."

In other games tomorrow, Okla-homa entertains Rice, Arkansas visits Oklahoma State, Penn State

Ex-Bengal Convicted

BURLINGTON, Ky., Sept. 22 (AP) — Greg Cook, 31, a former Cincinnan Bengals quarterback, has been fined \$250 and given a suspended three-day jail term after pleading guilty to shoplifting a \$70

Major League Standings Detroit (Young 6-6) at Saffiniors (Flanasan

Friday's Games Cincinnati (Maskau 6-4) of Atlanta (Soloma

Philiadelphia (Christenson 11-14) of New York San Olego (Jones 12-(4) at Las Angeles (Ras

1978

— The Dolphins love to run with Del Williams leading the charge

and the Engles have been stingy against the rush. But their offense must sustain some drives to give the defense a rest. That won't be easy. Berting line: Miami by 3. Green Bay (2-1) at San Diego (1-Raiders exposed Packers' mediocrity. Their chance against Chargers is to pass a lot and David who caught five against Miami for Whitchurst has had only one inter-153 yards. Betting line: Baltimore ception in 57 attempts. The Charg-

Lemar Parrish. Joe Theismann may

St. Louis (0-3) at Dallas (2-1) — The Cowboys will come back. They always do. The Cardinals are in deeper trouble now that Dan Dier-dorf, the leader of the offensive line, is hurt. This once-great rivalry has vanished. Betting line: Dallas

ers have devastating running attack with Lydell Mitchell beginning to contribute. Betting line: San Diego

Detroit (1-2) at Seattle (1-2) — The Seahawks are a sound team

able to give anyone a battle. They

are getting a lot of yards from Al Hunter and David Sims, running

backs of little renown. The Lions

are punchless and wearing out their defense. They have scored just two

touchdowns. Betting line: Seattle

New Orleans (1-2) at Cincinnati (0-3) — Because Rich Szaro is hurt, the Saints bave signed a new kicker, John Laypoldt, who has been around. They have also lost both

starting guards, Emanuel Zanders and Conrad Dobler, for the season, which will hurt. The Bengals are in

disarray and still waiting for Ken Anderson to return. Betting line:

National Conference

Cincinnati by 6.

Atlanta (1-2) at Tampa Bay (1-2) The Falcons' offense is the league's weakest and now Steve Bartkowski has been restored to first team at quarterback. The Buccancers have their rookie quarterback, Doug Williams, back in action. They play well one week, poorly the next, This is due to be a poor one, Betting line: Atlanta by

The Michigan-Notre Dame con-test has as much emotional fervor San Francisco (0-3) at New York Giants (2-1) — Against the Oilers. the 49ers had some offense at last, gaining 383 yards, 321 by passing. But Terry Lecount, the rookie re-ceiver who bad displaced Gene ready stories have begun circulating that if Dan Devine, the Notre Washington, is out, O.J. Simpson? He rushed for only seven yards and could be on his way out. Notre sat out second half. The Giants Dame was a disappointment in los-ing its opener, 3-0, to Missouri two weeks ago. But the Irish have had plenty of time to prepare for the Wolverines, who opened with a 31once again will lean on their de-fense and hope Joe Pisarcik can produce some points. They can't af-ford any turnovers. Betting line:

New York by 4. Minnesota (1-2) at Chicago (3-0) Fran Tarkenton is fied with Ken Stahler for most intercepted passes this season — nine. But Tarken-ton's receivers have failed to catch a lot of passes. The Bears' victories have come over foes whose combined won-lost record is 1-8. An-other victory would put them three games up on the Vikings in their division race. Betting line: Chicago

Soviet Physician **Decries Steroid Use for Athletes**

that netted him \$78,000 in winnings. He was acquilled, however, of more serious larceny and deceit MOSCOW, Sept. 22 (AP) - A leading Soviet sports doctor warned that addiction to muscle-Instead of facing a maximum 21 years in prison, Gerard faces oo more than two years. Defense attorney F. Lee Bailey said that he would appeal the switching verdict.

The 44-year-old Gerard was found swilly of charges that building steroids is increasing at an alarming rate in some Western

countries. Dr. Viktor Rogozkin, head of the 1980 Olympic Games drug commit-tee and chairman of the U.S. Soviet athletic medicine symposium that ended in Leningrad vesterday, rehred Cinzano in a Belmoot race last Sept. 23 for a cheaper horse from that country, Lebon, which iterated that the use of steroids is strictly forbidden at sporting events, which he said should focus on the competition of athletes and not pharmaceutical firms.

Some coaches and sportsmen, Rogozkin said, "are apt to ascribe to anabolics a 'miraculous' effect worth \$77,920 immediately after on the general state of the body, the appetite and the rapid build-up of the muscles." But, the physician warned, tests conducted by Soviet, U.S. and Caoadian researchers Gerard was acquitted of grand larceny in depriving millionaire New York Nets owner Joseph Taub of Cinzano. The National show that such synthetic hormones have a "destructive influence" on the body and can lead to diseases with "dangerous, though delayed

consequences."
The U.S. and Soviet doctors agreed on the need to ban the use of steroids among athletes, and ap-pealed to sportsmen around the world to stop using them because of their potential health dangers.



12th OCTOBER

Apply to: SECRETARY, ASSOCIATED HOSPITALS

WORLOWIDE

EQUIVALENT

Remittance must be made payable to: RECRETARY, ASSOCIATED HOSPITALS,

Pct. 68 -50 — -509 11/2 -603 61/2 -644 13 -629 18/2 -612 21 for racial remarks he made about Three Flyer rookies — Ken son. Linseman, Behn Wilson, and Dan Go PHisburgh Chicago Montree) St. Louis New York WEST Gary Edwards and Jim Warden Saturday's Games Chicago at St. Louis Cincinnett at Atlanta Pittsburgh at Montrea Lucas — each scored goals. Dean Talafous scored the Rangers first shared duty in the Minnesota goal and handled 37 shots while Dan Consos City & Allworkse J Friday's Games Konsas City (Pattin 3-2 and Guro 14-4) at Min-Ali's apology followed a storm of Etiticism directed at him in the Wake of statements he uttered three nesota (Zehn 13-11 and Jackson 4-4), 5 Mistra (2011) 13-13 and Jackson 4-1/2 at Southle (Abbott 7-12 and McLaushillin 3-7) at Texas I Jenkins 16-8 and Medich 3-8), 2 Son Diego et Las Angeles

Muhammad Ali, right, talks with Gov. Julian Carroll. Kentucky Welcomes Ali For First Time as a Hero

LOUISVILLE, Ky., Sept. 22
(AP) — World Boxing Association heavyweight champion Muhammad Ali returned home last night to estimated crowd of 3,000 fans —

days after becoming the first three-time heavyweight champion in history with his victory over Spinks.

"Last Monday at a press conference in New Orleans, I made cereme in New Orleans to estimated crowd of 3,000 fans — a throng much smaller than bad tain unfortunate remarks," Ali said in reference to his diatrihe unleashed at Jake DiMaggio and

Ali departed from custom and an departed from custom and sat back to hear of his exploits as told by those who got him started.

"I've been honored everywhere in the world, but there's nothing Tve been honored everywhere in the world, but there's nothing like being honored in my hometown," said Ali. In the first made unthinking, angry remarks." Ali's comments were made in ref-erence to a \$1 million suit filed last official state recognition of the boxing star, Gov. Julian Carroll pre-

Service Award.

Kenucky has been delinquent m honoring this, its most favorite, native son, but we want to make up for that tonight," Carroll said. Standing to accept the praise, Ali introduced his father, Cassius Clay Sr. "He's the greatest in the world, not me. He brought me into this world."

sented Ali with a Distinguished

ture plans. "That last fight [against Leon Spinks), that was my last fight but I tell the press that it might not be the last." Ali said that if he announced his retirement, "boxing commissioners would take my title. I'm gouna keep them puzzled."

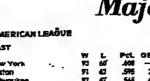
Ali was amhiguous about his fu-

two Italian-American fight pro-moters who filed a \$10 million libed Suit against him and to all people

Earlier yesterday, Ali apologized

The crowd of 14,234 booed new Ranger coach Fred Shero, who left the Flyers at the end of last season to become the manager-coach of

The other North Star goals were scored by Boh Smith, Tim Young



Thorsday's Games
New York 7, Toronto 1
Boston S. Detroit 1

Art Buchwald

Funny Business

crime, he usually says, "I didn't do Translation: "Oh boy, it looks like it." Whether true or not, it's a simple declarative sentence which evervone understands.

But when a large company is leged bribes that were paid to for-charged with violating the law, its eign agents. Our people know that

ing the crime will blow over. Here are some of the favorite lines that big business uses, followed by what the spokesman re-

publicity concern-

ally means.
"We have no Buchwald comment on the charges until we can study them." What the person is really saying: "Maybe by next week, the reporter won't call back."

"Since the case is now a legal matter, we don't think we should say anything about it at this time." which translates into: "If we can keep it in the courts for five years, everyone will forget what the payoff scandal was all about."

"I believe when the facts are in, the public will realize we are the victims of a politically motivated, zealous prosecutor who is trying to make a name for himself." Translation: "We told the sales people if they got into price-fixing we didn't want to know about it. But the dummies put everything down on There is no truth to the govern-

ment's charges that our product is unsafe. Under normal conditions it is accident-proof. But we can't

Man Steals Truck

charged with stealing a truck told and now everyone wants to make a them that he nnly needed the vehicle to get to Jackson, Tenn., where be wanted in apply for a job as a am shocked and appalled that the

Officer Boh Gray said that Henry Jackson, 27, admitted taking the lous that they are unworthy of truck and asked if his arrest would comment." Translation: "Get me affect his chances of getting the Edward Bennett Williams on the

WASHINGTON — When a guarantee it when the consumer street criminal commits a doesn't follow the instructions." we're in for another recall."

"All of the chief officers of this corporation were unaware of the alleged bribes that were paid to forspokesman resorts to gohhledygook if any employee of this firm be-in hopes that the ______ comes involved in this kind of activity, he will be summarily dismissed." Translation: "We'll have to sacrifice the guy, but if he keeps his mouth shut, we'll make sure he gets his full pension. If he talks to save his own neck, he won't get a dime."

"The president has resigned be-cause he wants to spend more time with his family and the chairman of the hoard is leaving as he believes a younger man should be given the opportunity to run the company. Translation: "At least when they're indicted they won't be officers of the corporation.

"We have decided to plead 'no contest' to avoid an expensive legal battle which we are certain we would win." Translation: "Our lawyers have advised us we don't have a chance in hell of winning the

"While our main concern is, and always has been, safety, we must state that if we make the changes demanded of us, it will cost the consumer \$150 more for each unit." Translation: "If our engineers are correct, we should make \$100 profit on each deal."

There is no scientific proof that any of the animals which died with-in a three-mile radius of our chemical plant were affected by poisonous substances which we are alleged to have produced."
Translation: "We've been dumping waste in those fields for 20 years. You would think the farmers would

In Bid for Police Job

MEMPHIS, Sept. 22 (UPI) — Police said yesterday that a man charged with stealing a truck told them that he noily needed the vehicle to an analysis of the said yesterday that a man charged with stealing a truck told them that he noily needed the vehicle to an analysis of the said to the said to

"As chief executive of this firm, grand jury would come to this con-clusion. The charges are so ridicuphone immediately."

MARY BLUME

The goods come from French government branches that are buying new equipment, people who have died intestate or, like the cows that are sometimes found wandering down a road and end up at a Domaines auction, they are simply unclaimed property.

For Sale: Chateaux, Gold and Manure

PARIS (IHT) — Desk lamps, I jerricans, pieces of gold. Three netsukes, 300 cinema seats (including 40 strapontins), 30 kilos of espadrilles, 28 summer dresses, 450 kilos of glue. A Jodel airplane, a sheepfold, umbrellas, police dogs, 107 leather jackets, all with raglan sleeves. Rubber tubing, diamond rings, desks in the ministere and demi-ministere style (the minisdemi-ministere style (the minis-tere is, of course, larger, with drawers at both ends).

These are a few of the items that have turned up at auctions held by the Domaines, the agen-cy of the French Finance Ministry whose joh is to dispose of unwanted state property. The goods come from government branches that are buying new equipment, people who have died intestate or, like the cows that are sometimes found wandering down a road and end up at a Domaines auction, they are simply unclaimed property.

Ancient Jeeps

The Domaines has about 1,000 employees throughout France, contributes 200 million francs in earnings to the nation each year and publishes, from its headquarters near the Paris Opera, the Bulletin Officiel

d'Annonces des Domaines. which makes better reading than a Sears, Roebuck catalog.

The magazine, says its director, Jean Gaillard, has 40,000 subscribers, of whom 6,000 are professional dealers, and it's sent to Iran, Japan, the United States and the Philippines as well as France. The Domaines does its biggest husiness selling cars, in-cluding ancient American jeeps. Filipinos come especially for the jeeps, Mr. Gaillard says.

Near Mr. Gaillard's desk is a cabinet, decorated with oak leaves, that belonged to a Mar-shal of France whom he refuses to identify. The cabinet belongs to the Domaines but will not go on sale. Almost everything else imaginable has, including camels used hy now-disbanded North African troops and the house occupied by Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower when he was chief of SHAPE.

The Domaines handled the sale of a New York townhouse that had been used by France's UN delegation, of a French aircraft carrier, and, more recently, it got 2,350,000 francs for a chateau in the Loiret in the Renaissance style with a dovecote and

SWITZERLANO

LUXURIOUS CHALET

Wonderful view, 9 km, from Gstood, Very large living/dining room with fire-place. 6 bedrooms, 10 beds, 4 both-rooms. American litchen, roesserie, sau-na, 2 car garage. For holidays Winter, Spring or all year. Please contact Mrs. Bourseister, 7 Av. Durnos, 1206 Geneva, Switzerland, Tel: 022/46 37 78.

ANTIQUE FURNISHED S room apartment in city of Zunch. 95 sq.m. Contact Box 12,941, Herald Tribune, Paris, or Tel. 01-202-1527.

LAKE GENEVA 7 room furnished villa, 3000 sq.m. terroce gardent, swimming pool, povillan, 2 garages. Marvellaus view over Rhone valley and lake. To let from August 1979 at least 2 years. US\$ 3300 month, Passibility to buy for 1,300,000 S.Fr. Write under No. P 115193 22, Publicitas, CH-1200 Geneva.

REAL ESTATE WANTED/EXCHANGE

DISCREET INDEPENDENT easy-going lody seets room to rest with discreet, independent, easy-going family, but not in the artic. Please cell Paris 651 35 64 before 8:30 cm of office 788 50 31.

VACATION HOME EXCHANGES

VACATION HOME EXCHANGES renates for current and relived members of international firms, agencies, foreign services, literservice, box 87, Glen Echo, Md. 20768, USA.

LLS. PROPESSOR/wife/2 teen-age girls need 2/3 bedroom furnished flat in Paris. 6 months start Jan. 1. Box 12932, Herald Tribune, Paris.

EMPLOYMENT

PERSONNEL WANTED

Don't miss INTERNATIONAL SECRETARIAL JOBS

MONDAYS in the ETT Clustified Section

Field Engineers

& Technicians

OPENINGS IN

GERMANY

Positions exasts for U.S. criszens with technical school training and/or two years' experience a maintenance of Digital Equipment, Height and Search Redor Equipment, 412 L AN/GPA-73 Equipment, In addition, positions exists for personnel with previous operations experience in 412 t. Air Weepors Convert Swetters, Military logistic privileges

Aeronutronic

Services

Corporation

Postfach

6751 Sembach 1

West Germany

Tel: 06302-7-7310

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Nothing is too humble for the Domaines to sell in Paris or at its regional auctions: deckchairs. 19 statues of Buddha (two in a prone position), a 15-year-old gelding, a Kodak Instamatic, 38 grand pianos. Also, manure from government stud farms.

Stud Farms

"We sell only the male, it is better than the female," Mr. Gaillard says. The manure is used for the cultivation of mushrooms. "It is very important as champignons de Paris are now being raised by the Japane who have discovered the secret, Mr. Gaillard says.

As old military installations fall into disuse, the Domaines can also offer suitable tunnels to mushroom cultivators. The most famous belong to the Maginot Line, chunks of which have sold very well because they adjoin ex-cellent trout streams and hunt-ing land, The Maginot Line, built in the 1930s to prevent a frontal attack by the Germans (as it turned out, no frontal at-tack was necessary: the Ger-mans simply flanked it), has been sold off bit by bit to buyers who include Americans and fruit merchants, who use its caverns for ripening bananas.

Disused railroad stations and hlockhouses are popular huys as residences secondaires, and Americans, says Mr. Gaillard, are especially fond of buying prisons. One that they didn't get, a Napoleon III fortress on an is-land off La Rochelle, went for 30,000 francs to a firm that rents it out to film-makers.

The Domaines already existed in the time of Charlemagne, who took the idea from the Romans, but its foundation is usually fixed at 1566, when the Edict of Moulins clarified its functions. A royal institution, it changed, and survived, through history.
"After the Revolution the Domaines handled the sales of the ci-devants [aristocrats]," Mr. Gaillard says. "With Napoleon, each time he conquered something the Domaines were in charge of selling the booty. When church and state were separated, the Domaines handled the sales. At the Liberation we sold the goods that were confiscated from collaborators."

Not only does the Domaines sell everything, it is obliged by law to sell everything. "We can only turn down things we cannot legally sell," Mr. Gaillard says. The only example he could think of was cocaine.



Charlie McCarthy and Edgar Bergen at press conference.

PEOPLE: Chartie Incom a Charlie McCarthy

Edgar Bergen has announced his retirement. The 75-year-old ventriloquist said that he will make his last professional public appearances next week and the week after es next week and the week after with Andy Williams at Las Vegas' Caesar's Palace hotel. "I'm retiring because of I'm tired of earning money, saving it, and then sharing it with people who didn't save it," Bergen said. Bergen said that Charlie McCarthy, who was first conceived in 1922, will be sent to the Smithsonian Institution to be the Smithsonian Institution to be put on display, but that Mortimer Snerd was not invited. Bergen, who called a news conference to an-nounce his retirement, held McCar-thy on his knee. When asked why Snerd had not been honored, the comedian allowed the dummy to answer. "I think the Smithsonian was exercising good taste," McCar-thy said. Bergen's retirement ends a show business career that began in vandeville and led to one of the most popular and long-running shows in the history of radio during the 1930s and 1940s. "I'm going to spend most of my time at my Palm Springs home," Bergen said. "I may do some college benefits from time to time. But that will be it."

U.S. Sen. William Proxmire gave his monthly Golden Fleece award to the Office of Education, which he said spent more than \$40,000 to send 35 hureaucrats to a creative career and life planning course during work hours. Proximire, a Wisconsin Democrat, said that the office had found a way to help its "employees on the way up or on the way out while letting the tax payers down." Each month, Proxmire makes a Golden Fleece award for what he calls the "biggest, most ironic or ridiculous example of wasteful spending by the federal government." He said that the same course could have been given to the same people on their own time at a cost of \$475 a person in-stead of the more than \$1,100 a person which the government spent. Proximite said that the sta-dents taking the course, which last ed 3 hours a day for 10 days, had assignments which included writing a lengthy autobiography, analyzing their hobbies and figuring out in Walter Mitty fashion how they would give away \$10 million.

The U.S. Court of Appeals in New York has upheld a 1977 judg-ment that awarded damages of \$177,980 for copyright intringes177,980 for copyright infringement to the estate of raginne composer Scott Joplin's wife. The judgment was entered by Manhattan federal court Judge John Camela against Olympic Records Corp. its president, Joseph Abend, and Crown Publishers, Inc. for unainthorized distribution of a record alternational three compositions. hum containing three compositions sha." Jopin, who died in 1917 co. pyrighted the compositions in 1911 20 the North and 1913 and his widow, Lottle Land 1913 and his widow, Lottle Jophin Thomas, renewed them in amounts 1938 and 1940. The record album containing the compositions was an known entitled, "Scott Joplin — His Complete Works." -SAMUEL JUSTICE GOND IN THE

MOVING

INTERDEAN

ATHENS: 941.80.66
BARCELONIA: 218.42.95
BONNI- 85.09.57
BREMENE 31.05.91
BRUSSELS: 289.54.00
CARRO: 4.12.51
FRANKFURT: 06.190/ 2001
GENEVA: 43.85.30
LONDONE 961.41.41
LONG BEACH: 598.5511
MADRED: 671.24.50
MUNICH: 141.50.36
NEW YORK: 371.760
PARIS: 073.85.93
TEPRAN: 62.83.31
VIENNIA: 82.43.64
ZURICH: 60.20.00

OVERSEAS FREIGHT SERVICES TO

From any airport in Europe with tree stopovers in Bangkok, Hong Kong, Topel, Tokyo, Honoleku, U.S. \$789.

CHINA ARWAYS (Agent) Beursplein 3, Amsterdom Tel. 020-244201, Telex 18333

FRENCH PROVINCES

MESSAGES SEPTEMBER 22
ATJS2PR CIASIDR CWA2199
LMA03FT WTJS1AW
The above are coded messages from home for subscribing travelent off innecesy in Europe, For details, America Calling, Pompton Lakes, N.J. D7442, in U.S. call toll frem: 800 631 8984.

AMERICA CALLING

MESSAGES SEPTEMBER 23

BDT32PW KPG52NW SLESTEF WD852LR

JFS32PZ

ANNOUNCEMENTS CONFERENCE SPEAKER available, Building of French/American commenta-tor. Economic, foreign offairs. Dual industrial-political background. Tel: Geneva 022/36 76-28.

SUN N.Y. TIMES, jet Euro-delivery. Box 86, Mechelen, Belgium. Tel.i (32-15) 21.04.63.

AA in English doily, Pors. Tel: 551 38.90/325.75.00. GROUPS FORMED, apply Box 35263, IHT, 103 Knosway, London W.C.2. PARIS BAREDI Read 'The Guide I Sery Paris'. On sale now. Frs. 5 only. PORTUGAL SEE Holdays & travel.

PERSONALS

DOES GENTLEMAN IN Moded Arp Bor Oct. 21, 1974 remember lody in pink hot or toble? Box 12944, Herold Tribune, Pans.

BLACK JOHN, have a yam of a day. Hoppy Brithday. Debby & Happy.

HEY BILL!

LOTTERY BEGIN SOON ?

DOESN'T THE AUSTRIAN NATIONAL

FOR SALE

TO KIM FROM GENEVA A quality will a in choice rural surround-ings. Large open living space, modern family kitchen, 5 bedrooms, double garage, cellars. Established garden on 2,200 sq.m. Tel; 50/40 51 46 (France).

VALBONNE (10 km Connes), beautiful Provencal Bastide, excellent condition, 6 rooms with luxurious bathrooms, pir-conditioning, guest-house, heated swimming pool, Bouladrome, lovely conditioning, guest-house, heated swimming pool, Boulodrome, lavely gorden, 4000 vc.m., beautiful wiew on Alpes and Grasse. Price Frs. 2.300.000, Tel. 1931 67 14 24.

3 HA, IN PLAN DE LA TOUR, behind Sant Tropez and Sant Madme, with exceptional view and permission to build a home. (Certificate D'Urbonisme) Frs. 250,000, Paris 073 92 74.

CREAT BRITAIN AMERICANS REPATRIATING OFFER modern detached house in NW London; 4 bedraoms, nice gorden backing greenbelt, gorden, central heating, curtains, corpets, stove, disvanher, £50,000 inclusive. Tel: 01-428-0180.

CREEC'E FOR SALE BY ESTATE

abulous lucurious brand new beach vil a on the sea, 35 minutes from Athens even master bedrooms, swimming pool seven master bedrooms, swimming pool of imaginable amerities. Price US 5 2500,000. Apply for further particu-lars. Mr. Georgandopoulos, c/o Inter-national Ventures Inc., 23 Akti Maauli, Telephone: Procus 4175130.

YES LIZ!

ACCORDING

PROKOPP'S AD

IN THE TRIB

IT BEGINS

THEN WE BETTER SEND IN THE COUPON

OUT ON ALL THOSE MILLIONS BEING GIVEN AWAY.

TODAY! AFTER ALL, WE DON'T WANT TO MISS

NOV. 13 th

LIZ AND BILL ARE RIGHT! A wonderful opportunity exists-also for YOU-to win a dream prize in line world's greatest LIZ AND BILL ARERIGHT! A wonderful opportunity exists-

and yet smallest Government-controlled lax-free lottery

in Western Europe.

1st Prize: US\$536,000.00 2nd Prize: US\$268,000.00

3rd Prize: US\$ 201,000.00 4th Prize: US\$ 134,000.00

22 Prizes of US \$ 67,000.00 each

PLUS 39,274 Other Cash Prizes up to US \$ 33,500.00!

Total Prize Money: US \$ 17,646,160

Only 70,000 tickets sold during each cycle (i.e. every six months). HIGH-

LIGHT: One out of every two tickets wins back at least the cost of the

ticket. Cunous??? Write today, using coupon, for brochure and ticket

application form ---- to ---

the official distributor for the Austrian National Lottery.

Please send me a brochure and licket application form for the Austrian

(Since 1913)

10 PROKOPP INTERNATIONAL

29 Mariahilfer Str.

City/Country ...

CLASSIFIED REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

FLORIDA REAL ESTATE

PENTHOUSE, Vas. Sophias 117, Athen near American Embassy, 160 sq.m. fireplace, own central heating, US \$120,000, Tel. 6714278 8-10 cm.

Our French/Sponish/English specking associate John Villahva will be in Paris from Sept. 27 to Oct. 2 and in Lendon from Oct. 3 to Oct. 7. If interested please write Box 12730, Herotal Tribune, Paris. Please give your belephone number, Mr. Villahva will contact you or

Lake Reatry of Polim Beach, Inc. 455 Australian Ave. Polim Beach, Florida 33480 USA TEL: 305-655-7088.

ITALY

FOR SALE NEW VILLA ANACAPRI Grotta Azzurra, unique isolated situa-tion, semi detached, 400 sq.yards filoorspace etc. Owner leaving libro-Price Dollars 250,000 ar nearest. Box 717, Herald Tribune, Via Della Mercede 55, Rome.

1/1

1061 Vienna, Austria.

LIZ AND BILL

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE PARIS & SUBURBS PARIS AREA FURNISHED

SDBON remodelled studio, kitchen shower, W.C., phone, quiet. 033 35 15. FOCH PARIS AREA UNFURNISHED RAYMOND POINCARE, magnificent 'Hotel Particulier', approximately 200 sq.m., comprising living, driving room, 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, maid's room with both, garage and private lift.

Entirely decorated. Visit on premises from 2.30 · 6 p.m.

28 Ave. Foch, Paris 16th. FOCH

Sunny 5ide Of Avenue Aportment 160 sq.m., comprising a holi living, dining, 2 bedrooms, 2 boths. Very well appointed.

Visit on premises. From 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.

REAL ESTATE TO RENT/SHARE

VIENNA'S HOUSING AGENCY" [el.: 52 79 64. HODOSY, Graben 31, rurnished and unfurnished rentals, apartments, flats, houses, villas. GREAT BRITAIN

Around Town Flats, Ltd. Specialist agency for short or long term rental apertments and houses in central Landon.

120 Holland Pk, Ave. London W11, Tel: 01-229 9966. MAYS for large selection of furnished properties. Wimbledon and through-out Surrey. Phone: [01] 946 6262 or Oschott 3811.

HOLLANO DUTCH HOUSING CENTRE Deluxe rentals. Valeriustr. 174, Amster-dam. 020-723222 ar 794958.

your housing advisers for affractive appartments, wiles, bungalows, bouses, offices, etc.
De Lorressentant 152, Amsterdam, Tel.: Holland 0/20-765-882 or 713883.

LH.S. MAKELAARDU BV Aportments and houses for rent and for sale. semanstr. 5. Tel.: 020-768022.

Renthouse International 020-448751 (4 lines) Amsterdom, Amsteldijk 162

HOME SERVICE FOR A GOOD and quick agency. 020-791454/459724. PIERRE'S SERVICES: in Amsterdam, fillnersum & Utrecht areas. Tel: 035-

VBRY ATTRACTIVE private Heren-gracht canal apartment, Fully fur-nished. Tel: 02155-11825 (Holland). 01-864-6820 (Landon).

When in Rome;
PALAZZO AL VELABRO
Liceury operiment house with furnishe
flots, ovoldable for 1 week and mon
from \$45 a day for two.
Phone: 6794325, 6793450.
Warte: Via del Velabro 16,
00186 Rome.

ADVERTISEMENTS EMPLOYMENT PERSONNEL WANTED

FOR MORE EXECUTIVE POSI-TIONS, LOOK UNDER 'ENTER-NATIONAL EXECUTIVE OPPOR-TUNITIES,' PAGE 6. VRLA 23 mins St. Lazzare, 4/5 bed-rooms, 2 baths, partly furnished, color T.V., heated swamming pool, double gorage, 971 62 23/975 80 22.

GIRL FRIDAY WAITRESSES by the International Hardware 02/513 57 40 or 538 25 53.

GULF COMPANY GRIF COMPANY
requires the services of a
GENERAL MANAGER
Preference will be given to holders of o
U.S. degree moloring in Production or
Marketing, and having at least 5 years
producal experience. Fluency in Arabic
and English is mandatory. Please write
to Mrs. H.H. Saray, P.O.Box 11, 1213
Onex-Geneva, Switzerland.

Send C.V. and salary requirement to: COMILOG 195 ave. Charles de Gaulle, 92521 - Neuilly-s/Seine Cedex.

EARN \$3000 OR MORE by Christuta

EMPLOYMENT

U.S. HRM SECKS AGENTS Excellent potential for Emergency Medical Field. Training in USA. Exclusive institutions. Send resume. Bax 12942, Herald Tri-

bune, Paris. NEED A USA REP OR OFFICE? Small

purchases, sources, expeditor, Yo pay only for time & expenses. Write HMS, 55 W. 14 St., NYC 10011, USA.

BUSINESS SERVICES

FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

CANADA OPPORTUNITY. Build up a income for life through our secure on extremely profitable swestment. De totals from STAR, Box 11199, 8th Augsburg 11, Germany. Tx; 0533280.

OFFICE SERVICES

Your office in Germany

we are "At Your Service" implete affice services at prestige

address. Your address, phone and telex num-her on your letterhead.

scretorial services. Official transla

nons. Business, banking and pre business, contacts. U.S. Income Tex.

Laires Business Services GmbH, 6 Frankharl/Main. Hokhausenstr. 25. Tel: 39.5770. Tolex: 413822.

OFFICES FOR RENT

ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, U.S. businessman wishes to share fully equipped offices, English-German secretory, management of the secretory management

ATTENTION BUSINESSMEN: Publish your Business Message in the International Herold Tribune, 155,000 readiness workship in the International Herold Tribune, 155,000 readers worldwide, engaged in husiness and industry will read your message will appear us Paris of 2822, before 10.00 a.m. and your message will appear within 48 hours. You will be hilled at U.S. 50,00 or local equivalent per line. You must include complete and verifiable hilling address. BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SECRET RECORDING

BRIEFCASE

Top executive leather, twin common briefcose, with hidden micro cording unit giving 4 hours 20 mic actual tape time. Invisible exterior sensor controls, we octivated, i.e no sound - no was tape. Very sensitive, records value large or small areas.

Ideal for conferences, meetings, security purposes. Vorld-wide enquiries welcome, full als available by post or demonstra

Write: R.U. Trading Co., 55 Park Lone, London W.1., Engla Tel: 493 93 93 or telex 24427.

\$6000 PER MONTH PLUS WITH THE KEMA COMPUTER PHOTO SYSTEM

retroit made from a photo or a live act and reproduced on a T-shet o pritectile item in less than 2 minutes. Start your own all cosh business. No experience necessary. Bugellent for shopping centers, mail order, carnivals, holizon resorts, fairs, hotels, etc. System price DM 33,600 F.O.B. Frankfurt or \$14,800 F.O.B. New York. Kema GMBH, Beethovenstr. 9, 6 Frankfurt/M. W. Germany, talex 4 12713.

U.S. SURVEKLANCE
EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER
SEEKS SALES REPS
Morter exclusive debugging, forgery
bomb & is distoction, and counter-ter rorist systems. Baoming market, Invest-ment required. Call Mr. Weeks in New York. 212-697. 8383 or Mr. Barth in Landon 01-235 9112.

SCOTCH WHISKY. We will purchase Bulk Scotch Whisky from investors, write today for the best valuation, Box 35243, IHT, 103Kingsway, London WCZ.

PERSONNEL WANTED PERSONNEL WANTED RENCH BANK SEEKS for its Inte History sources seems on the minimal period of the source SECRETARY

SITUATIONS WANTED

AMERICAN INSTRUMENTATION EN-GINEER on one year sobborical de-GINEER on one year subborical de-sires small projects in all & gas inclus-try. 20 years expenence in research, studies design, & start up of plants

EMPLOYMENT

try. 20 years experience in research; studies design, & start up of plents both on shore & affshore. Available Oct. 1, 1978. Replies to Bax 12939, Herold Tribune, Paris.

ARCHIECT - AMERICAN, 27, single, based Teheran; seeks design/management position in architecture/development firm in M. East. English, German, Pession. Reply Box 12938, Herold Tribune, Paris.

ATTRACTIVE YOUNG LADY, fluent English, French, German, Italian. Influsiones references. Free to travel. PR sooks interesting position, olso parisine. 11 cm - 1 pm, Paris 551 81 60.

HAVARD BA, Reed MAT, 12 years experience teaching and supervising English and History fluent French, some Italian, German, Japanese, private pilot, Extra-dass Ham Rodio Licansey, National Sis Patroly world-wide travet, much more. Seeks challenging London-based position for sub-batical storting Jure, 1979. Box 12943, Herold Tribune, Paris.

SEBCING AMERICAN FIRM which offers upward mobility in finance/management, Experience in international Government Immana. Ba in mass communications, MS in Business, Young, aggressive, diplomatic, open to travel. Available the first of the year. BAM. Box. 1491 RAF Lotenheath, Suffolk, England.

YOUNG, Attractive American worm

England, Attractive American won on seeks employment (industrious creative). MA in Councelling, BA is Education; Curre. Planning, Expense; 6; years Teaching; Journalist Secretarial, Respection Programs; Terminal Councelling pecretarial; Recrection Programs; nis Instructor. Write Bax 132, He Pedro Texeiro 8, Machid 20.

LOCKING FOR AN ENGLISH speeds ing ou-pair for a child 5½ years, little housework. Call 781944 Ansterdam collect, before noon.
MOTHER'S HEIPER small child-work in Los Angeles, U.S.A. Good salary-transportation arranged. Write Dr. E. Klein, 154 So, Wall Drive, Los Angeles, Californio 90048.

CHANNEL ISLANDS - GUERNSEY: co-sistance provided in establishing and managing international companies and trusts, notative services, etc. Soverniga Trustees Limited, PO Box 122, Guern-sey. Telex 41532. DOMESTIC SITUATIONS WANTED ENGLISH MUM'S HELPS, Nornies free now, NASH Agency, 27 Grane Parode, Brighton, UK. T.681 869. PRENCH GRID, 19 SEEKS au-Peir Cal fromia preferred. Box 60338, Herald Tribune, Pors.

AUTOMOBILES

MORGAN + 8, BROWN, END 76 all extras + important modifications by official agents, 19,000 Km, Frs. 71,000. Call Paris, 3/7 26 25 mornings. EXCEPTIONAL ROLLS ROYCE Silver. Shadow, gold, 1971, 45000 kms. One owner (private), guaranteed mointenance & condition, All options, Frs. 150,000. Call Paris (office) 260 38 24 est. 353.

Automotic, surroof, One owner. Automotic, surroof, One owner. Automotic, surroof, MBRCEDIES 350 SLC COUPE, 1973,
One owner. Automotic, surroof,
metallic-blue, Belgium plates, Escellent
condition. US \$9,500 or equivalent,
Coll Brussle 673.479,
FOR SALE TRIUMPH STAG Sept. 76,
40,000 Km., LH. drive, Javo-green,
Dutch plate. Offers invited. Tel. Holland (5915) 1335.

AUTO RENTALS

AUTO-SIXT: Largest fleet of lenest model cars or most competitive rates. We represent in Germany Budget and PAN AM's World Rent-A-Car. Head offices 9-11, Sentastrasses, 8000 Mumich 22, tel.(089) 22 33 33, teler (5) 22 7 33.
HERTZ special sufumited rates, as low as S18 per day + less. Bring this ad and receive o 55 discount on any trantal of 3 days or more. Available at any flars downtown location. Tel. 574 22 62.

\$20 PER DAY, unlimited mileage. AUTO-HANSA, Franzemsbruseken St. 8, Vienna, T.- 24 1694.

AUTO SHIPPING SHIP YOUR CAR TO U.S.A. VIA ANT-WERP AND SAVE, Free hotel occom-modation. Regulor softings JFK/McGuire Airport delivery. AMESCO, Kribbestroot 2, Antwerp. Telu 31 42 39, Office for Germany, telu 068-448071.

Weekly sming to the U.S.A. of economical rates. Also personal effects & our freight, 29 Gt, Sutton St., London ECI. Tela (01) 251 4979, TRANSCAR 20 rue Le Sueur, 75116 Paris, Tel. 500 03 04, Medind; 411 19 61. Antwerp: 3399 85; Cannes: 39 4344.

AUTOS TAX FREE

All 1979 Models . **American Cars** mmediate Delivery Corvettes, Blazers, Olds Diesels, Camaros. K&R Auto Exports

225 W. 34 St. NYC 10001 USA, Telephone: 212-736-8919. Telex: ITT 422-212 GNSH U1.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
New TAX-FREE Uses
Codifices + Mercades
Range Rover + Blozer
Contaros + Trans Am
Coprice Convertible 1975
and other motes.
ICZKOVITS,
Claridenstrasse 36, C1-8027 Zurich,
Tel.: 01/202 76 10, Teles: 53444.

BAW CONCESSIONNAIRES G.B.
LTD., the U.K. importers can offer tex-free from stock the new 78 range of BWWs in 8th D. U.S. and Austra-lian specifications. Also a few 77s at specially reduced prices. Call us ladays Export Division, 56 Park Lone, Landon W1Y 3DA. Tel.: 01-629 9277. Teles: 261360.

BAGGAGE SHIPPING PANALPINA , 20 rue Le Sueur, 75116 Ports. Tel: 500 03 04. LE HAVRE, Tel: [35] 42 53 11. HOMESHEP WORLDWIDE 22 Rue Trevise, Ports 9s. Tel: 246-2455. Call Chorlie. Also small/medium movings.

ALLIED VAN LINES INTERNATIONAL F YOU WANT ANYTHING BUT THE BEST DON'T CALL US.

MOVING

GERMANY: NT'L MOVING SERVICES Frankfurt, 0611-392-325. Munich, 089-8111069. Hamburg, 040-364990. FRANCE: DESBORDES S.A. 33 8td. Hern-IV, Paris Contact: Mr. McBam, Tel., 272.35.16, 272.30.58, 887.57.40

TURN TO PAGE 11 FOR MORE CLASSIFIEDS



ARTHUR PIERRE FRANCE Paris: 969.68.95

STEENS INTERNATIONAL Rotterdam: 010-1434
The Hague: 071-89636
ARTHUR PIERRE U.K. Ltd Lundon: 01/5427255

erate cost. 1 01/55 46 33

as import out greats The me were were Set Settle Tenting WANT TO GET A KICK OUT OF MOVING FROM righter total THE ITALIAN BOOT? adent ble came on M. amakal secutary 15 before countried the salitave a supriery - : amber than the second Biorecast They bead

Just say hall Coesar or hi Interdeen and then prepare yourself for the greatest speciacle in moving, since the Colosseum stopped group may estytulum ed h. . . . Zading March andar en state i a Halded only 1 made closing Liv Not Justified

elist company results ge shungt marginals a New York's present emethical in Manager plantacted to bullish a stand better trade from bittedy in mad-May. stages became trener detented to control hipport August Thro at a dismal low in a manual brokers who sound to relate Gold & Silver 1. mouch onemal man

ures from but the property of Chiese their (1 - 1917) e posierts, home or dinics, days of nights, 1et. 563.62.66. Centre Intendi-tional dinfirmieres Privess, 66 floris Boetie, Paris 8th. ROME, CASTIGUS, perfumes, boutonal Via Frottino 52-54. Tel. 6780066. a fine ounces. Hong he had beg of a global arent, helped se last month & Haddon-Cave had ; LOW COST FLIGHTS a domestic expertid the colony > con. International Herald Tribe ake only 5 percent the Pauliscal ve at Re ever (about a fifth of toy, it A do a bit bener, pe ALL THE WAY TO LA: Imports would con-

14 6 percent Such fig. Tsung

MOTH



Economy

Broader Mix of Industries Key to Future Prosperity

of outperforming the best estimates of government economists and

12 k happening again.
15 days = This year started with discordant tiones in the economic rhythm. An ic with awful impact was expected from a " in protectionist textile agreement The many writing out of the colony by the Eupopean Economic Community, a Kong's important garment and

five years. The four stock ex-changes were eerily quiet and the Hang Seng Index at 383 was depressingly low. Brokers were lay-ANT 10 GIAE ing off employees and pondering to MOYMAR whether they could afford to pay their office rent. HE ITAUANIC A slight lift came in March when

the financial secretary, Philip Haddon-Cave, revealed the government INTERDEM would have a surplus of \$260.8 milion rather than the slight deficit he had forecast. His budget called for nearly balanced books for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1979. He offered some tax reliefs, including stamp duty on share transactions. and added only a vaguely worded. hophole-closing tax on offshore

Not Justified

As first company results surfaced in the spring, analysts suspected their New Year's pessimism was not justified. In May, the shares market reacted to bullish annual reports and better trade figures. Suddenly in mid-May, the stock

exchanges became frenzied. The Hang Seng Index went over 500 and continued to climb, passing 600 by early August. This reversal from a dismal low to a five-year high stunned brokers who had to

Gold, too, began to zoom on the Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange. the uniquely oriental market that stubbornly insists on quoting prices in Chinese taels (1.2 ounces) rather than fine ounces. Hong Kong, now the third leg of a global 24-hour trading circuit, helped send gold over \$200 last month.

Mr. Haddon-Cave had modestly heart of the colony's economic life to rise only 5 percent during the current fiscal year. Re-exports (normally about a fifth of total exports) might do a bit better, perhaps & percent Imports would continue to like by 6 ise by 6 percent. Such figures are

TIONG KONG (IHT) — This modest in light of the colony's re-tal colony has an irritating way cent rather spectacular trade per-

By midyear, the financial secretary's estimates were being used for doodling paper. Figures for the first calendar balf showed domestie exports were double Mr. Haddon-Cave's estimate, up 10.7 percent. Re-exports were up a startling 28.6 percent, thanks largely to sharp in-creases in China traffic, Imports, too, were way over estimate, at 20.5 percent, Total trade was \$11.1 bil-lion, compared with 1977's first-half volume of \$9.4 billion. Clearly, Mr. Haddon-Cave's esti-

mate of a modest growth of 9 per-cent in Hong Kong's gross domes-tic product bad been too low. By August, private analysts were suggesting at least an 11-percent GDP growth, nearly as good as last year and a far cry above the 1971-76 average of 8.6 percent. A GDP of \$10.4 billion is pretty good for this small city-colony of 4.5 million

Causes of Error

How, the analysts began askin themselves, could we have been in

The answers appear obvious, at least in part. While textiles were under protectionist pressure, shifts in fashion from jeans meant dual changes. First, the industry was able to upgrade its product into higher fashion — and therefore higher prices. Second, new fashion swings offered opportunities in non-sensitive quota areas. The industry discovered "mass fashion" trends in major markets, particular-ly the United States, and switched to such materials as trendy corduroy and away from jeans and T-

Other industries came on strong. Watches, plastic household goods, electric and electronic products and even artificial flowers made substantive gains. Digital watches alone lifted the colony's growing watch industry 60 percent in the first five months of the year. Only radios and toys seemed to evade the upturn.

Hong Kong's versatile corpora-tions had bedged their bets, slowing inventories and trimming employees through much of 1977, antici-pating bad news. With brighter prospects, most reported surprisrugly good results for last year and forecast respectable dividends. By mid-May, investors began to

sense that shares were very undersold on the market, especially blue (Continued on Page 4)



INTERNATIONAL

PARIS, SEPTEMBER, 1978

Focus on Hong Kong

Changing Roles in the East and West

By Harold Ellithorpe HONG KONG (IHT) — A Eu-

II ropean diplomat recently quipped that "Hong Kong is a Chi-nese colony, not a British colony." Even the government now prefers to ignore its colonial appellation and has ordered its information services to avoid the word "colony" in talking about Britain's last pos-session in the Far East. The designation of colonial secretary, second-ranking official to the governor, has been switched to chief secretary.

China means the People's Republic of China with the Nationalist regime simply called Taiwan — has its own way of looking at Hong Kong. Pe-king refers to it as "Chinese territotration of the British." Relations between the colony of

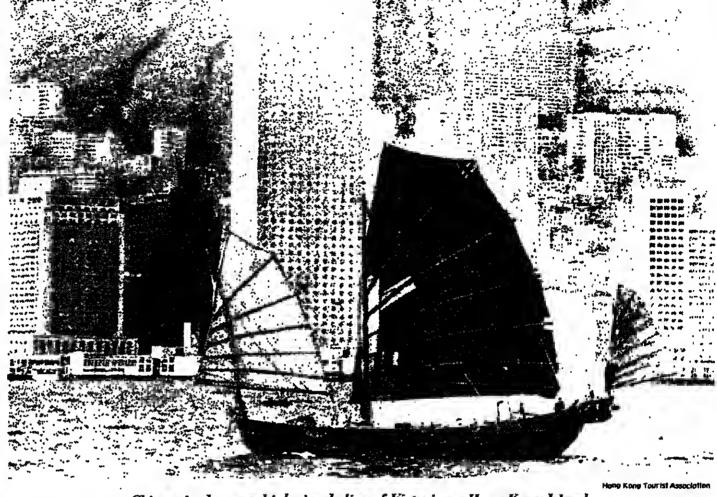
4.5 million people and its giant neighbor of 900 million "have never been more cordial," to quote at least a balf dozen British officials who have made the observation this year. Hong Kong has come a long way since it appeared to be the battleground of global ideologies during the riots of 1967. The riots poured the excesses of Mao's cultural revolution into Hong Kong's there. streets. The Communist effort flopped miserably but convinced the British that they bad better mind the store more carefully.

Realpolitik

The result was a phenomena Under Gov. Sir Murray MacLehose, appointed in 1971, the

colony began to stand up to its enormous social responsibilities. Long-range plans were developed to make improvements in nearly every field: public housing, education, social welfare, anti-corrup-

When China entered the United nations. Nations in 1972 and former President Richard Nixon established detente with Peking in his historic trip, the impact on Hong Kong was unexpected. Instead of cringing in fear that China might decide to end



Chinese junk passes high-rise skyline of Victoria on Hong Kong Island.

government reorganization, residents of Hong Kong swelled expansion and industrialization, with pride that their motherland had rejoined the community of

> Although most of Hong Kong's Chinese are refugees from the motherland, they no longer felt it necessary to be patently anti-Pe-king while in Hong Kong China discovered that this capitalist door-

be a distinct help in a new policy of detente even though it was a classic making. example of detestable laissez-faire

capitalism. . A chance to prove its friendliness came in 1973 with the oil embargo. China shipped in boatloads of diesel fuel and other petroleum products. A water shortage the next year brought offers to iocrease supplies from the mainland. A new

kind of collaboration was in the be inside the Communist fold. Both

Britain no longer feels it is carrying either the torch of empire nor the lamp of freedom by maintaining the colony, Iladeed, many British officials privately wonder wby Hong Kong still remains in the imperial domaio.) Peking bas decided that Hnng Kong is far more useful as a free port than it would

admit that China could end the situation "with a phone call."

So Sir Murray continues to rule by royal letters patent, aided by a 14-member Executive Council and a Legislative Council of 37 containing both official and unofficial members.

The impression that Peking is consulted is scrupulously avoided,

Plans Peking apparently has plans for Hong Kong. Not only is the colony China's second most important

has been erected. Over lunch, a British official may mention that such-and-such a policy is being considered. His Chinese guest or

host will remark that the statement

is interesting, but perhaps one should consider such-and-such sen-sitive points. The word has been passed, reactions noted and under-

standing reached.

Before the 1972 psychological changes, China's ambassador to London had once casually men-

tioned the prospect of appointing a Chinese official to the colony. The

British diplomatically ignored the suggestion, a clear expression of

displeasure at the very idea of a "second governor." It has not been

broached main.

Last month, China made a significant move, It named a senior

cadre as the ehief of the Hsinhua

News Agency office in Hong Kong, Wang Kwang obviously takes his orders direct from Peking and not, as his predecessors often did, from

nearby Canton. As everyone knows, top officials of the 200-man Hsinhua News Agency bureau are the unofficial representatives of

China in Hong Kong, aided by offi-cers of the Bank of China, mana-

gers of China Resources Company, which guides Chinese business in

the colony, and leaders of the Hong

Kong Federation of Trade Unions.

the Communist-controlled labor

trading partner, it is a political doorway in Southeast Asia and the non-Communist world. Through the intricate relations of the 20 million overseas Chinese throughour Asia who are tied to Hnng Kong through numerous family and business connections, the colony serves as a vital political bridgehead. The most important target of that bridging effort is Taiwan, which Peking feels must be convinced to rejoin the motherland eventually.

For the British, the important date is 1997. That is when the 99year lease concluded between Britain and Imperial China in 1898 ends. Hong Kong Island was originally acquired in perpetuity follow-ing the Opium Wars and a further slice of the tip of Kowloon Peninsula and a few small harbor islands added in 1860. But the bulk of the land and the outlying islands came in the New Territories lease. Without that leased land, the colony is unviable as an entity.

In trips to China last year, local businessmen were assured by Peking officials that nothing was being contemplated to change the status of Hong Kong. The Chinese made no mention of the lease date. leading to perhaps unjustified optimism that somehow 1997 might pass without any action being taken. After all, China considers Hong Kong, like the disputed Siberia border, a result of "unequal treaties forced on a weak China by imperialist powers," and does not feel bound by treaties and leases.

For the next 19 years, Britain will continue to rule. But ruling un-(Continued on Page 8)

half of Hong Kong's exports. Texconcluded last December freezes Hong Kong exports at 1977 levels and severely limits future growth. An expanded system of categoriza-

slower export growth is producing a potentially dangerous trade deficit for Hong Kong. The deficit reached \$1 billion on a total volume of \$11 billion during the first six months of this year, twice the rate of previous years.

Hong Kong normally has a visible trade deficit of approximately \$1 billion a year or about 5 percent of its total trade volume, with invisibles (banking, insurance and tour-ism) more than picking up the shortfall. This year the deficit is nearly 10 percent of the visible trade total.

Analysts blamed a slippage in the value of the Hong Kong dollar on this unprecedented deficit. The colony's currency fell even against the U.S dollar last month by a few points and against a trade-weighted package of currencies by more than 12 percent. Especially sharp drops were noted against the Japanese yen, British pound and German mark, all major trading currencies.

Trade officials believe that the

strong upsurge in imports that started last year and continued this spring has already begun to level off. One substantial area of high imports has been construction equipment needed by the Mass Transit Railway project. That de-mand has now peaked although steady requirements will be evident in structural steel, cement and other building materials for at least

the next three years. Other import surges have been in such products as diamonds and watch components, reflecting the growth of Hong Kong as a jewelry and watch center.

Worried

What worries economists is a growth in consumer imports. Imports of apparel and clothing accessories were up 41 percent in the first six months of this year. Food

imports gained 10 percent.
"We are becoming a consumer society," noted a banker. Total imports rose 20.5 percent

TIONG KONG (IHT) — A during the first half compared to a somewhat startling increase in imports combined with slightly during the first half compared to a boost of 14.8 percent in total and garments industries. The five-year pact with the European Economic Community that was exports. Wilham Dorward, acting director of the Trade, Industry and Customs Department, said he expected domestic exports to build during the last two quarters, espe-

tile and garment factories employ 45 percent of all manufacturing labor. This vital sector has been hit

Surge in Imports Causes First Trade Deficit

fashion changes. The U.S. textile agreement was far more generous, allowing a growth rate of 6 percent per year. Canada, Australia and Norway

China Diversifies Its Investments

HONG KONG (IHT) - On Tsing Yi Island, on the western edge of Hong Kong's Victoria Harbor, three intriguing new indus-trial projects are underway. All three are part of a new offensive by China not only to tolerate this British colony on its coast but also to build it into a major appendage of a growing South Chica industrial

At a cost of \$20 million, a machine tool plant is being erected to manufacture items for use in China and for sale in other countries. Nearby is another \$20-million project, a ship repair yard that will rebuild and refurbisb Chinese merchant vessels. A major oil pier and storage area on the island will complement a smaller tank farm built ast year near the Kowloon-Canton Railway. The two oil depots are key installations in a five-year-old Chinese push that has gained 15 to 35 percent of the local market for diesel, fuel oil, jet fuel, bunkering fuel, kerosene and associated prod-

The Tsing Yi Island projects sit

This Section

This special report was pre-pared and written by Harold El-lithorpe with Richard Hughes. Saul - Lockhart, June Shaplen, Kevin Sinclair and Harvey

The Hong Kong dollar has a current value of \$4.66 to one U.S. dollar. References are in U.S. dollars unless otherwise near two other symbols of Hoog Kong's oew industrial image - a polystyrene plant built by Dow Chemical at a cost of \$32 million The major coordinator of invest-

board marine engines. Strictly speaking, the China projects are out counted as foreign investment because the funds come from Hong Kong businessmen through companies registered in Hong Kong. Yet the installations would not be possible without assurances of support from China.

and an American plant making out-

A good example is the Far East Overseas Oil Company (Feoso). When the oil embargo his Hong Kong in late 1973, China immediately disparched small hoats with diesel and fuel oil to "belp our compatriots in Hong Kong." That soon led to a major endeavor by Feoso to capture a good share of

The strategy has worked. Feoso now operates retail service stations. as well as marine fuel boats and other distribution outlets. Peking and Canton officials have

assured businessmen that China is anxious for more such ventures in cooperation with overseas Chinese entrepreneurs. Ventures could include new plants using Chinese raw materials with payment being made in part of the production. Special export-processing zones may be es-tablished in neighboring Kwangtung Province, built by foreign money but utilizing Chinese labor and materials.

The range of China investment in Hong Kong is broad. In recent months, a number of medium-sized buildings have been purchased. This summer, a large new China Products Co. department store was

opened in direct competition with cupy prime space in n new watertwo stores operated by Japanese

ments and commerce is the China Resources Co., located in the Bank of China. In June, the company announced it was outgrowing its quarters in the bank and would oc-

front skyscraper now under con-struction. The bank, together with a dozen smaller Communist-controlled banks in the colony, provides loan funds and guarantees to front companies.

China's investments doverail (Continued on Page 4)

Flow of Refugees Increases

TONG KONG (IHT) - As if a Review, editorially labeled the revalve had been turned on patriation order "despicable." somewhere in China, suddenly The order was issued at there has been an increased flow of refugees into Hong Kong this year. Thousands cross the Lown border bridge clutching legal exit visas, but hundreds dare the sharks and tides of Mirs and Deep bays for a dangerous "freedom swim" to Hong

During the first six months of this year, 23,500 legal immigrants passed into the British colony. nearly doubling the rate for the last year. An estimated 3,600 swimmers have sneaked into the colony, with more than one-third being nabbed by police in the attempt and sent back to their homeland. (Authorities generally assume that they catch about a third of the swimmers. But, for every one caught, by some estimates, as many as six get past the police.)

Perhaps no act of the Hong Kong government has so riled the sensitivities of liberals — especially British liberals - than the forceable return of freedom swimmers to China, Derek Davis, editor of the presigious Far Eastern Economic

The order was issued after a

flood of legal immigrants began ap-pearing at Lowu bridge with duly stamped Chinese exit visas in 1972-73. As the 1897 lease on the New Territories specifies free access for Chinese into Hong Kong, the government is powerless to halt legal border crossings. Occasional large numbers of genuine refugees crossed the border after 1949 (especially during the famines of 1960-61), but until 1972 China permitted only a trickle of legal leavers. That year, the numbers suddenly skyrocketed to nearly 10 times the previous level. More than 20,000 gained exit visas compared to the

mere 2.500 the year before. In 1973, the stream became n torrent. Chinese officials implemented an order from Chairman Mao Tsetung to allow overseas Chinese and others with good reasons to do so. to leave. Hong Kong protested that a gentlemen's agreement made in the mid-1960s to permit only 50 refugees per day across the border

Actually, there was no formal

agreement. "Fifty" had merely been suggested to neighboring Kwangtung Province authorities as the number the British colony believed it could reasonably absorb, The Chinese seemed to take the hint and the flow of refugees

Alarm

But with daily crossings reaching 600-plus in 1973, Whitehall called in the Chinese ambassador to express alarm. Details of what occurred have never been fully made public. "Peking fully understands our situation and point of view." a spokesman said at the time

In what appeared to be a new and perhaps odious gentlemen's agreement. China reduced the legal immigration flow to about 100 per day, and Hong Kong police were ordered to send back freedom swimmers caught in the act — with a proviso that if they made it into the urban areas without detection they would not be hunted down. This "run the gauntlet" approach salved the British sense of decency

somewhat. The government denies (Continued on Page 8)



Colony Expected to Remain Banking Center Despite New Tax

HONG KONG (IHT) — Finan-cial Secretary Philip Haddon-Cave is determined to push efforts to close a loophole that has allowed banks in Hong Kong to escape the colony's 17-percent profits tax on offshore loan earnings. Coming at a time when banking profit margins are narrow, the move could disturb the growth of Hong Kong as a fi-

Chase Manhattan Bank, for one, revealed last month that it had begun booking syndicated offshore loans through Bahrain, pending study of the impact of the tax legis-lation. Other foreign banks were similarly continues. similarly cautious.

As American banks handle up to half of an estimated \$21 billion in syndicated loans in the Asia-Pacific region (Chase alone claims to manage or co-manage 29 percent), the taxation proposal may cost the colony a significant amount of international banking business.

'Why?'

We can have our loans signed anywhere, said one banker. "so why should we put them where we might get taxed?"

Government revenue from the new measure would amount to about \$30 million for this year and only \$17 million a year thereafter, not a material item in the budget.

Most bankers, however, doubt that the tax will seriously impair Hong Kong's utility as a financial variety and levels of services available in the colony has been phe-nomenal. More than 200 merchant banking offices (deposit-taking firms called "finance companies" here) offer syndications. There are 76 commercial banks, and another 16 foreign banks have been approved under new rules issued last spring, breaking a 12-year freeze on new bank licenses

Risky Loans

banks to operate is in part an effort to put more backing behind the merchant operations. Many of the finance companies are lowly capitalized offshoots of foreign banks that have been scrambling for what more conservative bankers feel are

risky loans. Lacking full backing from their home offices, these companies could someday prove

As branches of their home bank bowever, the Hong Kong offices would be assured full home-office support. Newly licensed banks are restricted to a single office, and their parent bank must have at least HK\$3 billion (U.S.\$638 million) in assets. Stiffer regulations have been formulated to control finance companies remaining out-side the licensed sector.

A few cynics saw the breaking of the freeze on new bank licenses as paving the way for the colony's big-gest institution, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., to buy Marine Midland Bank, of New York, in what is one of the most startling acquisitions in years. With combined assets of more than \$29 billion, the two banks will become a major force in the New York money center. The purchase, if approved by Marine Midland stockholders and U.S. regulatory agen-cies, will put Hong Kong on the map as a major world banking cen-

Deaf Ear

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, along with the Chartered Bank. also issues much of the private script that is Hong Kong's currency and acts as an unofficial central bank. The World Bank and, this past summer, the retiring banking commissioner, Anthony Ockenden, have urged the Hong Kong government to consider creating its own central bank. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, said Mr. Ockenden, "could find that its greater interests outside Hong Kong might not permit a commitment to Hong Kong's monetary management to the same extent as in the past."

Thus far, the government has

turned a deaf ear to such pleas. While able to intervene in currency

rules...breaking a 12-year freeze on new bank licenses.

the government accounts in hard represents all licensed banks.

Currency for all such issues). Intercurrency for all such issues). Interest rates are set through the Ex-

Expansion of the variety and levels of services available in the colony has been

phenomenal. More than 200 merchant banking offices...offer syndications. There are

76 commercial banks, and another 16 foreign banks have been approved under new

this year, in April and July, bring-

For a time last winter, prime rates were actually lower than inter-bank

two years, Hong Kong has opened a commodities exchange for cotton and sugar and a silver exchange to add to globally important gold trading on the Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange and has introduced certificates of deposit and floating

There is talk now of opening a currency exchange for forward trading a move that would help the Hong Kong business community. While some syndicated loans may move to tax-free havens, Hong

Kong appears to be secure in its

Salomon Brothers have joined Meg-A secondary market is being tan-idly developed to handle floating rate notes, certificates of depositand commercial paper.

Among the 16 new banks authorized are some of the world's larges;

including Morgan Guaranty, Man-ufacturers Hanover, Commerzbank

big London gold bullion brokes now have active branches in Hong Kong, And such Wall Street bust

kers as Shearson Hayden Stone and:

and Credit Lyonnais. All five of the

Four Stock Exchanges Drawing Investors

ITONG KONG (IHT) — In around 1,000." He explained that the market had failed to keep pace with the very real growth in Hong exchanges here as the Hang Seng Index of top stocks punched through the 1,700 level. Banks incautiously loaned millions on slim margins to amahs, office clerks and anybody who wanted to take a ride

In three weeks, it was over. The Hong Kong market collapsed with a classic, painful smashing of small investors. The index lost more than 1,000 points in a few months. Only the wily got out in time - and many who thought they were smart found themselves unable to meet margin calls.

Memories of that disaster left investors here numb for five years. Even after the recession recovery of 1975-76, the four exchanges that handle the colony's share business remained ominously quiet. Brokers were forced to reduce their staffs and cut overheads. The once-glorious market managed only 383 on the Hang Seng Index by the first of this year.

Confidence

Confidence began returning in March. Suddenly in mid-May, investors began to return in force, By early June, the 500 barrier had been pierced and in early August, the market surpassed the 600 mark. Top analysts point out that the rising index cannot be considered mere speculative fevor. Ronald Li, chairman of the Far East Exchange, said, "If the stock market is to be any indication of our economy, the index should be Kong's economy, and the present surge was a justified return to prop-

present boom, investors played cautiously, taking profits at intervals of a few days, apparently testing the solidity of the climb. By mid-August, the trend

red secure. Volume lept from

Blue chips attracted much of the activity, adding 10-20 percent over the summer months. The big stars,

the new money was coming from investors who had been putting their funds directly into property

Hong Kong Commodities Exchange, which has opened mar-

kets in sugar and cotton futures, suggested that it would open trad-ing this winter for currencies. With-

in hours, the Chinese exchange an-

nounced that it, too, might open a market for forward currency trad-

ing, noting that money, after all, was its original business. The gov-

ernment will have to decide who

This year, the Chinese instinct for gambling on glitter value led

many investors to speculate on dia-

gets the nod.

buy shares in the more stable bin. Funds from Europe (especially London) and from Southeast Asia

London) and from Southeast Asia joined what many brokers had long considered a very undersold mir-One factor that could fuel the rising index is that bank deposit rates have not been high. Many companies have become highly liquid is I result of trimming their inventible.

trade. Company treasuries are now estimated in the work upsuring which promises to out-pace hither than the form the first time and bank interest rates.

"There's an awful lot of the interest rates, which chasing too few shares, "remarked the broker. "That can send seads and blue know on the long know of the long know on the long know of the lo

ade, companies are dusting off old programs for new issues, a sign that the investors may finally be gently over their 1973 itters.

This market is here for at least so such 49 percent to be a crunch, don't look for it that a great at the don't look for it that at greater of texture. next spring."

During the first months of the \$30-\$40 million a day to more than **World Gold Price Starts Day Here**

HONG KONG (IHT) — Tucked on a small back street in Hong Kong's western district is a unique institution, the Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange Society. Every morning, floor dealers representing the society's 195 broker-members set the opening world price for gold. As the price of gold went over \$200 an ounce this summer, up to a million ounces a day were traded with a secrecy that frustrates statistics-minded international brokers.

In existence for nearly seven dec-ades, the Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange was originally a collection of small bankers and money changers operating in the old Chi-nese business district. After World War II and the currency stability that went with the Bretton Woods Agreement, the exchange switched to gold trading, servicing the colony's large jewelry industry — and, some say, feeding smugglers throughout Asia.

Being exclusively Chinese, the exchange trades in 99-percent pure gold bars of five taels (approxi-

fine ounce of higher (99.9) quality.
Gold shipped into Hong Kong
must actually be degraded to meet
the exchange's standard. Five-tael bars are assayed by a scratch comparison test using a piece of Chinese gray slate. Once chopped with the exchange's mark, the bars are accepted by all members.

Trading Day

It was a government decision in 1974 to remove gold from all import and export controls that suddenly gave the Chinese exchange an important role in world trade. In the four years since that decision, Hong Kong has become a vital link in a 24-hour global trading day, filling the bours between the close of the New York and Chicago markets and the opening of the London and Zurich markets.

American commodities dealers and the Big Five bullion houses of London have found it necessary to open Hong Kong offices. Although not allowed membership as brokers mately six ounces) weight London, on the stubbornly Chinese

international price quotation based on daily trading on the Hong Kong market. Brokers often find they can arbitrage between the world mar-kets. The Chinese exchange even stays open a half-day on Saturday, giving world investors a chance to hedge their weekend bets. The exchange opened trading

this summer in another commodity, silver. While the word silver is in the society's name, it had never traded the metal, the society name coming from the Cantonese kame ngan, literally gold and silver but meaning money.

Hong Kong's Chinese merchants
are experienced — and cautious —

risk takers, and gold trading suits

their temperament and penchant for discreet operations. Brokers representing Taiwan interests rub shoulders with Communist bank dealers. Overseas Chinese from throughout Southeast Asia have their dealers on the floor. Photographs are not allowed, records of transactions not revealed and settlement is by physical delivery

within 24 hours.

monds, which accounted for most of the 65 percent surge in imports of precious stones — \$386 million worth. Re-exports shot up 53 per-cent but totaled only \$181 million. The remaining glitter stayed in Hong Kong.

The diamond boom may have ebbed; but there is a rumor that. platinum might make a suitable trading market . . .

PONG KONG THE and commitments because of wardi. currency disorders and shighly at most important

growing in texter .

gas. This represents

18000 on the lot in

a stan the present

the Expense of the contra

mamily 1. 6 percent

Downward Tres

bedownward trestel in:

long has been and

in ice months of

iszable imports are o

ther, growth courter by factor here return

Hong Kong resert to

od competitive mar

Import

mic caparts 19 19 3

the broker. That can send stocks als House know a too high too fast. For the first time in half a dec. sametess it textile

over their 1973 jitters.

Conservatives are predicting index of 750 by year's end. Ever the most dour pessionists agreed the most dour pessionists agreed one broker, happily re-hining flow men and share clerks, declared.

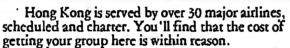
By late summer, the blue chief and property issues had not sucked and property issues had not sucked and in 1976 a tive stocks, causing observers of the market to note that perhaps some tiens of experithing had been learned from 1973, and dothner to et

You want to hold your next meeting somewhere stimulating and different, but you want it to run smoothly and efficiently. Right?

As a meeting destination, Hong Kong will give you both.

You couldn't be more in the Orient when you come to Hong Kong and Hong Kong is the business centre of South East Asia; professional and efficient, so you'll have no organisational worries.

Hotels, restaurants, agents and meeting organisers all deal with the special needs of businessmen every day. Service standards are superb, meeting facilities and equipment are as up-todate as you'll find anywhere. Customs formalities are minimal and speedy, on things you bring in, and take away.

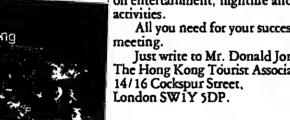


Our comprehensive 80 page booklet covers all aspects of meetings and conferences in Hong Kong. From detailed hotel descriptions, to the kinds of support services available to you.

We'd like to send you our "Meeting Guide to Hong Kong" plus our other literature on entertainment, nightlife and leisure

All you need for your successful

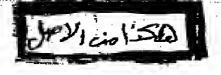
Just write to Mr. Donald Jones, The Hong Kong Tourist Association 14/16 Cockspur Street,

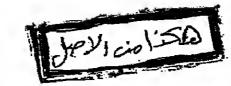


All you need for the most successful meeting you'll ever have is right here.











'I Only Plough...the Harvest Will Take Care of Itself'

If ONG KONG (IHT) — Last extremely bad for the whole world year's textile agreements revealed the vulnerability of Hong extremely bad for the whole world if it comes to a stage where everyone will find it difficult to sell their one will be a stage where everyone will be a stage wher Kong's economy to protectionism. In an interview with Harold Elhthorpe for the International Herald Tribune, T. K. Ann, chairman of the Hong Kong Trade Develop-ment Council, discussed some of the problems in finding new outlets for its basic products and developing new industries. Mr. Ann, who is also chairman of the Windsor Industrial Corp. Ltd. and a member of the Legislative Council, is serving on the top-level government-industry committee on diversification, whose findings are expected to establish a colony program for he coming decade.

Mr. Ellithorpe — How serious is the protectionist sentiment now?

Mr. Ann - It sems to me it is suil developing because protectionism is tied up with votes for politi-cians in many countries. It will be

if it comes to a stage where every-one will find it difficult to sell their products. Looked at in another way, protectionism protects the weakest, I mean the most inefficient, producers.

Q - How severe were the restrictions placed on Hong Kong textile imports by the European Economie Community last year?

A — Well, according to their side, it was not bad at all. They say they gave us a figure equal to what we had in 1976 (a high export year), or maybe a little less in some cate-gories. In the future we are allowed a little improvement, but we cannot develop. Our growth rate will re-main at a very low level. That's why we have to go for diversification of our industry. Also it was bad for us because they imposed more compartments within the categories of

textiles. Textiles are commodities

less freedom to meet fashion

Q - The Trade Development Council and other business groups have been sending out numerous delegations to try to attract more foreign investment in Hong Kong. Have these efforts been successful?

A - We have been attracting a number of investors, but I must admit that the results have not been up to our expectations.

Q - Why is that?

A — I think the general investment climate worldwide is not so good. It's not just Hong Kong, but everywhere. The so-called inflationary psychology is not over yet. I mean, inflation partly inflamed by psychology. People are expecting

Q — Hong Kong delegations have gone to Eastern Europe and the Middle East looking for new markets. Has the search for new markets for Hong Kong's tradition-al exports proved fruitful?

A - There are lots of businessmen who want to join these trips. Right now we are organizing two to three trips n year. But the popula-tions of these countries are small and purchasing power low, in con-sumer goods industries we need large populations. So we are more successful in France, in Japan. We penetrated very quickly into the United States and Germany. We must be careful. We do not want to move too quickly into new markets. That makes people unhappy, but we are making progress in market diversification.

Q - What about Southeast Asi-

The main fear is that restrictions

may gather momentum ahead of Hong Kong's conceivable ability to diversify within, or nway from, the

manufacture of textiles and cinth-

ing. Providing that fear is not realized, n more streamlined textile in-

dustry upon which Hong Kong it-self is less dependent will emerge

from the current dilemma as facto-

ries install automated machinery. .

A — Many Southeast Asian na-tions are still inward-lonking. We are trying to organize more out-ward-looking ventures with mem-ber countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (Asean). 1 think when everybody is more outward-looking and less concerned with building domestic protectionist walls, we can have more opportunities for trade. You must consider that these people (of Southeast Asia) have little purchasing power. They can only buy cheap goods at

Q - Is shortage of land one of Hong Kang's problems in attracting new industries?

A — Yes, land at reasonable prices. After all, Hong Kong is a very compact place. Land is much cheaper in neighboring countries.

Q — How can that problem be

A - I myself think there are advantages in compactness. For example, people here in Hong Kong are more sensitive to overseas changes. They are better informed and react faster in making business decisions. I personally believe that, in this sense, we are at an advantage. For example, look at the fur business. We don't produce the furs, we have to import them. But today we have n basic number of workers in this field and they are prospering.

Q - There is much talk of Hong Kong trying to create heavier

industries, such as the new ship-re-pair yards and metal-working

A - Heavy industries cannot be our main concern, because land for them is so expensive and space so limited. I think we are strong in textiles, garments, plastics, elec-tronics and toys. In these indus-tries, we are well placed and there can be a great deal of diversification within them.

O - How is that?

A — Take garments. We have to trade up more in fashion. As a fashion center we are more advantageously placed than other competi-turs. Fashion often is not a direct sell. Very often it goes together with accessories, including shoes and handbags. We can bring in all sorts of raw materials to go with

Q — Can Hong Kong become a design center as well as a mass-production factory?

A - Yes. In our toy sector, for example, we are becoming very design conscious. Other countries won't produce moulds because they are too expensive. Our toy makers will produce moulds immediately. Recently an overseas buyer asked one of our plants to make a doll that would tan when exposed to the sun and turn light when brought inside. He didn't tell us how to do it. We have to figure that out our-

Q — You see diversification as different than merely seeking new types of industries?

A — Definitely. In our basic

T. K. Ann

industries, we are positioned quite well. That is in textiles and garments, electronics, plastics and toys. There are two directions: diversification of products and diversification of markets. Often in trying to find new markets for existing commodities, we discover demand for new items.

Q — China appears to be moving quite rapidly into the export of textiles and other items. Will it be Hong Kong's great competitor in the future?

A - China needs a lot of textiles for its own very huge population. I think their exports may be limited, to America, for instance, because they do not bave most-favored-nation treatment. Apart from such problems, they have only recently opened up. They have a lot to learn. They will always have state trading corporations which are not as flexible in meeting foreign needs.

Q - There is much talk of China seeking joint ventures here, in co-operation with overseas Chinese

- Yes, there are some joint ventures with Hong Kong people. These are more or less for export

Q — How do Hong Kong people feel about the end of the lease for part of Hong Kong with China in 1997?

A - Nineteen years is a long time, Any country can undergo changes in that time, even in 10 years. I think the Hong Kong people are adopting the attitude of Martin Luther, "though beaven may fall tomorrow, I will catch it today." I would rather quote a sav-ing in Chinese: "I only plough, I don't care about the harvest. The

harvest will take care of itself," Q — Will the revaluation of the yen against the U.S. dollar hurt Hong Kong's basic industries, such as textiles and plastics? After all, you do buy large quantities of raw plastics and synthetic fibers from

A — That's very hard to say, Until now. Hong Kong has not suffered. We were doing all right when the ven was about 240, but now that it's hit 180-190, the Japanese will have to raise their prices. Then we shall have to face the problems

Textiles Most Important Industry

By Harvey Stockwin

HONG KONG (IHT) — Hong Kong's testile and garments industry is, and will remain, the colony's most important manufacmring sector and the world's leading clothing exporter for the foresecable future. But the relative importance of textiles seems certain to decline as Hong Kong's exports (eel sharper protectionist squeezes—and as Hong Kong's resourceful entrepreneurs adjust to increasing restrictiveness in textile free trade.

Hong Kong statistics show that during the first quarter of this year, 356,000 workers, or 46.5 percent of those employed in manufacturing, were working in textile or clothing factories. This represented a drop of 13,000 on the first quarter of 1977 when the percentage employed in textiles (and clothing) was nearly 49 percent. As for most other indices, the drop has been relatively greater in textiles than in dothing, 1977 was, in any case, a year of diminished performance compared to 1976 and to earlier

In terms of exports, in 1977 fabrics and clothing together were worth more than double the total exports of the next three most important export lines — toys and dolls, radios, and watches and clocks. Exports of these three items stood at only 32.6 percent of overall textile exports in 1974. By 1977 they had increased to 42 percent.

Downward Trend

The downward trend in the textile statistics that matter most to Hong Kong has been sustained in the first few months of 1978, although if re-exports and Hong Kong's sizable imports are calculated together, growth continues. But the key factor here remains that, while Hong Kong itself remains a free and competitive market, the world as a whole is not.

As Hong Kong sees it, the main factor in textile decline lies in the



Textile workers.

increasingly sharp restraints, mainly quotas, placed upon Hong Kong's market penetration of the developed countries. Restrictions are nothing new to Hong Kong's textile exporters. They bave lived with them ever since the industry grew and boomed after World War Il. But the latest bout of protectionism, particularly the quotas im-posed by the European Economic Community in late 1977 for the next five years, are regarded with some bitterness. It is not only that the constraints on Hong Kong growth patterns are more severe — it is feared that the EEC quotas will be used as a precedent by others.

by the United Nations Conference sence of increasing protectionism. on Trade and Development illustrate Hong Kong's importance in the international textile trade, as weil as n reason for the EEC cut-backs. In 1976, Hong Kong ranked behind only South Korea and India as a supplier of textiles to developed countries. As a garment exporter, Hong Kong was way ahead of every other country, exporting \$2.7 billion worth as compared to South Korea's \$1.6 billion. Of this total, \$1.2 billion of Hong Kong's output went to EEC countries, accounting for 44 percent of EEC imports and representing a growth of 24 percent over 1975.

The new five-year quotas make such growth rates impossible in the future. So far, Hong Kong finds the United States less restrictive than the EEC. There are fears that the rising yen may force Japan towards industry. Canada and Australia bave already pnt on restrictions.

Too Many Eggs

In a sense, protectionism forces Hong Kong to recognize the obvious. It has put too many eggs in the textile basket.

The colony's rising wage and cost structure was bound to affect its competitive position in any case. In the sense that most quotas are bilateral rather than global, they even afford Hong Kong some pro-tection from newly emerging, low-er-cost exporters. Since the EEC has been keen to give poorer developing countries quotas in advance of their capacity, Hong Kong can take advantage by investing plant and expertise in these countries, as it may be doing in Sri Lanka. Addi-tionally, Hong Kong can continue what it has always done—look for more markets on n worldwide basis and seek to move up-market in the quality of its clothing exports to de-veloped countries.

So the outlook is not wholly bleak even though Hong Kong's overall economie growth rates seem certain to be less than they otherwise might have been in the ab-

Robert Nuesch said he put on his Hermes tie just for us. Just for him, we're running this advertisement in Europe.

Mr. Nuesch, Managing Director of Hermes, Paris, was in Hong Kong just long enough for us to ask him how he felt about travelling in Asia-on Cathay Pacific, of course.

"Between 1967 and 1972, when I lived in the Orient, not a month went by that I didn't fly on Cathay Pacific. And, of course, now that I live in Switzerland, whenever I'm in Asia-which is frequently-I still fly Cathay.

"The frequency of flights is a tremendous help-especially for someone like me who's always on a tight schedule.

"I've flown on Cathay literally hundreds of times and the cabin service is as admirable as ever. And, as a Marco Polo Club member, I find that the Cathay Airport Discovery Lounges put you in a completely relaxed mood before you get on the aircraft.

"One other thing. Recently, when severe tropical storm Agnes struck Hong Kong, I, like so many



other people, was stranded at the airport. Well, the ground hostesses were absolutely marvellous in answering all the questions they were asked by worried passengers. Those girls were truly helpful.'

If you're a frequent traveller in Asia and wish to know more about our schedules and the possibility of joining the Marco Polo Club, please contact your nearest Cathay Pacific office at the telephone number listed below.



Hong Kong's discovery airline

Imports Cause a Trade Deficit

Comparative statistics produced

(Continued from Page I) have all applied sharp protectionist

measures in the past year.

Nonetheless, there is some room for optimism. Thanks to an intrease in demand from the American and West German markets, trade in clothing showed an enouraging 6 percent growth during the first half of the year and is expensed. pecied to do even better in the last last. Changing fashions have re-duced somewhat the demand for such items as knitted shirts and denin jeans.

Decline

The cutback in cloth fabrics and yams shipments, bowever, is serious, declining 2 percent during the first half. Some Hong Kong spinners and weavers have decided to halt production and make better use of their property for other ven-tures. One of the colony's largest jouners laid off 1,000 workers in July, the first large cutback.

Many textile mills acquired too for the denim craze of 1975-76 and ate now ill-equipped to handle the fully fabrics and cordurous that have become fashionable. Signifiantly. Japan boosted its sales of Smhetic fabrics to the colony's fament industry by 14 percent this

Garment factories have proved more adaptable, "trading up" into hat is now called "mass fashion." Hong Kong is becoming a fashion tenter with its own designers and a resid response to fashion changes. While its products are far from Parman haute couture, Hong Kong can supply the latest fashions to a mass market in advanced consuming tountries better than its less qualiled competitors in other developne nations can — though at higher

Trade diversification is vital. On hal all leading industry and gov-mment officials agree. Efforts by Trade Development Council other private groups to find

new markets in the Middle East, Eastern Europe and Latin America have proven only minimally suc-"We need large markets," noted

T. K. Ann. a local industrial execuive and last year's TDC chairman.

"And that means going to America and Europe. Southeast Asia has the population but not the purchasing

A high-level government-indus-try committee is reviewing programs aimed at diversifying Hong Kong's industrial mix. The results, expected this winter, may put more support behind overseas trade offices.

One structural change is already evident. Hong Kong is rapidly be-coming a watchmaking center. Long a source of bracelets and cases, the industry is now expanding into producing complete watch assemblies. Imports of components rose rapidly this year and exports shot up 60 percent

One industry that looked impressive in recent years was transistor-ized radios, including citizen's band walkie-talkies. A sharp decline in the American market, however, dropped exports of radios an unset-tling 29 percent during the first half

Toys also suffered a decline after having made major gains in recent years. Yet plastic flowers, one of the earliest success stories of Hong Kong in the 1950s, are showing a remarkable resurgence.

Flexible

Restructuring will take many years. In the meantime, Hong Kong will remain dependent on its small manufacturing plants (more than 15,000 of them), which work in plastics, cloth and electronics.

Trade in general is expected to be up 11 to 12 percent this year, a fair measure of the colony's adaptability in the face of protectionism.

Flexibility is considered to be per-haps the most important quality to be found in Hong Kong. Switching from plastic flowers to wigs to watches to whatever is needed next by the consuming world requires by the consuming world requires wenturesome management and an adaptable work force, two qualities Hong Kong has shown it possesses.

Before World War II, Hong Kong was noted primarily as an en-trepot for China trade, It was only after the war and the isolation of the West from China that manufacturing become predominant.

That may now be changing. Re-export trade traffic shot up 29 percent during the first half of this year. Both Japan and China are using the colony as a major Japan is handling n larger share of its sales to Southeast Asia through Hong Kong, including nu-tomobiles and heavy vehicles, elec-

China opening rapidly to the Western world, ships fabrics, gar-ments, food and machinery through the colony. Chinese ship-ments to Hong Kong rose by nearly one-quarter to \$980 million between January and June. Much of that went out as re-exports. Chinese goods are now packed in con-tainers at Hong Kong's Kwai Chung terminal for overseas ship-

tronics and photographic gear and

"We're just seeing the start of China trade now," commented the chairman of the Hutchison Whampoa trading house, William Wyllie. That will be the big movement over the next few years.

Entrepot trade now accounts for more than one-fourth of total exports and that proportion is expected to rise steadily. By 1985, re-exports could constitute as much as 40 percent of Hong Kong's total foreign trade.

Carray Pacific Anways during milital Unified Kingdom (2) Pat Mat Lorence SW17 55 A. Tel (1) ex persons in Research Control of Carray Ca



Successful Tourism Ranks Among Colony's Top Industries

By Saul Lockhart

HONG KONG (1HT) — The main aim of tourism here is quite simple. In the words of John H. Pain, executive director of the Hong Kong Tourist Association (HKTA). it is "to maximize revenue." The goal fits perfectly with the colony's no-nonsense. nofrills business climate.

To get visitors to spend more mooey, Mr. Paio and his marketing staff are devising ways to get them to stay longer. To do this, he has to elaim that Hnng Kong's image is "more than just shopping" when, in fact, more shopping is just what he wants the visitors to do.

The HKTA has had some success. The average visitor oow spends 3.8 nights io Hong Kong, up from 3.2 nights in 1972. Last year, 1.75 million visitors (an inof 12.6 percent over 1976) visited Hong Kong, adding \$866.5 million to the colony's coffers, of which \$484.8 million went into the 14 shopping categories measured by the HKTA.

Tourism represents about 8 percent of the colony's gross domestic product, far behind the leading industry of textiles but very close behind the second leading industry. electronics. This has been achieved

Hotels

During peak months, the colony's hotels boast an occupancy rate of more than 90 percent. The HKTA, while eager to get more visitors, in general, is trying to get them to come during the eight "off-season" months, when there are more hotel rooms available than

with an annual budget for HKTA

of \$5.26 million.

the four cool, dry months (AprilMay and October-November) when
more money. China opened the
more money. China opened the
more money of the visitors do come. most of the visitors do come.

As of June 30, Hong Kong's 48 hotels (of all classes) offered 13,709 rooms and 25,736 beds. Next year, there will be 51 hotels with 14,675 56 hotels with 17,659 rooms avail-

Hong Kong has received an un-solicited boost in its campaign to

visitors and foreign residents in Hong Kong to visit it oo various tours, with a minimum of trouble. One can actually apply for the Can-

too weekend tour early in the week rooms and by 1981, there should be and be in Canton by Saturday noon. Many tourists are now timing their trips to Hong Kong to include a side trip to China.

Mr. Pain said that tourism to

China "will naturally benefit Hong Kong's tourist industry." So far, he added, even though there have been "some travel industry groups from Hong Kong visiting China and vice versa, there are no plans for joint China Travel Service-HKTA promotions or budgets."

Bottleneck

Mr. Pain and the HKTA along with the rest of the colony — strip of reclaimed land jutting into

bottleneck situation at Hong Kong ed terminal and passenger facilities (by 1979 the system will be capable around the world and locally as of handling 5,500 people an hour). International Airport, known around the world and locally as Kai Tak Airport. "We will need more airport capacity by the mid-1980s if the tourism industry is to continue expanding," 'Mr. Pain

In spite of a lengthened runway (to 11,130 feet on an 880-foot wide the countdown for Kai Tak has already begun.

For the tourist industry, this is a very serious matter. Ninety-five percent of visitors to Hong Kong arrive by air, and of the 4.9 million people who passed through Kai Tak in 1977, two-thirds were tourists. The airport now handles 28 scheduled airlines (the figure; al-most doubles when non-scheduled airlines are counted) with approximately 950 scheduled flights a week. There were 50,050 "aircraft movements" in 1977.

New Airport

Expanding Hong Kong's major ateway is a very serious problem. Kai Tak is near downtown Kowloon and there is no place to add another runway. Plans are now under way to study the feasibility of an airport on Chek Lap Kil Island off Lantau, the colony's large est island.

Any new airport located in the New Territories or on one of the islands would involve flight par-terns that include some Chinese air space. Previously, this fact alone precluded any discussions of a new

But times change, as do regimes and attitudes in China. Stanleyello, one of the astute businessmen behind legalized gambling in Hing Kong's Portuguese neighbor, Macao, recently announced that a long-sought helicopter service for the 45 miles beweeen Hong Rong and Macao is about to begin The flight path will take the helicopter into Chinese air space but this has been worked out," according up

So a Chek Lap Kok airport may be the answer, but its development.

H.F. is at least eight years away.

Mix of Industries Is the Key to Prosperity

(Continued from Page 1)

chips and property developers. With the addition of overseas money (much of it from Britain), the market began to rise. Contributing to the share market were overly low bank deposit rates that made the stock market look quite juicy by

Another Jump

Banks began to shift in April, boosting prime rates from a low 4.75 to 5.5 in April and another

other jump is anticipated this autumn. A prime rate of 7 percent is anticipated by next year, according to private projections made by such large trading firms as Hutchi-son Whampoa Ltd.

Inflation has been held in bounds. The consumer price indexes (two are used for better definition of income-level groupings) have risen only four and five points over the past year. Thanks to dreary economic action else-where in the world, costs of half-point in July. Neither rise has imports, both raw materials and

capital goods, have tended to remain steady, easing the squeeze on Hong Kong manufacturers and builders. Perhaps the most encouraging

aspect of the Hnng Kong ecocomy is its bustling construction activity. Building of a subway system for \$2.4 billion is in full fury. Major housing programs, road developments, office and commercial complexes and private apartment con-struction are all exuberant contributors to the boom.

Ucemployment is nearly nonexistent (about 3 percent of the factory work force). Thanks to stable and cheap food supplies (largely imported from neighboring China), living costs have remained within living costs have remained within bounds and wage demands have remained modest.

As the third quarter approached, business analysis were again noting some disturbing factors entering the equation.

The Hong Kong dollar, one of the few privately issued scripts re-maining in the world, has slumped against a basket of 15 trade-weighted currencies, particularly the Japa-oese yen and British pound sterU.S. Dollar

8 percent against the Hong Kong dollar over the past year. The blame is put on Hong Kong's grow-ing trade imbalance, \$1 billion in

the first half of this year.

Parity with the U.S. dollar had been roughly maintained — but that the was proving a deceiving comfort. As the United States is Hong Kong's leading export market, having rough parity of curren-cies seems wise. But when raw ma-terials must largely come from other nations with sharply appreciating currencies, the Hong Kong manufacturer and exporter finds himself in a bind.

Thus far, that squeeze has been negligible, thanks to intense competition from supplier nations. However, economists such as Citibank's R.V. Ranjanathan believe something must give way soon. Higher prices for imported raw materrals must eventually translate into higher prices for exported finished goods and perhaps a severe loss of competitiveness in primary export markets.

Property development has been the golden route to fortune in recent years. When Hong Kong began to pull out of the 1974 recession faster than other places in the world, much of the credit went to a flurry of new projects such as Hongkong Land Company's \$600million restructuring of the core of the central business district, and the impact of heavy government spending on housing, roads, reserwors and subways.

Domestic capital formation in buildings and public improvements can only be sustained in the long term by export earnings. "We ex-port or we die," as the dictum is usually put. With protectionism a continuing threat to the basic textile and garment industries - to say nothing of the growing compe-tition from less developed nations diversify.

This year the government has es-tablished a high-level committee to study speeding the diversification process, considering both market spread and basic shifts in industrial

The problem has been realized for some years, and the government is encouraging capital-intensive, higher-technology industries by de-veloping reserved industrial sites on cheaper land for new industries. While successful, the effort to expand the spread of economic activi-ty will take many years. For the immediate future, over-dependence on a narrow range of labor-intensive industries is an uncomfortable fact the colony must live with.

China Trade

Top executives oow have their eyes on China. "I'm extremely bull-ish on China trade," said William Wyllie chairman of Hutchison Wyllie, chairman of Hutchison Whampoa. His firm is exploring prospects for production-sharing ventures in China. Peking has indicated that Hong Kong will be integrated, gradually and profitably, with the growing industrial complex of Canton, South China's lead-

ing city.

Hong Kong is once again the major entrepot for China trade. Offshore oil discoveries in the South China Sea offer prospects for rapid expansion of business with the majorard.

ventures in Hong Kong, with China supplying the products to specifica-tion and Hong Kong merchants furnishing their marketing and dis-tribution expertise. A large oew power plant being programmed by China Light & Power Co. for the colony will use Chinese coal and oil Aiready a machine tool works, two oil depots and a ship repair yard are under construction by China in the colony.

"We always talked rather flip-pantly about the great Chinese trade possibilities," said Mr. Wyl-lie. "Now we can see that they are really there.

China Expanding Spread Of Investments in Colony

(Continued from Page 1) with the colony's own desire to diversify its industries away from labor-intensive enterprises. With wages rising rapidly and other costs also increasing. Hong Kong can no longer compete in the lower ends of such industries as textiles, garments, simple electronic assembly and cheap plastic products.

Textiles and garments alone account for nearly half of the colooy's exports and 45 peritent of its manufacturing labor force.

Since 1972, the government has encouraged a program to attract higher-level technology and capitalensive industries.

While recognizing oo differences in taxation or other incentives between foreign and domestic investors, the government has moved to creat industrial sites and reserve industrial areas for "preferred industries." Development is well advanced for industrial sites at Tai Tsing Yi Island, where the three Chinese projects are underway, has been declared one of the industrial areas.

A major industrial area may be added on the oorth shore of Lantau Island, the largest of the Hong Kong group, if a decision is made to build a new international airport there and a connecting suspension

Slow

Diversification has gone slowly. Of the 337 foreign iovestments reg-istered at the end of last year, 211 were in labor-intensive industries, including 90 textile plants, 69 electronics factories and 23 watch-assembly works.

Under strong pressure from business groups, the government this year created a special high-level committee on diversification, head-ed by Financial Secretary Philip Haddon-Cave. The committee is studying ways to make land available at cheaper prices to local manufacturers seeking to upgrade their facilities, offer aid to smaller investors, coordinate training programs io technical fields and provide greater government assistance to private trade-promotioo activities.

Foreign investment has not been great, representing only about I percent of establishments and em-South China Sea offer prospects for rapid expansion of business with the mainland. There is talk of an oil refinery to process the off-shore total \$443 million in foreign invest-

ment. Japan is second with \$85 million, mostly in electronics and tex-

tiles. British investors put only \$32.6 million in 33 enterprises. The TDC and the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce have found many foreign manufacturers interested in locating plants. in Hong Kong. However, ment decisions are being delayed due to less world demand for many products.

The possibility of the colony reverting someday to Chinese rule is not a major factor in decisions on foreign investment, the promoters have discovered. The biggest prob-lem is usually finding land that can be obtained at a reasonable cost

Expensive

Land in crowded Hong Kong is expensive. Either it involves costly reclamation from the seashore or clearing shanytowns or areas occupied by squatters and hawkers. (craw in 1977 in 1977 Last year, a government land review determined that formation of Mounted by breezes. new land would be a priority project well into the 1980s. Openmg Lantau, an island very lightly inhabited and extremely mountamous, is expected to be a major step in providing more land for expansion. A final decision on developing Lantan — a multi-billion dollar project — is expected to be made in late 1979 or early 1980.

Hong Kong's needs are some-what different from those of other developing countries. Foreign investment is sought not because money is ceeded, but because such investments can bring in higher-technology industries. The colony's own businessmen possess large cash supplies. Gross domestic fixed capital formation last year rose 26 percent and has averaged 22 percent since 1970.

This high level of local invest-ment makes joint ventures with forcign firms an easy approach. Clima-has now discovered this fact—and is leading the investment drive in Hong Kong. China is also patting its weight behind higher-technology Hong Kong. China is also putting its weight behind higher-technology industries. While Hong Kong trade promoters were trying to talk American metals companies into opening metal-working and forging plants, it was China which quietly made a deal for a small machine-teel feature. tool factory.

When - and if - China takes over the colony politically, it may discover that it already owns a good share of it.

Our customers operate worldwide, and so do we, "around the clock" - from our headquarters in Frankfurt or through bases and affiliates in the most important centers of international commerce in New York, DG BANK has its own branch and a representative office; our customers in the

Asia-Pacific Region are served through DG

CAPITAL COMPANY LTD., a wholly-owned subsid-

iary in Hong Kong. In Luxembourg, we have strengthened our Euromarket presence by estab-lishing DG BANK INTERNATIONAL. In London,

WHEN NIC

WE'RE

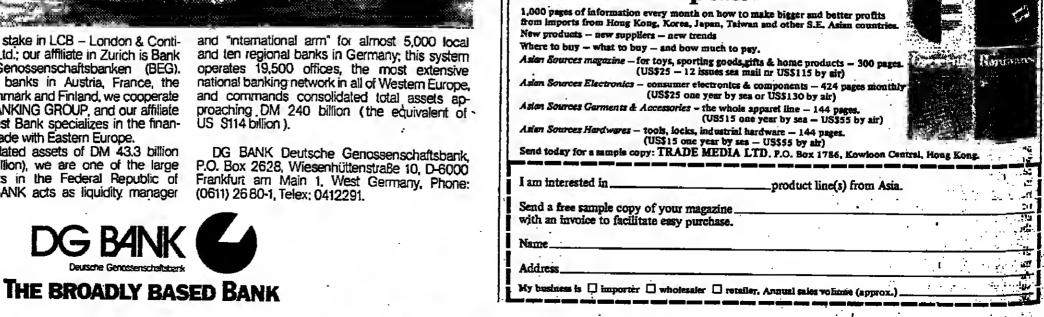
TO OUR CL

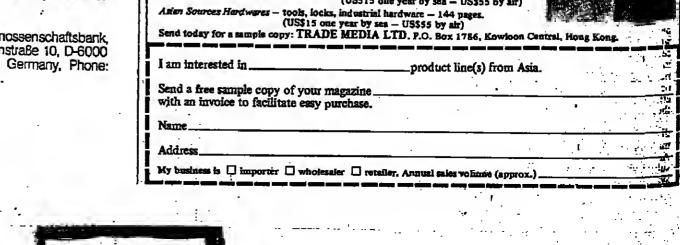
we hold a major stake in LCB - London & Continental Bankers Ltd.; our affiliate in Zurich is Bank Europäischer Genossenschaftsbanken (BEG). With five large banks in Austria, France, the Netherlands, Denmark and Finland, we cooperate in the UNICO BANKING GROUP, and our affiliate Frankfurt Bukarest Bank specializes in the financial aspects of trade with Eastern Europe.

With consolidated assets of DM 43.3 billion (or US \$20.6 billion), we are one of the large "universal" banks in the Federal Republic of Germany. DG BANK acts as liquidity manager



ON NEW ORK





Four ways to make big profits from Asian imports.

referre to a ship Middles simple chase and makes the large se limp in live. sub communes on and as they eve state the will " Mis statistics in see Kone owns have and from Loky or to the king it at!

hancact

pical recui

But Holly lookers I

Wind Department

have distrebelle

Jost about the error gemed, Hong, Kom green was in) же осеян-рочие в пос ad Heng Kong court, posts year In 19 much by he promelic 17 personal ich difficit of the same ment to analy the verte make at-

ager Hong Karasa . . . when the contract to the when York and it MIZZ full court reacts a 1977 and 221 (4) 1 . . . fremanal past the con-Feeder Traff

log imports and 62 or

personal contracts

a privately increase in

fractions work areas

20 logs and takens one of 35, with junks and hand radion tons the tree proceduralism Reco seamers bringer; les and headed 18,15 at Growth was printly a maner flow at Keeleren

Electron Needs II JONG KONG HILL

in space of grown r and material dis 1977 exports a as a almost double where a operant of the colors apports, with a unification an 10 percent of

Vacancies

Pace of Construction Stops Only for the Sake of the Horses

d jack hammers that Hong ong's most recurrent pollution implaint is noise. Blasters at the erdeen cross-island tunnel site n had to halt work this spring

Nowhere else on earth, except haps Saudi Arabia, is the pace new construction activity so erish An official at the Public rks Department admits that it 0 million authorized for new ds, waterworks, schools, hospital and land formation this year. he separate Housing Authori-

TONG KONG (IHT) — So om-nipresent is the noise of pile swing, with 44 contracts to he let Skyscrapers are rising at an enor-mous rate in Central District, Wanapartments to re-bouse 350,000 people. By 1981, they will have added a half-million dwelling units.

race days because they were up-ting the horses at the Royal ag Kong Jockey Club.

The quasi-independent Mass Transit Railway Corporation is midway in completing the initial subway line from Hong Kong Is-land to northeast Kowloon via an under-harbor tunnel. A further link to northwest Kowloon has been rks Department admits that it started. The subway is estimated to have difficulty spending the cost an eventual \$2.5 billion, including a light rail line to be laid along existing streetcar tracks on Hong Kong Island.

Public sector building is more 10-year program is in full than matched by private activity.

people. By 1981, they will have added a half-million dwelling units. Already the authority is the world's largest single landlord, with 2 million tenants. under construction in one "golden mile" section of Tsimsbatsui on land once used by the Kowloon-

Canton Railway.
The railway itself is being double-tracked to the Chinese border, and plans are under consideration for a tunnel link to the Kwai Chung container docks.

Hongkong Land Company is spending an estimated \$600 million in redeveloping the central business core of the colony, a good share of which it owns. When completed, the project will include four major office high-rises surrounding a po-

payments surplus through buying

back foreign-owned, Japanese-op-

the interlocking of Hong Kong and

Japanese shipping interests. But one outcome could also be that the

number of Hong Kong-owned and

The net effect will be to diminish

dium mall, which is expected to be-come the business heart of Hong

The government is developing three so-called "new towns" in the New Territories. Actually mini-cit-ies designed for half-a-million peo-ple each, the new towns provide additional space for both bousing and industrial expansion. Another eight oped in the hinterland.

Speculation

To help entice high-technology; capital-intensive industries, the government is creating three new for foreign investors at somewhat less expensive prices.

The building boom, which began

shorter leases to those owners anx-

ious to sell - and gamble that the

depressed conditions of today will

be rosier tomorrow. Complex ship-

ping arrangements will remain part

of the Hong Kong scene.

present. The Japanese government operated vessels eventually will also plans to reduce its balance-of-increase, as Hong Kong's shipping

The Housing Authority's 10-year program is in full swing...Al-

ready it is the world's single largest landlord, with 2 million

tenants...The building boom is now fueling some unwanted specula-

ing out of the 1974-75 recession, is said. "Certainly the government's now fueling some unwanted speculation. New apartment structures are pre-sold before the first shovel. of dirt is dug. Speculative increases in new apartment prices add double and triple to the eventual sale prices to eager homeowners.

This summer's spectacular rise in the stock market has been led by hectic dealing in the shares of the big property companies, including Hongkong Land, Cheung Kong and New World Development.

J.G. Stean, director of the Buildings Department for the PWD, noted that the high level of building permits approved by his office has held steady for the past three years.

construction expenditure will keep

Committed to substantial improvements in social services and a giant public housing program, the government is committed to a development schedule at least until

Mind Boggling

Ahead are further projects that boggle the mind and threaten the ears. Hong Kong's Kai Tak International Airport, built on a strip of land reclaimed from Victoria Harbor, is expected to be inadequate by 1985. Plans are being developed to put a completely new and much larger airport on land to be reclaimed on Lantau Island, This will "I don't see any relaxation," he require a buge suspension bridge to

the barren island that would cost about \$500 million and resemble

There is a limit, bowever, as to how much and how fast Hong Kong can build.

"There is a finite number of workers capable of construction work," said Mr. Stean, "We baven't reached that level yet, but we are close to it."

Land shortage is the most obvious limitation — and land prices have skyrocketed. On Aug. 4, Lipak Investment Co., representing overseas Chinese interests throughout Southeast Asia, paid more than \$31,500 a square meter for a prime site adjoining one of the subway stations in Wanchai. That was a

Property analysts have warned that "over-heating" is evident; a boom-bust cycle may be in the making. Others are not so wary. Most developments have been fully let before completion, and prime office space is not yet easy to find.

Analysts foresee no end to the shortage of factory or industrial land, and the government is constantly being urged to clear and form more new land that can be had at a reasonable price for indus-trial use. Nor do analysts foresee any basic problem in apartment building, thanks to tremendous pressures among the population to move out of the mass public hous-

ing estates into something better.
Where trouble could come is in commercial-office complexes where ousiness confidence is a critical factor. By all counts, there is no lack of business confidence. Shares of property companies continue to rise on the stock exchanges.

"The people liable to get burt," in the opinion of one real estate appraiser, "are the speculators who've been snatching up flats and office footage in hopes of making a killing. However, weeding them out isn't going to worry Hong Kong. This is a gambler's paradise, and gamblers will just switch to something new, like stocks."

Junks, Tankers Share Busy Harbor

erated vessels.

colony is a shipping baven analysis. Delapidated fishing s limp in from Vietnam carryboth ir. Hong Kong and at health land as they ply their trade outside the scope of official Hong Kong statistics. In the big league, Horg Kong owns buge tankers that ily the Panamanian flag, are con-Wiled from Tokyo and never visit Hong Kong itself.

Just about the only valid assertion is that, so far as shipping is concerned, Hong Kong sees more of it every year. In 1976, 9 percent more ocean-going vessels representing 12 percent more tonnage entered Hong Kong compared to the previous year. In 1977 the numbers increased by 10 percent, the tonnage by 17 percent. One anticipat--- tion --- more tonnage, fewer ships - has yet to make its impact on Hong Kong.

Nevertheless, 45 percent of Hong Kong imports and 62 percent of its exports are now containerized. The six privately owned terminals at Kwaichung work around the clock to give Hong Kong its ranking as the third largest container port after New York and Rotterdam: 489,722 full containers discharged in 1977 and 521,602 loaded, taking the terminal past the million mark.

Feeder Traffic

Altogether, a complex array of of cargo in 1977 and loaded 6.5 million tons. Ocean-going vessels accounted for bringing in 17.5 million tons and taking out 6.3 million tons, with junks discharging nearly

Growth was partly assisted by damaged Kaoshiung terminal on that just as profits were shared by the Japan-Hong Kong axis in the container flow at Keelung.

Much of Hong Kong's container growth bas resulted from feeder traffic, which may decline as other terminals in South Korea and the Philippines begin operating But container growth through the Si-berian land bridge to Europe grows steadily. There will probably soon be a feeder container terminal at Canton that will need Hong Kong's trade increases. The expectation is

ocean-going facilities as China that growth will continue, if less dramatically than in the past. Such steadier increases could mean that another terminal will be needed in the 1980s and this possibility is being examined,

Along with the variety of vessels go intricate arrangements that govern their movements. Hong Kong is the home of two of the world's major shipping magnates, C.Y. Tung and Y.K. Pao. Mr. Pao has been much in the news this year as the complex way has come to light in which his World-Wide Shipping group was interlocked with nearly insolvent Japanese sbipping interests.

Rescued

In the boom conditions of the late sixties and early seventies. Mr. Pao's World-Wide fleet had increased with ships built in Japan and leased on long-term charters to Japanese operators, notably the Japan Line. Financing for the deals was secured on the basis of the long-term charters. But a depressed shipping market finally left Japan Lines with surplus tonnage and over-extended commitments. Mr. Pao's well-protected legal position was good only so long as Japan Lines remained solvent.

Japan Lines has been rescued and taken over by the Industrial Bank of Japan. The indications are that Mr. Pao has had to consider a million tons and taking out a quarter of a million. River launches and steamers brought in 643,000 flags of inconvenience. The IBJ and other Japanese interests have guaranteed to honor foreign obligatyphoons elsewhere, which badly tions, but in a way which insures

The bank with all the right addresses in Europe.



Electronics Still Growing, Needs Workers and Parts TONG KONG (IHT) - The ing the industry is the "lack of key

electronics industry is mov-ing ahead in spite of growing short-ages of labor and material. The value of its 1977 exports was \$935 million, almost double what it was half a decade ago. The figure represents 12.2 percent of the colony's domestic exports, with a utilization of just less than 10 percent of the total work force.

The electronics industry as a whole contributes 9 to 10 percent of Hong Kong's gross domestic product, and it receives one-quarter of total foreign investment in the colony, about \$112.2 million. Industry growth averaged about 22 percent a year during the past five years, and it is forecast this year to

rise between 15-20 percent.

"The main problem with the electronics industry is the labor shortage," said Alan Lee, general manager of Ampex Ferrotec, wholly owned subsidary of the Ampex Come is Memory Products Division. ly owned subsidary of the Ampex Corp,'s Memory Products Division. Mr. Lee puts the blame squarely on the quasi-governmental Mass Transit Railway, the \$2.5-billion subway system being dug in the foolony, for "poaching technical staff, offering salaries 30-50 percent above the private-sector wases that above the private-sector wages that just cannot be met by manufactur-

Vacancies

Government figures for the end of 1977 showed 3,379 vacancies in the electronics industry — it employs 70,998 workers — a figure which represents less than 10 permitted the relatives are reported. cent of the total vacancies reported in manufacturing industries. Sala-ries bave risen approximately 20 percent in the past six months in an effort to keep workers from leaving the industry or changing jobs.

manufacturer's representative for American Microsystems Inc., con- irony considering the colony's repsultancy firm for micro-computor utation as a center for cheap, unsosystems, feels another problem fac- phisticated labor.

components."

"It is our major obstacle," Mr. Yeung said. "For example, most of our ICs (integrated circuits) for our digital quartz electronic watches come from Japan or the United States. At the moment, there is a shortage and our productivity is

Last year, Hong Kong's electronics industry imported \$434.78 million in raw materials and components from Japan and the United

The shortage of the ICs, according to Mr. Yeung, is a result of the law of supply and demand. "The manufacturers of the fCs get more for them if they sell them in the United States or Japan." he said. "Hong Kong, paying lower prices, takes what is left."

Of course, the opposite is also true. When there is a glut of ICs, Hong Kong's manufacturers stock up on the cheap components.

Key

The key to ending the sbortages of material in the electronics indus-try would be to manufacture all components in the colony. "We are flexible enough and skilled enough to do it." Mr. Yeung said, "but the Hong Kong people are normally interested in short-term investments. Besides, Hong Kong is not in a leadership position. It always follows, normally as an off-shore assembly plant."

So far, only one international electronics firm, Fairchild Semiconductor, is assembling compo-nents here (but not fahricating them; and this is on a very small

Hong Kong's labor prices are not the cheapest in Asia, forcing the colony's electronics manufacturers Christopher Yeung, managing to sell the high technical sophistica-director of Apcom Systems Ltd., a tion of its work force rather than manufacturer's representative for the availability of cheap labor, an

And throughout the world.

With over 400 offices in 40 countries The Hongkong Bank Group offers a banking service where you need it.

We can provide you with influential contacts as well as a comprehensive local and international banking service in every major trading and financial centre in Europe and throughout the world.

The Hongkong Bank Group

With offices in all the major financial centres of the world

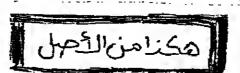
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Jersey: Queen's House, Don Road, St. Helier, Jersey. Paris: 18 Rue de la Paix, 75002 Paris, France.

Head Office: 1 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong. Hamburg: Neuer Jungfernstieg 20,2000 Hamburg 36. Amsterdam: Herengracht 499, Amsterdam. London: 99 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2LA.

The British Bank of the Middle East

Geneva: 23 Rue du Rhone, 1204 Geneva. London: 99 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2LA.

Members of the The Hongkong Bank Group





China Watching: Better to Know Half Than to Know Nothing | Flo diplomats away. Reporters scarcely

LIONG KONG (IHT) — China Kong their base had intimate experience with pre-Communist China. dustry in Hong Kong, occupying Father Ledany was a Catholic several hundred academics, journalists, translators and intelligence to flee. Today he puts out the Chiagents. No one has made a precise na News Analysis, a detailed and count of these gnomes. Even old- articulate newsletter widely read by timers in the field admit that they other China watchers. Sydney Liu do not know everyone watching was the managing editor of one of

th them. China's largest newspapers who The most visible watchers are came to Hong Kong in 1950 after those in the press corps. Some are correspondents assigned to their publications' Hong Kong bureaus for one to three years. Others are professional sinologists who have devoted their lives to attempting to comprehend the enormity and variety of the world's most-populated and least-known nation.

For journalists, the introduction to China watching is mind-crushing. Visits to China are rare and interviews with significant officials even rarer. The China "beat" consists of spending dull hours study-ing hundreds of translated newspaper reports, radio broadcasts and propaganda material that flow with ingly endless enthusiasm from se media. They look for signs of shifts in official policies and political realities in the small clique of Communist leaders in the super-secret politburo as well as the activities of the nation's 900 million people in 29 provinces, 2,200 counries. 50.000 people's communes, 750,000 production brigades and 5 million rural production teams.

Allusions

The Chinese cloak their words with historical allusions, subtle changes of phraseology, hints of ideological nuances and reports of new models that they want the masses to emulate. China watchers must somehow manage to glean from these messages their real por-

Newsweek's Sydney Lin.

historian's sense of proportion, a struction in 1977 and 1978).

Today, Hong Kong work assessor. It is, in short, not for

1950s when the "bamboo curtain" dropped around the new Communist regime. Many who made Hong

The failures of the Great Leap Forward in 1958 and Cold War needs for intelligence about China expanded the number of China watchers. But it was the stirring upsets of the Cultural Revolution that brought China watching its first real moment of glory. Chairman Mao Tse-tung, thought 10 be 100

watching the new regime in action old and passing from the center of political power, suddenly unleashed a revolution of Red Guard youths, who dramatically smashed the very peaks of power in Peking. Unraveling the momentous events of 1966-68 presented a tre-

mendous challenge. News bureaus were enlarged and more full-time

China watchers were added to the

staffs. The same was true of diplo-

based newsmen accompanied President. Nixon on his visit and China was brought into the world of normal international relations, the industry was at its height.

With Western embassies opening in Peking - and a handful of West-

matic China watching, and analysts were assigned to nearly every consulate in the colony.

By 1972, when Hong Kong-Hong Kong China watcher are

That has proved to be a premature verdict. While some diplomatic staffs have transferred their analysts to Peking, the bulk of China watchers remain in Hong Kong. The reason is that China watching

may be easier from here than it is from Peking.

David Bonavia, who served a

long stint for the London Times in Peking, wrote a scathing article when he moved to Hong Kong in 1976 (he is now chief China watcher for the Far Eastern Economic Review). Lack of access to officials. and isolation from news sources, he said, were driving journalists and

ever meet important officials in the hierarchy and are confined to questioning Western diplomats and information officers at the foreign ministry. In more recent times, reporters

have been permitted trips through the countryside, and their questions have been more promptly and fully In Hong Kong, at least, the flow

of translations, documents, travelers and other sources is steady and well organized. Here there are libraries of materials and, more important, a large coterie of fellow China watchers with whom to compare interpretations.

Is there really a fierce political struggle between Hua Kuo-feng and Teng Hsiao-ping for the lead-ership of China? Is the Napoleonic Mr. Teng actually in charge of China's post-Mao foreign policy? Such questions are more than the academic curiosity of reclusive. sinologists. They go to the heart of the strategic questions of our times, and the world is becoming increasingly dependent for answers on this

JONG RONG 11

Red Com . a.

State to the second

An ale given

gr by thre there

in their film to

in the world

the bine in the

ing the trace

the district

posturi -

Be bulk of 125.

A cland of the following

ter television in the

September 11

A Mustale

and person.

participant sive

ing She Sherro, or

de molegie Lee

in kong to the con-

a political's 15

index and alloy i

a method in the

San Jilm 1976 1997

gang their black on a

perform over the fire

Lorience

Meson in other file.

spine the way

Kong mdustry. "We may be wrong half the time," admitted a State Depart, ment expert, "but that's better than, knowing nothing, and that's what it;

alive and functioning Hong

Work Force Drawing Second Highest Wages

HONG KONG (IHT) — Hong Kong's diligent, hard-work-ing labor force may seek further wage hikes during the coming months, which could trigger an inflationary spiral. At least, this is the view of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., which declared in its most recent report on the colony's economy:

"The specter of explosive inflation always lurks in the background if the economy gets overheated."
While the bank does not believe

the economy is overheating, its dai-ly wage index for the most recent reporting period showed workers getting 9 percent more than a year

Noting that unemployment was a mere 3 percent of the 766,000 manufacturing workers, the bank warned of "an extremely tight labor market now developing in Hong Kong." Vacancies registered by factories were 7.6 percent of the work force, double the unemployment rate and the highest ever.

Wages

Hong Kong has managed to escape excessive wage demands in the 1970s, thanks largely to non-aggres-"We read between the lines of more as mutual aid organizations than wase-and-hour bargaining the official media," explained one than wage-and-hour bargaining of the most experienced journalists, units. Nevertheless, wages have steadily risen since 1975 as short-Mastering this is not a science ages developed in various trades but an art. In it are combined a (textile and garments in 1976, con-

Today, Hong Kong workers are and the mental endurance of a tax paid the second highest wages in Asia (after Japan), a concern to textile and electronics companies that Hong Kong earned its reputation feel the colony is becoming over-as a China-watching center in the priced in competition with such cheap-labor neighbors as the Philippines, Malaysia and Taiwan.

March were \$8.32, up from \$7.34 a phy is that it gains its profits from year earlier, but skilled workers are the sweated labor of its Chinese earning up to three times as much in construction and other labor-

the colony's laissez-faire philoso- such areas as workmen's compensa-

By Kevin Sinclair

HONG KONG (IHT) — If any-one had bothered to ask 10 years ago what social welfare bene-

fits were available in Hong Kong, the answer would have been sim-

Today, the answers are a lot

By the standards of welfare in

Western Europe, Hong Kong offers

meager benefits to its less fortunate

But compared with a decade ago.

when most people were expected to

depend on their own resources in

the colony's flourishing and some-

times ferocious laissez-faire econo-

my, social services have come a

In the past, the principal benefi-

ciaries of social largess were victims

of typboons, fires and the other

natural disasters that visit Hong

Kong frequently. They could ex-

pect to get emergency housing, dry rations of food and blankets if they

suddenly found themselves home-

Today, the expanding social ser-

vices provide for old-age and dis-ability benefits and help for the

unemployed, a very tiny group in Hong Kong's booming industrial

ple: virtually none.

more complicated.

long way:

TONG KONG (IHT) - If any-

refrigerators.

their old age.

tax.

bers and dependents.

workers, including a high propor-tion of women and children. Efforts by the government to gradual-One of the harshest criticisms of ly introduce remedial legislation in chy.

Such areas as workmen's compensation of the compe

But the money goes further in Hong Kong than in any Western society, and beneficiaries receive

other belp from the public purse in

the way of rent assistance. Persons

who need special diets receive aid,

and those who have been on public

assistance for two years get special

cash payments to help them replace

household goods such as stoves and

A single person on public assistance gets \$45 a month. For fami-

lies, the first three eligible members

get \$30 each. with graduated pay-

ments for remaining family mem-

Old-age benefits, which begin at 70, provide \$23 a month.

These figures have to be taken in

context. In Chinese society, grand-parents almost invariably live with

their families whose duty - and

bonor - it is to care for them in

Almost all payments are non-contributory. Very few of those

who receive benefits have ever paid

any taxes in Hong Kong, not even

the 15-percent maximum salaries

At the beginning of this year, al-

most 50,000 people were on the

bolidays and limitations on work hours (especially for teenagers) has met with often intensive opposition from the colony's business oligar-

covered that the new laws were being met only halfheartedly in

many factories. Unless employers follow the laws, the committee announced, results of their continu-

Top Support for Social Welfare which more than half of Hong Kong's population lives.

Gov. Sir Murray MacLehose separate policy papers have recently been introduced, aimed at pro-

izations and overseas buyers — and guilty employers would be publicly

The committee's main target is the garment industry, where 84 per-cent of the 300,000 workers are

. Economists now believe that the growing shortage of workers will do much to correct the sweat-shop conditions as workers use their own laissez-faire privileges to switch jobs to factories offering better pay and working conditions. A slump is expected in the numbers of working-age persons entering the labor force over the next four to five

really comes down to."

The payments by Western cial year 1976-77, the government paid \$50 million in benefits. Other progress has been made in the fields of rehabilitation of the supports plans to expand social welfare further. No fewer than four handicapped, family welfare services and community work, mostly centered in the buge and sprawling

> Chinese, Officials Stress Education TONG KONG (IHT) - The to spend \$415 million on educa-Chinese traditionally place great emphasis on education.

So does the Hong Kong govern-

Every third person in Hong Kong goes to school — most of them to primary (574,800) or secondary schools (402,300) — with an increasing number attending institutes of higher education. The colony has the prestigious University of Hong Kong (3,939 students), the Chinese University of Hong Kong (4,247) and a host of other private nstitutes,

In addition, more than 22,500 students attend classes at the Hong Kong Polytechnic. This new experiment in education for Hong Kong is aimed at turning out the designers, technicians, engineers and mechanics who will keep the wheels of ocal industry turning in the future.

This year, the government plans

tion, ranging from the 786 kindergartens for 171,000 three- to sixyear olds up to the universities.

Complex

Education is compulsory and free up to the age of 14. In two years, the age limit will be raised to

One of the problems facing educators in-Hong Kong is the com-plexity of the written Chinese language. Just learning enough characters to read a simple newspaper story takes years of memorizing the shapes and strokes that make up the scores of thousands of different characters.

Not that English is forgotten. Students in Hong Kong schools learn English either as the main or second language.

Hong Kong's four major technical schools, exluding the Polytechnic, offer a staggering variety of

courses: aeronautical engineering,

optics, industrial design, electronic engineering, footwear technology, shipbuilding, plastics, building and civil engineering, printing and tex-tiles. They reflect the needs of Hong Kong industry and are designed to provide the skilled manpower that industry will need in the

Educational television plays a large role in Hong Kong classrooms, and the Education Department has plans to increase it evenmore, with specially designed programs to teach technical subjects.

Change

For years, some foreign teachers in Hong Kong have been complaining about the narrow view of education taken by their local students.

This may be changing
A few months ago, 400 girl students at a Catholic high school, the Precious Blood Golden Jubilee

School, began sit-in demonstrations

there and at the home of the Cathon lic bishop of Hong Kong.

They were supporting 16 of their:

teachers, basically in an argument. over whether experimental, questioning methods in the classroom should replace the old system. Passions rose when the students began demonstrating in the streets

and quickly gained support from other student groups, especially when they claimed — and subsequently proved in court — that their headmistress was pocketing public funds and putting them into bank account of her Catholic teaching order.

Nuw the school has been split and the dissident teachers and most of the students have been given their own school to run and attend. There are worried officials in the Hong Kong educational system who fear that this small example of pupil power may encourage other students to challenge the system.

- K.S.

public assistance rolls. In the finan-Average daily factory wages in economy. If Asia is your market take a close look at insight

INSIGHT, Asia's foremost business monthly is your most direct route to the region's top ex-

Every month INSIGHT's audited 20,000 copies go straight to the most senior executives and decision-makers in Asia.

*56% of them serve on the board of one or more companies and their average household income

Studies show that 81% of INSIGHT subscribers believe they get good coverage of Asian business

and financial affairs.

Because of its superb presentation of the Asian business world and the high respect of its subscribers, each copy of INSIGHT is read by 12.2 executives giving a total readership of 240,000. 33% of INSIGHT's subscribers keep each issue for reference, ensuring a high retention value

of your advertisement. Need further convincing? Just get hold of a copy of INSIGHT and you will soon see why it is Asia's brightest business magazine.

EUROPE: UNITED KINGDOM, IRELAND, BENELUX & SCAN-

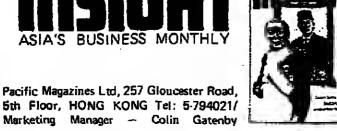
DINAVIA: Wally Ponder/Paul Dimmock. Intergroup Communications Inc. 31 Lyncroft Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 LJU ENGLAND Tel: (01) 868-9289 Cable: PACOM PINNER GERMANY Wolfgang Loerke. International Media Vertretungen, Max-Planck-Str. 4000 Dusseldorf, Tel: 0211/68.16.86. FRANCE & SWITZER-LAND Gerard Lasfargues, 32 rue Desbordes Valmore, 75016 Paris Tel: 504-97-94. ITALY Bob Saidel. Technimedia International, Via General Fara 30, 20124 Milan Tel: 65.72.765, Telex: 25987

For further information on INSIGHT's marketing effectiveness contact your local representative. USA (EAST) & EASTERN CANADA Erik Nielsen, Nielsen Communications, 128 Warneke Road, Wilton,

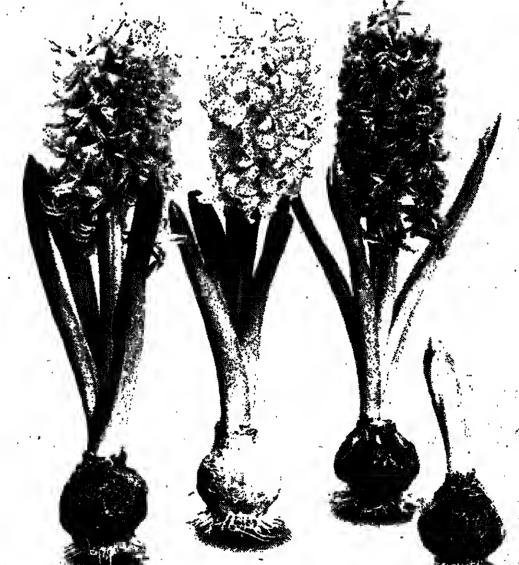
Connecticut 06897 Tel: (203) 762-9967, (212) 686-7060 Cable NIELCOM WILTON USA (SOUTH WEST) & MEXICO William E. Marshall, Scott, Marshall Sands & Associates Inc. 3450 Wilshire Blvd. - suite. 407, Los Angeles, California 90010, Tel: (213) 382-6346 Cable: DASCOTTCO LOS ANGELES. USA (NORTH WEST) & WESTERN CANADA Peter D. Scott, Scott Marshall Sands & Associates Inc. Suite 505, 433 California Street, San Francisco, California, 94104 Tel: (415) 421-7950 Cable: DASCOTTCO SAN FRANCISCO

* WHY INSIGHT READERSHIP STUDY.CONDUCTED BY INRA









In our business bouquet is a flower for everybody as long as you use the . inside bank: NMB Bank.

With the largest, busiest port in the world, its vast transit-trade and multibillion imports and exports, Holland although a small country - plays a significant role in world economy. So when dealing with Holland, deal with the bank that knows Holland best: NMB Bank.

NMB Bank is represented in Asia as a member ni the Inter-Alpha Group of

Hong Kong (Finance Company) Inter Alpha Asia (Hong Kong) Ltd. 2501, Connaught Centre, Hong Kong G.P.O. Box Nn. 2837

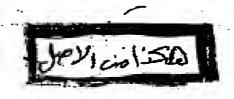
Singapore (Merchant Bank)

Inter Alpha Asia (Singaporel Ltd. UIC-building 28th floor Shenton way, Singapore

Tokyo (Regional representative officel Shin Tokyo Building, Suite 423, 3-3-1 Marumouchi, Chiyoda-Ky, Tokyo 100

P.O.Box 1800, Amsterdam-Telephone: . 3120-5439111 Telex: 11402 A NMB NL For eurodeposits and foreign exchange: phone: ..3120-5433184, telex 14216 Anmba nl. For foreign banknotes, gold and coin: phone: ...3120-5433658, telex 14034 nmbno-nl. Balance sheet total in Dutch guilders: 1977 Dfl. 27,258 million.





lma An You

marketin : ησου_{στι}. $A_{2,0}$. $c_{0lb^{(\mu,\eta)}}$

 $m_{H_{2}(\mathbb{S}^{n})}$ $q_{\theta_{1}(x,y_{1})}$

 $\mathcal{H}^{\mathcal{U}_1,\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{H}^*)}$ job 3.711 g Blithird to





A Flood of News and Official Views

HONG KONG (IHT) — Last
March, an American newspanerman newly arrived here hurried to the airport where a hijack drama was developing. An attempt bad been made to divert a Taiwan airliner to China, and shooting had broken out aboard the aircraft before it landed at Kai Tak Airport.

Entering the terminal, the American saw a mob of more than 250 men and women trying to force their way into the airport's press

"What's that?" he asked.

By June Shaplen

Making Kung Fu for Millions ter as a measure of poblic taste. for aspiring actors and actresses, The largest studio in Hong Kong many of whom live rent-free in domination last year. A recent film that set ments. There are 140 actors and active and 18 directors and each is lion last year. A recent film that set box-office registers jumping was Michael and Samuel Hui's "The Private Eyes." This Cantonese comedy ocetted \$1.8 million in less

than six weeks. In Hong Kong, a company may make 26 films a year

and each one will earn at least \$200,000. Seldom will a film show a

whose name is not only well known

world's film industry. He is Sir Run

Run Shaw, 70, who with his

brother Runme has amassed vast

interests in real estate, amusement

parks and 143 theaters in Singa-

pore, Malaysia and Hong Kong.

Shaw Brothers turn out 44 pictures

was knighted last year - is respon-

sible for the tremendous success

and advancement in Hong Kong moviemaking. He trained his own

technicians and brought in experts

from all over the world to help him.

He established a school for training

actors and sent trainees off to other

parts of the world to learn the art

of filmmaking. Today, he has an al-

most complete Chioese staff, plus a

sionally foreign directors.

TIONG KONG (IHT) — Fif-Leen years ago, there was oo such thing as a Chinese movie indistry in Hong Kong. Today, Chinese kung fu and swordplay thillers are giving Hollywood the juters by threatening to make the colony a new film production capital of the world. Collectively, film companies throughout Asia already. companies throughout Asia already onshinte the world's biggest as-sing out 1,990 films a year, almost five times the annual output of U.S.

The bulk of the booming audicace consists of Asians who live on small islands and in remote areas where television has not yet made sizable inroads. There are also large audiences in cities like Hong Kong and Singapore for the adventure films and spectaculars, science fiction and period pieces. Artistic films are comparatively rare.

Tang Shu Shuen, one of the few female independent directors, says, "Hong Kong is an island and isoka lated politically. There is a dearth of activites, and movies are cheap." The highest admission price is

Fortune

Asian film men, without overdrawing their bank accounts, are suddenly making a fortune by keeping their eyes on the cash regis-

the Golden Horde," He could be forgiven for his mis-take. Seeing the Hong Kong press en masse in hot pursuit of a break-

ing oews story can be a sight to inspire awe in the breast of the unini-

impressive. Hong Kong has more

told. cording to official government statistics, there were 121 oewspathe Golds and "It looks more like" pers published in the colony.

Of these, about 71 are dailies. No definite figures can be given be-cause many of the smaller Chineselanguage dailies — called the Mosquito Press because of their nuisance value - regularly flourish, wither and die. A new one newspapers than almost any other appeared last month with the ap-

tresses and 18 directors and each is assured at least two films a year.

Movie Town

"In the old days," Sir Run Run explains, "nobody thought of sex. The man who is responsible for The Chinese actors were pale, pas-sive and poetic. The Chinese acbuilding up the Chinese movie em-pire is a former theater operator ses would never kiss actors on the screen. Of course, now they get stuck together. We can't get them to every moviegoer in Hoog Kong, but who has become a legend in the apart. And suddenly Chinese men like to see a blond blue-eyed woman nude. We have to import these women from Sweden or Germany. We make three versions of the same movie - one version for the United States, Japan and Europe, a cold version with bodies all covered for Singapore, Malaysia and Taiwan. a year. The largest studio in Hong Kong is theirs. Sir Run Run — he and a medium version for Hong

The cost of a production is never very large. The average Shaw production, which takes 40 to 50 days at most to film, cost \$300,000. His grossed almost \$500,000 in Hong Kong alone. Directors are arrywhere from \$5,000 to \$12,000 and the successful ones get a share of the profits. First-rate few Japanese cameramen and occa- film stars, male or female, make anywhere between \$10,000 and Movie Town also has its school \$15,000 a picture.

propriate masthead of Revealing Daily Post. It carried a lift-out sectai nudes.

But most of the press — both English and Chinese language — is more substantial. There are four English dailies: the English-style South China Morning Post, the American-syle Hongkong Standard, the bouncy afternoon tabloid The Star, and the regional business daily, the Asian Wall Street Jour-nal. The Journal, closely patterned on its mother edition in New York, has brought a new breadth to fi-nancial and commercial news coverage in East Asia.

The local Chinese press, even for those who read the language, is be-wildering in its diversity. There are a dozen Communist or pro-Com-munist (Peking) dailies, about an equal number controlled by the Taiwan Nationalists and, in the riddle, 30 or so substantial dailies battling for the bulk of circulation.

In addition to the local newspaper press, there are three TV channels and two radio stations (one commercial, one government-run) and oumerous magazines.

To tell the press, both local and foreign, what the colony is doing, there is the Government Information Services. (GIS is also said to mean God Is Speaking).

The Information Services is eager to arrange interviews with sen-ior officials to explain programs and policy in Gov. Sir Murray MacLehose's promised open gov-ernment. While many oewsmen would agree it is relatively easy to find out what is happening public-ly, they find it often frustrating trying to discover what goes on be-hind the closed doors of the corri-

Two months ago, Jack Spackman, an Australian-horn reporter, quit on the air while cooducting his morning radio talk-back show complaining that government offi-cials would not answer his questions so it was pointless for him to

Asked about Mr. Spackman's charges, a government official declined to comment.

LOTS OF BECAUSE OF US!

Many businessmen would like to increase the profitability of their companies and we can point them in the right direction. Hong Kong.

The Hong Kong Trade Development Council has 18 offices world-wide, 10 of them in Europe.

What can we offer? Well to start with we can save you time and money by introducing you to right kind of Hong Kong manufacturer or exporter. We have over 22,000 Hong Kong contacts on our books. We can provide you with any statistical figures on Hong Kong's imports or exports. And we can ensure that when you arrive in Hong Kong, business appointments are waiting for you. The H.K.T.D.C. sponsors business group visits to most of the major trade fairs in Europe and we can keep you informed of any business

group visit that suits your business. We also publish over 1,000,000 copies of Hong Kong trade publications every year, covering all product categories made in Hong Kong.

Contact the H.K.T.D.C. offices in Europe today - leaving town was never so easy, or profitable.





HONG KONG TRADE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Offices in Amsterdam, Frankfurt, Hamburg, London, Manchester, Milan, Paris, Stockholm, Vienna & Zurich.



Imagine: An international bank you use as a marketing consultant.

If you chose to regard the Dresdner Bank as an international marketing consultancy that also happens to fund your marketing drive, you wouldn't be far wrong.

As many of our private and corporate customers have been only too happy to realise, there's a lot more to our service than simple adding-machine mathematics.

Of course we'll back a good idea with money. But we'll also do a lot more. Like sitting down with you and helping you put together a strong marketing strategy.

Like helping you implement that strategy by providing business contacts. Entree to new markets all over the world. The services of resident experts in more than 50 countries.

And when you're out there, selling, we'll take care of all the complexities of currency deals, bank transfers, financing. You name it, we'll do it.

Next time you think you have an idea worth financing, pick up the phone and ring us.

Bank with imagination

Drescher Bank AG Head Office 7-8 Gallusanlage, 6 Frankfurt/Main, Tet: 26:31, Telex: 41230, Federal Republic of Germany.
Branches: New York Chicago Los Angeles: London: Singapore: Tokyo: Panama (Deutsch-Südamerikanische Bank).
Representative Offices: Asuncion: Behrain: Berrut: Bogotá: Buenos Aires: Cairo: Caracas: Gualemaia: Hongkong: Representative Offices: Asuncion: Behrain: Berrut: Bogotá: Buenos Aires: Cairo: Caracas: Gualemaia: Hongkong: Houston/Taxes: Istanbut: Jakarta: Johannesburg: La Paz: Lima: Madrid: Mexico: Montevideo: Moscow: Houston/Taxes: Istanbut: Jakarta: Johannesburg: Cairo: Sydney: Tehran: Toronto.

Paris: Quito: Rio de Janeiro: Santiago de Chite: São Paulo: Sydney: Tehran: Toronto.

The newest Pierson, Heldring & Pierson is open from 2 a.m. to 10 a.m.

We've translated the hours of our Hong Kong Branch into Greenwich Mean Time.

To show that we can be hard at work on your business while you sleep, breakfast or start up your day.

A branch of Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V. commercial and merchant bankers in The Netherlands, Pierson Hong Kong has four specialities: Syndicated loans. Deposits. Foreign exchange and arbitrage. Euro and Asian dollar bond placements.

All handled by Pierson professionals who take a personalized approach to your problems and create tailor-made solutions.

With the opening of the Hong Kong Branch, Pierson can now offer you round-the-clock services. Our international network also includes Curação, Luxembourg, The United States, The United Kingdom, Switzerland, Bermuda, Indonesia and Japan.

If you're thinking of doing business in Hong Kong, contact the newest Pierson:

General Manager A. A. Best, Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V., Rooms 1517 - 1521, Swire House, Connaught Road, Hong Kong, Telephone: 5-225191. Telex: 65887.

PIERSON, HELDRING & PIERSON N.V.

Hong Kong Branch. Registered under the Deposit Taking Companies Ordinance. Head Office: Herengracht 214, Amsterdam, The Netherlands Telephone: 020-211118. Telex: 12116.



Impressions From a Borrowed Place on Borrowed Time

By Richard Hughes

HONG KONG (IHT) — Still a borrowed place living on borrowed time, Hong Kong marches shead with unchanged assurance, continuing production and trade expansion, improving education, housing and social welfare pro-grams and the best-ever relations

It persists because it is part of China and because it affects no suicidal pretense of democracy or independence. Despite notable internal shifts and reforms in the past decade, its foundation and policies - like its maximum income tax of 15 percent — remain unchanged.

Colony, laissez-faire and resili-ence, which were the three ancient cliche references to Hong Kong. have been discreetly pruned to one. Colony, now a dirty six-letter word, has gone with the rising east wind, to the gratification of London as well as Peking and the local government; laissez-faire is being skillfully and pragmatically "guided"; now it remains to be seen whether resilience will endure. The odds are heavily in favor.

Hong Kong, accustomed to tough going and uncontrollable ex-ternal influences, is girded for the coming years of hard life, trade lib-

erty and the pursuit of capital. The eternal question mark that hangs over Hong Kong's future is the treaty for the lease of Hong Kong's New Territories, in which a new industrial Hong Kong is now springing up (with Peking's cooper-ation and investment). Technically, this treaty expires in 1997, when Britain would have to negotiate a new lease for the territories - ninetenths of the colony's area - with-

"unequal treaties" were invalid and that it could legally, if forcibly, take over the New Territories at any time. At the United Nations in 1972. Peking refused to allow the case of Hong Kong to be submitted to the decolonization committee because Hong Kong was not a col-ony hut sacred Chinese soil.

Peking is now buying and leasing that sacred Chinese soil. Current capitalist plans for property devel-opment and investment in Hong Kong and the New Territories are expected to total more than \$200 million. The expanding program is officially in the hands of the Kiu Kwong Corp., a Hong Kong-registered company with only four have more than 130 local branches were urged last month to "raise --- were urged last month to "raise

Peking.
The Peking-resident shareholders are Tsa Ping, formerly top executive in the People's Bank of China in Hong Kong, and Sung Wenming, onetime general manager of the China Ming, an insurance cor-

The two Hong Kong resident shareholders are Chuang Shih-ping, senior executive of the Bank of China and the Communist Nanyang Commercial Bank, and Cheong Chieh, who is also a senior execu-

tive of the Bank of China. Liang Sien, an executive of the Kiu Kwong Corp., said last month that seven major projects were now necessary to meet China's "pressing need for office, commercial and residential premises in Hong Kong." These include a 25-story

out which the original colonial cold-storage units for transshipping in Hong Kong — although many of the workers for Communist firms exports to Japan and homes in topental areas, which were once off-But Peking has declared that all

Kong's first years of existence. The Kiu Kwong Corp. has now become financially involved in the Mass Transit Railway venture that is boneycombing Hong Kong and will build 4,000 apartments above one of its major railway stations.

Other Peking-owned agencies in Hong Kong — the People's Bank, China Resources, Kinchang Bank and China Products - have also invested in property for their expanding commercial operations. The general manager of China Re-sources has said that new residential and business sites must soon be purchased.

bank earnings and implement more efficient cost control so as to con-tribute to the modernization programs.

Confirming this new trend, the chairman of the Hong Kong Federation of Stock Exchanges, Peter Chin, said: "It is logical that the Communist banks would be interested in the stock exchange market after their investment in property

For the first time in more than four years, Hong Kong's Communist firms suddenly in July raised wages 10 to 30 percent for an estimated 25,000 employees of party-controlled banks, shops, factories, publishing houses, gasoline stations and restaurants. The increase represented appproximately the former average difference between Communist and non-Communist wages

receive substantial fringe benefits limits to all Chinese in Hong in rents, sales discounts and subsidized family holidays to China.

> Chang Cheng head of the Peking-controlled China Products Company and an executive of China Resources, had re-emphasized — of course, with Peking's endorsement - that China was not interested in altering Hong Kong's ana-chronistic status quo. By interest-ing coincidence, in the same month the European Economic Community, with British encouragement, dealt a blow to Hong Kong's vital textile export quotas. The coincidence invoked the detached judgment by most Hong Kong taipans (members of the foreign establishment), over pink gins in the hal-

In effect, Mr. Chang reiterated Peking's implicit assurances that China continues to accept Hong Kong's survival as a borrowed place living on borrowed time. He also pledged directly that China would continue "to ensure an adequate supply of goods, especially food products, to Hong Kong" and "would not take the initiative to

lowed Hong Kong Club, that Pe-king is friendlier and more helpful

to Hong Kong today than London

"Unfolding before us in Hong Kong," says Chang Kuo-sin, an au-thority on China and an author, "is the strange phenomenon of what I call commercialized Communism. As elsewhere, Peking has now assumed the posture and reality of a hard-boiled and seasoned capitalist. It has learned all the capitalist gimmicks in sales promotion, advertising, hire purchases (time payments), exhibitions and so on. t has mastered the art of watching market trends and adjusting prices on the basis of supply and demand.

A loyal party representative with a visiting fraternal delegation from Hong Kong is said to have once asked his banquet chairman in Peking, a high-ranking foreign ministry official, for a forecast of Hong

Kong's future.
"We have not had time to think about it," the official replied. Meantime, I advise you not to worry. Go back there and continue to do what all capitalists are expected to do: Make money for yourself and for us." (That was a couple of years ago;

but it would be just as true today.
After all, Hong Kong, in simplified capitalist reckoning, channels about \$2 million each day into

Hong Kong authorities — like the U.S. military intelligence sourc-es here — are satisfied that Deputy Premier Teng Hsiao-ping's resur rection ensures even closer ties with Canton and Kwangtung Province.

Since the 1967 riots in Hone Kong and Macao, which were precipitated by the Canton Red Guards against the wishes of broaded over one possible threat to Hong Kong; a north-south split inside China and a decision by a radical faction in Canton to demonstrate the state of the control of the China coast in World War II and was coast i strate that it is more honorably revolutionary than Peking by Hankow between 1947 and 1949.
"liberating" Hong Kong. That fear It is an open secret that Peking

Hong Kong today is an essential base for Chinese defense against the systematic expansion of Soviet the systematic expansion of Soviet shipping in the Pacific. As much as 70 percent of China's exports in Chinese ships pass through Hong Kong. (Respectfully and correctly, the Chinese ships fly the British Royal Ensign of anchorage; carriously but appropriately, the two red flags look like twins from a distance.) distance.)

The extension of the term of the present governor, Sir Murray MacLehose, now 61, until October 1979 was a wise, and ideed, essential decision. He knows and understands the Chinese, who also approve of his sound, long-range policies for internal labor, education

He came to Hong Kong as gover-nor in 1971, after his term of office as political adviser in Hong Kong from 1959 to 1963. He is the first vice-consul and then consul at It is an open secret that Peking

his Hong Kong — would prefer a further extension of his governor-ship, if he would accept. What would be fatal would be the political appointment of an old and faithful House of Commons party

The border detente continues. Both Hong Kong and China are duplicating the railway track that links Hong Kong with Canton. The Hong Kong and Yamauti Ferry Co. will launch a regular daytime air service to Canton and expects to introduce a nighttime sea ferry service up the Pearl River to Canton. The sea service ferry will take 10 hours.

The Hong Kong Chinese regular-ly and increasingly visit the mainland. In the five years ending in 1976, nearly 4 million of them Hong Kong. In 1976, the total was 800,000 in both directions — an increase of nearly 20 percent over 1972. Figures for 1977 were even higher, although not yet finally computed. .

Hong Kong has also become a key center for China's growing tourist traffic. The Peking-published magazine, China Reconstructs (now published in German, as well as English, French, Russian and Arabic, advises tourists to apply for growing structs hall local ply for entry visas through all local Chinese travel agencies, which will pass their applications to the near-est Chinese embassy or consulate.

The answer to the question of Hong Kong's future must come from Peking. It is a question the Chinese will answer in their own time and their own place and their

The old sign that stands proudly above the front window of the Chi-na Emporium store in Hong Kong is still written in English: "Mutual Profit." The tenure of the running lease, however, will never be deter-mined by a "foreign-devil" mana-

Unique Kind of Chinese Evolving

HONG KONG (IHT) — The Hong Kong Chinese — 98 per cent of the population — are strangely apolitical and seem to be becoming more so everyday. They fled China by the hundreds of

ing to escape the horrors of the Communist takeover, In the 1950s they were staunchly anti-Communist, but the influence of Communist movements was steadily grow-

ing in the colony.

The eruption of 1967 — when thousands of leftists marched in the streets waving little red books of Mao quotations and clashing with police - died as suddenly as it exploded. Today, Hong Kong's po-pulace seems committed to noninterest

Have the Chinese become apathetic about their fate?

Realism

Hardly. But they appear to have adopted a new kind of realism that engenders a faith in the future of Hong Kong and ignores such temporary fears as forced integration with the mainland or the continuing evidences of mercantile oligar-

"After all, we are Chinese too," explained one top business leader, T. K. Ann. "What are they going to "it made any such deal with the Chido? Shoot us all?"

A new generation of Hong Kong citizens is rising out of the shanty-towns of the past, alive to the Westemizing trends that are evolving them into a unique kind of Chi-

Traditional dress is seldom seen nowadays except on older men and women. Young Chinese men sport flared trousers and sports shirts. Young women ignore the puritan-ism of the mainland for the latest Western hair styles. Attractively patterned dresses and tight jeans astonish newly arrived compatriots from across the border, where Mao Tsc-tung decreed, "Girls must work hard and not decorate themselves."

Some observers say the Hong Kong Chinese consume with resque conspicuousuess. After all, there are more Rolls-Royces sold here than in any other country, and more French brandy is con-sumed bere than in the United

thousands in 1949 and 1950, rushing to escape the horrors of the dedication that would shame most Western youngsters. There appears' to be a growing confidence that Hong Kong is not only wealthier than most other Asian places but also technologically more advanced

and culturally more progressive. The Hong Kong Chinese have a rising middle class composed of young executives and skilled technicians. For example, Allen Lee, appointed to the Legislative Council last month, heads the colony's most successful electronics compa-

> The question now is not whether China will take over Hong Kong, but whether Hong Kong may be developing as a microcosm of the China of the future. The prevalent

white — or black — terms. — H.E. 1982 and million of attitude is now that "we can handle the future when it comes."

Word spread rapidly inside Chiswimmers dropped. Only 800 were caught last year, compared to 7,200 who were picked up in 1974.

What is happening to the under-standing this year? Colony officials have no ready answer. The relaxed atmosphere inside China may have simply meant local administrative officers are now more willing to get paperwork completed. Issuing exit visas is a procedure done at the district level, and a process not easily turned off when tens of thousands of people have applied and are

Not Typical

The immigrants are not typical refugees. Upon arrival in Hong Kong, they are swiftly absorbed, seldom even asking directions from policemen at the railroad station. Colony officials admit that they constitute no significant problem But such a view is misleading for social welfare services. Howev-Hong Kong's young Chinese strive er, they point out that the colony for social welfare services. Howev-

nost are of the working age (16-sumodiv conditions).

35). Whitehall is again taking up the matter with the Chinese ambas.

Only a few of the freedom. swimmers seek political sanctuary, 100 minion and and officials doubt that politics and process, the feel, now has much to do with their wild below was still \$100. swims to the bright lights of Hong swims to the bright lights of races and international or a Kong. "Most of them come from the a the World Races just across the border," explained one official. "They come for the apparents constructed the hope. This is the Big adventure, the hope. This is the Big apparents constructed the same and lads."

If Houg Kong is a dreamland of hopes from the blandness of rural Kwangtung Province, attaining the dream can be a costly adventure. Chu Chin-chung, a 25-year-old swimmer, was attacked by sharks atmidnight in the waters of Mirs Bay in June. Badly mangled, he bled to said effect that sing death before the Marine Police and effect of \$200 could get him to a hospital. His said and with a ball could get him to a hospital. His said and \$200 could get him to a hospital. companion of that horrible night, 21-year-old Lai Chi-wing, was sent back to China without seeing the neon lights of Hong Kong.

Changing East-West Roles

der conditions of realpolitik is not as simple as it may sound. China does not want to see any govern-mental or political development that might lead to establishing a sense of independence for Hong Kong. Government spokesmen scrupulously avoid discussions of democracy or political development for the colony.

A narrow franchise allows election of half of the 24 members of an Urban Council with limited authority over recreation, urban services, hygiene and street hawkers. But membership in the important executive and legislative councils is decided solely by nomination of the governor, with London's approval.

Sir Murray has expanded the number of dissident voices in the councils, permitting a far broader range of public opinion to be heard on issues than previously. He has also encouraged the formation of mutual aid committees and other mechanisms to serve as pipelines for public opinion. Such moves have made him perhaps the most popular and progressive governor in the colony's history.

In a bold move against organized corruption. Sir Murray in 1974 named an independent commission against corruption, headed by a career colonial official, Jack Cater. Mr. Cater vowed to "wipe out syndicated corruption by the end of 1978." High-ranking British police officers were caught with their hands in the public's pockets. Revelations of the extent of graft and bribery shocked even hardened Hong Kong citizens.

The wholesale drive against

wrongdoing hurt morale on the Royal Hong Kong Police Force. Creation of an independent and heavy-handed graft-busting agency was likened by some to a new gestapo. Emotions boiled over in late 1977 with mass demonstrations by policemen at their headquarters and a near riot at the offices of the

In what many saw as backing down, the governor issued a partial amnesty for corruption crimes committed in the past. The fruits of that amnesty came last month when witnesses in a key case against officers of the corrupt Mongkok district turned against the prosecution. The judges could give out only two meager sentences even though originally 35 men had been charged. Mr. Cater is now stepping up to the position of chief secretary of the colony. His place on the corruption commission will be taken by Sir Donald Luddington, present head of the Public Services Commission.

anti-comption agency.

Mr. Cater feels, according to sources close to him, that the task of cleansing corruption from the police force has been completed. But many citizens are dubious that this once-bold effort has achieved - or is likely now to achieve lasting effects. Outspoken critics of government

licy continue to hammer away. Elsie Elliott, who operates a school for Chinese children, and D. L. Ding, of the Christian Industrial Council, continually harp at bureaucratic callousness, cover-ups and shortcomings. Mrs. Elliott recently told a group of Chinese boat dwellers that the government "is turning a deaf ear to your grievance (about public housing) because they can't sell the sea. But if the government wants to build a railway bridge over your head, they will rehouse you right away.".

Such snipes arouse ire in bureau crats and win sympathy in London among some Labor members of Parliament who see Hong Kong's efforts at social welfare as too little and too slow.

Such jibes, however, have not senously impeded the government, which continues to plan and pro-gram without organized political opposition. Its efforts have been

more applauded than condemned. A small core of ideologically motivated youths in Trotskyite and Marxist groups has sought to raise protests, which are supported by neither the Chinese Communists nor British liberals. Radical demonstrations in Victoria Park usually.

draw more reporters than listeners. Realpolitik means that the governor will continue to rule with a free hand so long as be does not violate the sensitivites of China, and China will permit the British wide latitude

in that governing.
In the recession of 1974 leftist is: bor unions kept cool, refessing to strike or demand greater benefits Labor peace has been a key element in Hong Kong's stable industrial growth during the 1970s, and that peace is maintained by instruc-

tions from across the border. "I think the government is doing quite a splendid job," declared a leading leftist who had joined in the 1967 riots to wave his little red book of Mao's quotations. "There is much that China can learn here." Realpolitik makes strange bed fellows -and colonies.

21 Jalan Melaka Kuela Lumpur 01-18 Telaphone: 03-205 655 (10 lines) Te'ex: Putra Ma 30445 Heng Kong 5.249105 CORRESPONDENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD. SUBSIDIARIES: Kewas

2408 American Inten 16-18 Queen's Road

HONGKONG SUBSIDIARY

Bank Bumiputra has emerged, within a very short span of

time, as the most powerful financial force in Malaysia

with a network of 56 domestic branches throughout

the country. This unique position is attributable

to the vigour of its youth and to a philosophy of

involvement in every aspect of Malaysia's economic

Consistent with its phenomenal domestic growth,

Bank Bumiputra has now established a network of offices

cautious banking practice. The success of Bank

Bumiputra is also due to its active and direct

growth

HEAD OFFICE:

Bank Bumiputra Gaining Momentum Worldwide

bank bumiputra malaysia berhad

and correspondents in the key market centres of the

world. These include a branch in London, an

in Hong Kong.

LONDON BRANCH: 64 Mark Lane

London EC3P 3EA Telephone: 01.400

BANK BUMIPUTRA: THE MALAYSIAN BANK TO KNOW

office in Tokyo and a wholly owned subsidiary

- Bumiputra Malaysia Finance Limited -

enables Bank Bumiputra to further enhance its

international banking services for clients everywhere.

This drive to gain momentum worldwide

TOKYO OFFICE:

Japan Press Centre Buildin 2-2-1 Uchbahwai-chp.

To this process, the Hong Kong also can the dealer the chairs of the words are the chairs of the words are continued to the continues of \$1,000 years are continued to the continues of \$1,000 years they have thrown off the layers of peasant superstitions that laid eached a record the layers of peasant superstitions that laid eached a record to few and largely traditional Conference of the layers of the layers of the layers of peasant superstitions that laid eached a record to few and largely traditional Conference of the layers o cian values, Hong Kong's younger apparament and generation approaches the future of Money of the with open-mindedness. Their slave shad his contact the ish attention to rote learning and gathe same in the refusal to crupt in social anger infuriate many Kweilos (whites, the good of the term for most foreigners). But on planted with machine closer examination, it is refreshing planted with machine to see a new breed of hip young approach and Chinese who work and study hard, hall percent the thrill to Kung Fu dramas and do hallow be attained in not see their future strictly in red-or and materials.

Flow of Refugees

(Continued from Page 1)

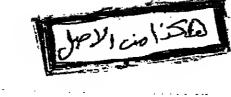
de any such deal with the Chi-Balike Kensons ! ... ¶à máe defrent trip∴ 1980 million and

> abe country stemon is petering some looks like it will a 1976 levels as rain prices are halved the quarter of this of amport merease ci: ampared with a vu some \$280 mil steady talk of and cation. The manuf. de sill growing at an The activity is cabe an busine cteriu ex

offee and Tea Chature of the Ker the affected by ^{lorus}, is due

ns Coffee or nte caleta planners, William Wilson

te the oil crisic and a GDP gri sice 6.8 percent ince independe paied to 81 per GDp gren only manul 14th more de la constanti more remarkable





Economy

Facing Hard Options

As Coffee Boom Ends

the series sharpest growth for mine to the first that the first th

plies simpler and population.

It has been seen that the principle of the population only is the formal sector limited by its small market, but it is also dependent on imports. The answer, says the ILO, is to encourage the informal sector, redistribute wealth and the principle of the population.

The World Bank is more concerned with growing balance of payments constraints and the possibility that the government might be forced to impose tougher import curbs and reduce growth. Its economists advocate development of industries based on Kenya's sprint.

dustries based on Kenya's agricul-tural resources, a move from im-tural resources, a move from im-

and 1975 when increased import substitution with high tariffs

fine years now, Kenya bas fring in the unreal world of a in in tea and coffee. Already in the economy expanded 6.1

the hast year the doabling of

prices, a drought and conditions ne-ted tased international Monetary of Marchine and a de-three mon of the Kenyan shilling. In

\$360 million and growth

the deficit was atill \$300 mil-

and growth was down to only

"Mariane International organiza

hank be-

sto express their alarm at the

e pace of payments constraints

- lb memployment problems that

the boom is petering out.

1976 levels as rains cut

and prices are halved. Dur-

import increase created

Dimilion deficit that auggests for could end with a balance

Was Truents deficit of \$200-10-\$300

year of some \$280 million.

in a sheady talk of another intervention. The manufactur-

into is still growing at around

but activity is expected

eden as private credit expan-

a held at 18 percent and the

a coffee revenues begins to be Reilya is back where it atarted.

Coffee and Tea

the first quarter of this year a

le whate the country.

prices, a drought and de-

the trade deficit tripled to

and tea receipts brought the

ary's sharpest growth for nine

of-payments trend and the growing gap between the haves and have-

aots. Parallels have even been drawn between Kenya and some

According to the ILO, Kenya is

atill living under an economic and

social structure inherited from co-

dustry to cater to the national mar-ket as a whole.

dustries based on Kenya's agricul-

towards export-oriented industries

with subsidies and the encourage-

ment of small farmers and indus-

The World Bank is more con-

Latin American countries.

PARIS, SEPTEMBER, 1978

KENYA—1978

Mapping the Future After a President's Death



Counting the Animals for Conservation

To increase carnings for farmers and encourage manufacturing exports, the World Bank advocates devaluation; to encourage labor-intensive investments as opposed to capital-intensive ones, it urges higher interest rates. The theme of the World Bank report is the need for the most efficient utilization of resources if the economy is to maintain high growth, increase employment and assure rising incomes to a fast expanding population.

The Kenyan government is aware of these problems. In a speech at the beginning of this year Finance Minister Mwai Kibaki pointed out that Kenya had only ceeded in its economic development because its policy goals had been relatively inexpensive and easy to achieve. Now, he said, it would have to face more difficult

What Mr. Kibaki called the "soft options" of the past were the "Kenyanization" of the public sec-(Continued on Page 5)

has been impressive.

Kenya's common sense approach

fore independence and that Nairo-

overcome its lack of oil and mineral

resources to become one of the fast-

est growing economies in black

must go to the man who led the country during those 15 crucial

stature who could have steered the

young country through tribal

Much of the credit for all this

MASAI MARA (IHT) — One of the number of cle-phants from 167,000 to 65,000 in the basis of a 5-percent sample.

Sets is its wildlife. Other African the last four.

Survey is any being carried out on the basis of a 5-percent sample.

With the help of Cessna 1855 fly
With the help of Cessna 1855 fly
With the help of Cessna 1855 fly
18000 videbests. countries such as Tanzania, Zam-

The decline in wildlife can be atbia and Zaire may boast greater numbers, but it is Kenya that bas tributed to the steady expansion of always been regarded as the safari buman settlement, the seven-year center. Not only are its rangelands drought that ended only last year well adapted to animal viewing, but and the activities of the poacher. But as long as no accurate figures were available on the country's anithere is a developed infrastructure of national parks, game lodges and roads. Despite the popularity of beach holidays. Kenya's major mal population, it was difficult to assess how serious the situation actually was. draw to tourists is still its animal

It was therefore quite a breakthrough when the Ministry of Tour-ism and Wildlife started a series of It is therefore with considerable concern that animal lovers have watched the steady decline in the aerial surveys of the country's country's wildlife population. Not rangelands in an attempt to count only is it becoming increasingly rare to find animals outside the Kenya'a wildlife population. In a project sponsored by the Canadian government, the Kenya Rangeland parks, but even within them the po-Ecological Monitoring Unit (KREMU) recently completed a census of 20 different species on pulations of certain species have been falling dramatically. For example, the number of black rhiacs is believed to have dropped the basis of a 2.2-percent sample from 12,000 to 1,800 in the last from the rangeland area. Another

With the help of Cessna 185s fly-

g 300 feet above ground, the KREMU team uses the naked eye and photographie equipment to count the animals below. Excluded from the survey, however, are lion, cheetah and leopard, which can hide in the grass, and the wildlife living in forest areas. The value of the surveys may lie not so much in the exact figures they come up with, but with the changes they will reveal in populations from one year to the next.

Numbers

According to the survey, Kenya has some 60,000 elephant, 13,000 Grevy'a zebra, 147,000 Burchell's zebra, 1,800 black rhinoceros, 37,000 warthog, 79,000 giraffe. warthog, 79,000 giraffe, African buffalo, 41,000 63,000 eland, 17,000 lesser kudu, 64,000 oryx, 22,000 waterbuck, 36,000 har-

49.000 gerenuk. 146.000 impala. 236,000 Grant's gazelle, 164,000 Thomsoa'a gazelle and 32,000 ostrich. Among domestie animals there were seven million sheep and goats, four million cattle, 603,000 camels and 135,000 donkeys.

The first survey showed that of the total animal population of 1.4 million deduced from the sample. gazelle alone accounted for 400,000 and zebra, wildebeest and impala for some 150,000 apiece. The big-gest concentration of animals was in the southwest, which covers Masai Mara and Amboseli, with over 650,000 animals. The northeast and north central areas followed with 175,000 and 165,000 respectively. All these figures should be treated with the greatest caution, at least until they can be compared with those from the second survey.

(Continued on Page 4)

Party Pledges Its Support For Kenyatta's Deputy

By Michael Parrott

NAIROBI (IHT) — When delegates from the Kenya Africaa National Union (KANU) assemble in Nairobi ia early Octuber, they will effectively be choosing the man to succeed Jomo Kenyatta as the country's new president. Under the constitution, only candidates supported by a political party are eligible for the post. Since KANU has been the country's only political party since the banning of the radical Kenya People's Union (KPU) in 1969, its candidate will automatically become

KANU'a choice is already known. Within days of Mr. Kenyatta's funeral, KANU branches throughout the country had pledged their support for laterim President Daniel Arap Moi ia an impressive show of national solidarity. Mr. Moi's adoption by the delegates is now nothing but a formality.

The party's support for Mr. Moi

The party's support for Mr. Moi is understandable. Vice president of the country since 1966, this former schoolmaster from the Rift Valley has regularly deputized for Mr. Kenyatta. One of the first Africans to be elected to parliament before independence, his experience of the Kenyan political scene is unrivaled. As a Kalenjin he will be able to reassure the smaller tribes without threatening the dominant Kikuyu. In alliance with Attorney General Charles Njonjo and Finance Minister Mwai Kibaki, the 54-year old Mr. Moi was already firmly in the saddle.

Not everybody expected such a smooth transition. Indeed, the succession issue has been one of the uacertainties affecting Kenya's post-independence development. Already in his 70s when he assumed leadership of the country, Mr. Kenyatta never gave any iadi-cation as to who should follow him. Speculation was rife as to whether the successor would come from the president's own tribe - the Kikuyu or from another group. And if a Kikuyu, would the successor come from the president's family, or from his native district of Kiambu?

Alliance

During the 1960s when the country's two largest tribes, the Kikuvu and the Luo, were allied, there seemed a strong chance that a Luo would be selected. Initially Oginga Odinga, the country's first vice president, seemed well-placed, but he was soon eclipsed by his brilliant rival, Tom Mboya. When Mr. Mboya was assassinated in 1969, the Luo influence declined; and the banning of Mr. Odinga's break-away KPU seemed to leave the field open to the Kikuyu. Mr. Kenyatta's first cousin, personal

physician and foreign minister Nioroge Mungai from the Kiambu district, was regarded as the frontrunner, but in the 1974 general elections Dr. Mungai lost his seat and as a result his Cabinet post. In the following year deep divisions developed within the Kikuyu following the assassination of a populist Kikuyu politician from the rival Nyeri district, Josiah Kariuki. It was probably at this point that Mr. Kenyatta's non-Kikuyu deputy em-

This Section This special report was prepared and written by Michael Parrott with Guy Arnold, Victo-ria Brittain and Godfrey Morri-

ings to one U.S. dollar at cur-

rent exchange rates, and 20 Kenyan shillings in one Kenyan

erged as the leading contender.

For the Kiambu Kikuyu there was a lot at stake. Under Mr. Kenyatta, they had filled the key posts in the Cabinet, the civil service, the army, the paramilitary and the intelligence agency. They were in danger of losing this control if the presidency passed to a non-Ki-kuyu like Mr. Moi. It was for this reason, many observers feel, that from the end of 1976 a group of Kiambu Kikuyu took a series of initiatives in support of Dr. Mungai.

First this group — which is thought to have included Minister of State Mbiyu Koinange, Defense Minister James Gichuru and several members of the Kenyatta family. such as the industrialists Ngengi Mungai and Udi Gechaga - tried to revive the old Kikuyu-Luo alliance by making overtures to Mr. Odinga's followers. It then put up a constitutional amendment that in the event of Mr. Kenyatta's death would have given the interim presidency to a aon-politician rather than to the vice president. Finally it tried to gain control of the key posts in a revived KANU. But Mr. Kenyarta himself blocked any coatiliation with Mr. Odinga, the amendment was declared unconstitutional by Mr. Moi's ally, Mr. Njonjo, and the KANU elections were called off at the last moment just when defeat for the Mungai group seemed inevitable.

The unexpected death of Mr. Kenyatta last month left the Kiambu challengers at a disadvantage.
Not only did the constitution immediately confer the acting presidency on Mr. Moi. but it also barred Dr. Mungai from the suc-cession under a clause limiting can-didaunt to be a clause limiting candidature to elected members of parliament. There was also little evidence that the group would have won support from the Kikuyu as a whole. For Mr. Moi's backing is more than tribal. His closest collaborators are Kikuyu — Mr. Njonjo from Kiambu and Mr. Kibaki from Nyeri. As a key member of government he has learned to work with the Kikuyus in the administration and can presumably count on the loyalty of many of them. In the Cabinet he could outnumber Mr. Mungai's supporters by nearly three to one. It is not yet clear whether some

deal was reached between the two camps or whether the challengers merely recognized that they bad no chance. Some indication may be given in the formation of the next Cabinet. But with general elections due next year, at which the president must be re-elected. Mr. Moi will have little time to consolidate his position. He has already shown great respect to the Kenyaiia family, promised to follow Mr. Kenvatta's policies and given assurances that there will be no major changes in the short term.

Essay: A Success Story That No One Wants to Spoil papers were allowed considerable freedom of expression, partiamen-tarians could criticize government

le cyclic nature of the Kenyan luny, while affected by price or in its imports, is due pri-ty to its heavy reliance on cofof its exports. Coffee can acfor anything from 20 to 50 and its country's export pro-

this that makes life difficult lenyan planners. When the & Five-Year Plan was reing before the oil crisis, the as projected a GDP growth percent compared to the al-impressive 6.8 percent averdieved since independence. behing was to increase 10.2 compared to 8.1 percent. 1975 GDP grew only 1.2 and the manufacturing ardly increased. It is therethe more remarkable that by not yet completed, the cutting sector may actually is target and GDP growth thealthy 5 percent or so. the economic situation liadange so dramatically from to the next, little imporshould be attached to the 6.0-Percent growth in GDP and sted sowth in manufacturing for the 1979-83 plan. aguificant are the policy ob-behind the plan and the loof of their being imple-

years international aich as the World Bank and hatinnal Labor Organiza-1160 praye peeu expressing the way in which the temony is developing.

NAIROBI (IHT) — Fifteen squabbles, ideological differences years after its independence, and racial tensions. It was he who Kenya stands out as a success story set the pattero for the country's fuin African development. While so ture development as a free en-terprise society committed to Westmany of its aeighbors have been plagued by internal strife, ideologi-cal fanaticism and/or dictatorial ern values in which the presence of other races or nationalities was not rule, Kenya has remained atable, seen as a threat to its own African pragmarie and relatively free. The identity. It was be who created a power balance between the tribes and established a one-party centraltransfer of power to the Africans bas been a remarkably smooth one. ized government system. Tribal rivalries have diminished as a new African "establishment" has been created. Business has flour-

So great was Mr. Kenyatta's hold over the country that many foreign observers assumed that trouble ished in a free enterprise system in would break out as soon as he died. which foreign investment and state participation have each played There were fears of tribal conflict, their roles. In a political system in left-wing demonstrations, even of which Western institutions have army intervention. been adapted to African conditions, the record oa human rights

Peaceful Transition

Yet when Mr. Kenyatta died last month in his late eighties, the tranhas not gone unrewarded. It is no sition could not have been more peaceful. Within hours Vice Presicoincidence that this country is one dent Daniel Arap Moi had been of the major recipients of international aid, that more foreign invest- sworn in as interim president with ments are being made here than bethe full support of the Cabinet. Calm reigned throughout the country as Kenyans mourned "the fabi is emerging as an international try as Kenyans mourned "the fa-business, conference and tourism ther of the aation," The funeral, atcenter. An island of sanity in a tended by national leaders from all troubled continent. Kenya has over the world, was remarkable for the dignified and orderly manner in which it was conducted. No sooner had Oct. 6 been set as the date when the Kenya National African Union (KANU), the country's only political party, would designate Mr. Kenyatta's successor, than years - Jomo Kenyatta. Fur it was pledges of support for the interim president poured in from all over only a man of his De Gaulle-like the country, making it clear that Mr. Moi would become the countransfer of power came as no politicians had such vested interests



try'a next president, it was as if the surprise. They attributed Kenya's

whole country wished to close stability not so much to Mr. ranks in this hour of danger. Kenyatta himself, but to the system To some observers, this peaceful he had created. Most of Kenya's

"rock the boat," it was argued. For some years now, Mr. Moi and his entourage had been carrying out the day-to-day running of the country with the full backing of the president. By electing him, the Kenyaa establishment would maintain continuity and avoid tribal

But if it looks like the transfer of power will be a smooth one, Mr. Kenyatta'a death nevertheless marks a turning point for this young nation of 14 million people. A new political situation has arisen just as the country is reaching a new stage in its economic development.

A Brother

Siace independence, Kenya's political insulutions have been progressively modified as Mr. Kenyatta established himself as the unchallenged leader of the country. Under constitutional amendments the original regional framework was dropped and the senate abolthrough the absorption of the rival (KADU) and the later banning of the radical Kenya People's Union (KPU), the diminishing role of purliament and the decline of KANU as a political force.

As long as Mr. Kenyatta was alive it seemed only natural that the country should he run by the president himself with the assistance of ministers and civil servants. News

executive powers were firmly in the hands of the president. Now that it looks like a less dominant personality will be assuming the presidential office—at only 54 Mr. Moi is seen more as a brother than a father—there is likely to be growing pressure to revive the powers of party and parliament. Whereas Mr. Kenyatta ruled like a wise African chief accomment under the personality with the person looks like a less dominant personalchief, government under the new president may turo out to be much more collegial in its character. Mr. Kenyatta's death also coincides with a turning point in the Kenyan economy. Since independ-

policies, grass-root feeling could be

expressed at constituency level, but

ence the country has been able to satisfy the aspirations of the farmers by giving them land and of the middle elass by offering them positions ia politics, the civil service. commerce and industry. Most of the farms owned by Europeans have now been distributed, few vacancies are available in public life shed. More important was the de- and the days of easy profits in comvelopment of a one-party system merce and industry may be coming to an end. With the population ex-Kenya African Democratic Union pected to double by the turn of the century and with 250,000 job hunters coming onto the market each year, the country must start developing more marginal agricultural land and intensify its industrialization programs.

The need for a new approach has been apparent for some years, but the recent boom in coffee/iea pric-

(Continued on Page 4)

- Environmental monitoring and manage
- Manpower planning, recruitment and training

are some of the spanolized services offered by EcoSystems Limited, a small but highly sophisticated kenyan company managed by experienced profes (American, Australian, British and Kenyan).

The company awns and operates two aircraft fully equipped for resource surveys and monitoring. The company's disk backed WANG 2200VP computer system offers the most up to date on-line data management facilities in East Africa

Some of our recent clients include the Governments of Kenya and Tanzania; the Food and Agnicultural Organization of the United Nations, the United Nations Environment Program, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development; the United States Agency for International Development; the Canadian International Development Agency; the Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, University of Dar-es-Salaam; the Institute of Animal Resource Ecology, University of British Columbia; the Department of Social Anthropology, Harvard; Tanzania National Paris, and the Ngorongoro Conservation Unit, Tanzania

ECOSYSTEMS LTD.

How in the world are the majority of the Banks in Kenya fighting rising costs with NCR computer systems?



The Ponafricon Poper Mills venture is o

international co-operation together with

the Kenyo Government's farsighted

While possessing one of the largest resource of tree plontations in Africa,

Kenyo has had to import some 60,000

tons of paper each year . . . because

there was no pulp and paper mill.

Now-thanks to the vision and

success story brought about by

palicies on development.



Small Farms Make a Large Economic Contribution

Kenyan farm family.

By Guy Arnold

NAIROBI (IHT) — Agriculture is the basis of the Kenyan economy. Upon its performance depend most other sectors.

In 1977 agriculture's contribu tion to the country's GDP was 38.3 percent, or \$1.1 billion, a 5.4-percent increase from the previous year. The increase was due almost entirely to the increased production of tea and coffee and the record prices they fetched on world mar-kets. The output of other major crops such as wheat, pyrethrum (chrysanthemum plants used as a hase for insecticides) and sisal (for the manufacture of twine) was disappointing although sugar, milk and maize did well.

A comparison of the economic contribution of large farms and smallholders' farms points to the achievements made in resettling. training and assisting small farmers since independence, especially in the last decade. During the five year period 1973-1977 the gross marketed production from both large and small farms in cash terms rose from \$329 million in 1973 to the 1977 level of \$1.1 billion. However, the percentage share of these figures for the small farmers was: 51.3 percent in 1973: 50.6 percent in 1974; 55.6 percent in 1975; 51.2 percent in 1976 and 50.7 percent in 1977.

The small farmers' contribution to the economy is in fact far greater than these figures would indicate since roughly 50 percent of total production is retained on the smallholding for family consumption. Generally the small farmer sells his surplus potatoes, tomatoes and livestock as well as maize, beans and cabhages to local traders rather than to marketing hoards.

Kenya now produces virtually all its food requirements as well as certain major crops for export. Thus, money that otherwise might go to the purchase of food imports is given over to other developments in the commercial and industrial sec-

There are exceptions and weak spots. Wheat demand, for example, has risen dramatically in recent years. Production does not meet the annual demand of roughly 200,000 tons and substantial imports have to be made. Again, although some major increases in domestic sugar production have been year for coffee and tea, the letdown

The amazing story of

how international money and

expertise has turned one

of Kenya's largest natural

resources into paper.

Finance Corporation, a World Bank

Kenya now supplies most of its own

year in pace with Kenyo's booming

this industry, too!

ogency, who inspired this joint venture-

poper needs. Needs that increose every

Kenyo's neighbours have benefited from

This dromatic change was spear-headed

by Orient Poper Mills-Asio's major

achieved (in 1977, there was a record delivery of 1.9 million tons of cane to the factories) it will only be after the establishment of two more sugar factories, now in an advanced stage of planning, that Kenya should be able to satisfy its white sugar requirements.

In horticulture, Kenya has established itself as a major supplier to certain European markets. In 1977 the nation exported more than 18,843 tons of horticultural products, which brought export earnings of \$17.1 million. Britain was the largest market, taking 44 percent of the total, while new markets. were established in the Middle East, Djibouti and Sweden, Re-strictions in the European Economic Community, however, are one difficulty to be overcome. Another

problem is inadequate airspace for fast shipping. Because 1977 was such a humper

management of the Birlo Group of

Industries, one of Indio's largest

industrial complexes. Orient have

In line with its policy of progressing

provided the monogement and technical

know-how in this K£21 million investment

towards economic independence, Kenyo

continues to encourage plans to develop

its notural resources and is now working

closely with Orient in a major expansion

with this year's lower world prices could be substantial. This year's coffee crop at 75,000 tons is 25 percent down from last year, the massive earnings from tea and coffee last year - \$761.8 million - had an impact that went right through

the most serious agricultural prob- major development programs, but lem of all: the fact that only about they are costly and often the re-20 percent of the total land area is turns are hardly commensurate. good or medium agricultural with the outlay. potential. With the population nearing the 15 million mark and a maining large-scale farms and planbirthrate of 3.5 percent per annum, there are greater strains on land contrast, there are some 400,000 resources. This pressure can be landless people in Kenya, and

There is also the issue of the retations - some 3,200 of them. In Increasing attention is being focused on what in the long run is there are greater strains on land contrast, there are some 400,000 resources. This pressure can be landless people in Kenya, and partly met by irrigation and other many more are living on marginal

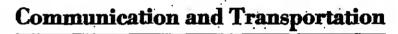
land in urgent need of help the land reasonably pri Should the large farms by up for resettlement purpor if this were done, how must problem would be solved?

Few other countries in joy as comprehensive an a spread as does Kenys its food produce and its port crops of coffee and is pyrethrum, although has been declining during few years. There is also 5 future seems less than b level of cotton production mained at around 16,000 1973 although increased year may, with better critics, encourage small? plant more so that a yield

bales may be achieved.
There are now welcome that more students war for agricultural and careers: Enrollment f courses at the University bi this year has increase agriculture and 101 in medicine. There is also in the number of agricul ing institutions.

Irrigation is crucial f new areas under cultiva are a number of majo with World Bank org inputs, among them the tion of the Tana Riva which, when complete able to irrigate up to

Today the agriculture Kenya is a healthy one; i urgent need for more thogiven to the long-term pathe land. In addition, the an increasing population amet by cultivating land that arid or unproductive. To these problems will be increa:



Now Everything Must Stop at the Border

By Godfrey Morrison

NAIROBI (IHT) - Kenya's communications have never been as bad as those in many Third World countries, where telephones often do not work, roads become impassable for much of the year, vehicles cannot operate because of lack of spare parts, and air services are suddenly cancelled without no-

tice or explanation. The relatively good performance in Kenya is partly due to the aboveaverage rail and road system the But it is also due to the fact that Kenya's leaders recognized the importance of infrastructure to a country whose prosperity depends on a highly diversified and far-flung agriculture and on tourism, and they responded to the political and economic imperatives of devel-

oping it.
Until January of last year the governments of Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda (and the British before

tion terms and they shared postal and telecommunications services, railways and port facilities. The breakdown of the East African Community has meant that now each country must deal with communications at a national level, making important readjustments.

The closure by the Tanzanians of their border with Kenya damaged the economies of both countries. For Kenya it has meant not only the loss of a two-way trade with Tanzania that netted more than also meant the loss of profitable exports to Zamhia, whose trade passed overland through Tanzania.

Diverted

These developments would bave. had disastrous effects on Kenya's road transport industry but for the coffee boom, which allowed the surplus carrying capacity to be di-verted to the job of moving the exports and imports of landlocked Uganda and Rwanda.

The Kenya Railways Corp., which was also hit by the community's collapse and suffered a shortage of carrying capacity and spare parts, has now embarked on a ma-Jor capital expenditure program that includes the purchase of 87 new locomotives to be delivered this year and next, and the complete replacement of steam power

The country's vital port is at Mombasa, which has to serve not only Kenya's export-import needs. but also much of Uganda's. As a result, it has suffered some congestion problems.

Mombasa's importance has increased with the opening by African Marine (a company jointly owned by the Kenyan government and the Inchcape Group) of East

Africa's only dry-dock facilities. Kenya has been particularly hard hit by the oil price rises because its agriculture-based economy is so dependent on large-scale road transport. So another very important development was the opening earlier

this year of a pipeline linkir. Mombasa's oil retinery with Nair, bi. The new pipeline, which wi probably be extended westward, . not just a good economic propos tion in itself, but it will also-fre carrying capacity on the harc pressed road and rail links betwee the capital and the coast.

Since Nairobi was the telecon munications hub of the East Afr can Community, it suffered som loss of business as a result of th community's collapse.

expansion of the Kenyan econom, has meant that there have bee. continuous increases in traffic righ,

Local telephone services an erratic, although not nearly as un reliable as in most African capitals. One of the most bizarre results of the growth in demand and the emeal addition of new equip. ment manufactured in differen countries is that a caller will hear wide variety of dialing and ringing tones according to the area of the city he is calling.

Air Transport

The most dramatic recent devel opments in communications hav

been in air transport.
In March Nairobi's new interna tional airport was opened. The largest and best equipped in black Africa, it is hoped that its runwa. capacity and aprons (capable of ac commodating 10 jumbo jets or 1 Boeing 707s at one time) will mee Nairobi's needs until the 1990s.

Costing \$67 million, the new air port would be a hard investment it justify in most African countries. But in Kenya, where the most important single export earner is tour ism (gross receipts by the industrivere \$112 million in 1976), a goo.

case can be made. The new facilities should enable Nairobi to maintain and develop it position as the civilian aviation hu of Africa.

Setback

Another development in the country's civil aviation program has, however, produced an at least temporary setback to tourism training in the capital. This is the ungrading of the airport at Mombas on Kenya's coast so that it can har dle wide-bodied jets.

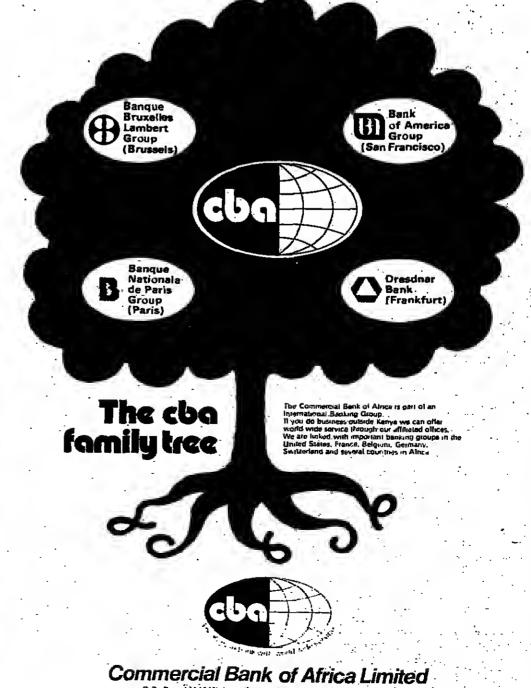
Together with the closure of the Tanzanian border and the tilt is tourist preferences away from up. country safaris in favor of vaca-tions on the coast, this has proved severe blow to the Nairohi hotel

Previously, international tourist headed for the coast would arriv in Nairobi where they would spend one or two days before catching in local flight to Mombasa or Malir di. returning to Nairohi at the en of their stay.

The loss of this traffic has been one of the causes of the falling out cupancy rates in the capital hotels. However, this has halted the

hotels. However, this has halted the rise in room rates in Nairobic and recently prices have been been cut. This could well mean that hotel charges will remain static (or fall the real terms) over the next few years which will help the Kenyan capital in its fight for an increased share. in its fight for an increased share of the highly competitive internation al conference and convention in a

investment policies of the International paper producer-which is under the of the pulp and paper operation.





Mutual Tolerance Is Setting the Pace for the Races

New Self-Help Program

For Technical Training

NAIROBI (IHT) — Kenya has made impressive achievements in education over the last few years. According to a survey

cooducted in 1976, a total of 66 percent of the male population and

31 percent of the female population now have reading ability in one

language. In 1977, there were 2.5 million primary school children

from 6 to 12 years of age, some 319,982 secondary school students and 5,283 students at the University of Nairobi. There are 102,000

While Kenyan university graduates have on trouble finding jobs - the vice chancellor of the University of Nairobi estimates that

only a small percentage do not find jobs at once - Kenya's man-

power needs are more acute at the intermediate skill level. Increas-

ingly the country is producing the top skills it needs, but, for exam-

ple, one engineer requires a back-up of five technicians, and it is

often at this level that there remains a desperate shortage of trained

As a consequence, one of the most interesting developments in

Kenyan education is that of the Harambee (self-help) system, which

includes more than 700 schools catering to 30,000 pupils as well as

the new Harambee technical institutions. The latter offer two-to-

three-year courses in skills such as carpentry, plumbing, masonry and electricity. The first of these, the Kiambu Insolute of Technol-

ogy, graduated its first students in 1976, and the others will soon be

graduating their first classes. The success of the Harambee could

have a substantial impact on the future pattern of Kenyan educa-

teachers, of whom 76 percent will be Kenyans by 1979.

By Victoria Brittain

JAROBI (IHT) - Kenya's most crucial consotutional dent Jomo Kenyatta was the swearing in of the oew president. Daniel Arap Moi. In the Cabinet Room of the capital's State House the ministers, all black, stood as the Chief Justice Sir James Wicks, in ceremonial British-type robes, entered to administer the oath. Sir James, like most senior members of the Kenyao judiciary, is white.

The pragmatic use of non-Afri-

the pragmanc use of non-Africans, whether or oot they are Kenyan citizens, is one of the keys to Kenya's prosperity and stability. Humphrey Slade, a lawyer and one of the first whites to opt for Kenyan citizenship at independence, was speaker of parliament from 1960 to 1970. "One of the reasons I was valued as speaker was I sons I was valued as speaker was, I think, because as a European I was detached from their tribal rows and pressures. lo fact, I bardly understood some of them," he says.

At the time of the last census in 1969 there were 139,000 Asians and 40,000 Europeans in Kenya in a population of 13 million. Since then the population has grown at an annual rate of 3.5 percent, with the racial mix probably remaining the same. Although the African and Asian birthrates are higher than the European, new short-contract expatriate families have followed the international companies that bave made increasingly heavy investments in Kenya, as well as the international aid funds. (The head of the expatriate family must have a work permit — of which there are about 18,000. Work permits are issued only for jobs oo Kenyan can

'European' Shops

Today in Nairobi when you see an expensively dressed African woman step out of a Mercedes into a shop full of Italian imports where the assistant who helps her is white, it is hard to remember, as one nowprosperous African businessman does, that as a young man he was turned away from "European"

"We had apartheid all right," says a British woman who is a longterne settler. "But we'll never have a Congo-type situation here," she people like Mr. Kibaki and Mr. Njonjo who are just like us, I shall

fare It

stay. Why go back to England, which is full of disgusting socialists and oo one has house servants or The racial harmony of the couneven proper gardeners any more?"

"Mr. Kenyatta was a very broad-minded man," says Mr. Slade wbo, like most Europeans and Asians. attributes the absence of racial hostility to very strong personal direc-

The racial harmony of the country is based on mutual tolerance rather than a miogling of the races. and there are some spheres of life which have, by tacit agreement, re-mained or become, the preserve of

Io Nairobi, for example, where by far the greatest number of Euro-peans and Asians live, a complete racial mix among the middle class in shops, offices, restaurants and schools can be seen. But it is a mix only in public. The 36,000 white expatriates on short-term contracts

Kenyan society. The 4,000 white Kenyans form a rather self-contained society. Asians almost exclusional management of the form of the form

sively entertain each other. Non-Africans in the rest of the country are usually missionaries or teachers. There is also a sharply dwindling number of European set-tler farmers. Of the 3,500 Europe-

Lively Press Tackles Controversial Issues

NAIROBI (IHT) — One of the many intriguing questions about the government that will follow that of Jomo Keoyatta is whether it will continue the relatively liberal policies adopted to-wards the local and international

In almost all black African countries the local press is directly owned and controlled by the government or ruling political party, with the result that it acts as the mouthpiece of those people, civil-ian or military, who happen to be

In such cases, the press is uoable to perform some of those functions that in the West are seen as most essential. Another consequence is that most newspapers in black Africa make very boring reading.

In Kenya the government has shown remarkable restraint in its dealings with the press. The fact that the country now enjoys what are probably the farthest ranging and highest quality newspapers and magazines in black Africa is also due to the emergence of a number of ontstanding local journalists. In addition, the country's prosperity has meant that these publications have earned reasonable advertising revenue, which bas not been confined to government sources.

The two English-language dailies, the Daily Nation and the Standard, last year had a combined average daily sale of more than 118,000, up from less than 98,000 three years ago. Readership is estimated at about four times that figure. Both of these lively and well produced tabloids are independentowned, the Standard by Lonrho while the Nation group of publica-tions is jointly owned by the Aga Khan and local private sharehold-

The Nation group also produces a Swahili-language daily, Taifa Leo, whose circulation is more or less static around the 32,000 mark. Total circulation of the miscella-

Letters

One of the most striking features of the Nadon and the Standard is the readers' letters page. Here all are raised, from complaints about the state of the roads to conflicting views on the Middle East.

Perhaps the most interesting as-

neous Swahili weeklies has fallen, a result of the closure of the border with Tanzania, where they found a profitable market.

pect is that there is genuine debate in the newspapers about the kind of society Kenya should develop. Laissez-faire capitalists join in writtee battle with orthodox Marxists. In most African countries such a

situacion would not be permitted. The weekly and monthly press is also lively. The women's magazine Viva is outstanding, reflecting the growing importance of women in public life and their widening interests. It also does not shrink from treating controversial subjects: Re-

cent issues have carried features on

such topics as the frightful poverty of many Kenyans and a oational argument over traditional female

One of the people who has contributed most to Kenyan journal-ism is Hilary Ngweno, whose Weekly Review is probably the finest and most outspoken weekly news and political comment magazine on the continent.

Mr. Ngweno has received well-deserved international recognition for his services to the development of African journalism. The devel-opment of his magazine and his Sunday newspaper, the Nairobi Times, came from hard work and strong nerves. At times, in his expositions of the country's internal pol-ities, he must have trodden very close to the limits of what the government would permit.

For the press freedoms that the country enjoys are, as elsewhere, relative. In Mr. Kenyatta's era there was never any direct criticism of "Mzee" himself, although the actions and statements of his ministers were sometimes fair game.

International Press

The relatively liberal atmosphere has been one of the reasons the international press have made the city their headquarters for black

The principal international news agencies and foreign radio services are represented here; and those Western newspapers that have a staff man in black Africa usually choose the Kenyan capital as the

base of operations. Nairobi has many advantages. The climate is good. There is no censorship of outgoing news, communication by telephone and telex are excellent thanks to a satellite earth station, and Nairobi airport can claim to be a sort of "Grand Central" of the continent's air ser-

der to do so. But pressure from the African population bas grown, and the Africans' intense desire to own land has pushed all but the most determined into giving up to Afri-can farmers. "Land is the one area where a white Kenyan is not the equal of a black one," says one ex-

yond this hard-core wanted to stay and took Kenyan citizenship in or-

Half the Asians in Kenya are Kenyan citizens and balf are British or Indian. They run the commercial life of the country and the sons train as doctors or lawvers. Kenyan Asians show no desire to enter the competition for land or for political power, and there are no Asian members of parliament. "It would be too ambitious for an Asian or a European to be in politics," says one successful Asian businessman. However the Asian businessmen do not feel excluded from power. "We have all the ac-cess to ministers we need — we

know them, they know us." Ao Asian surgeon Yosuf Kodwaywala thinks that "the sensitive period is over - all three races have lost the chips on their shoulders and Europeans and Asians could well start coming back to the political forum." One European did run in the last electico and nearly won.

Mr. Slade thinks that within a generation all government posts will be reserved for Kenyans of all three races, but that it has yet to be tested whether a European will be welcome in a top government post where be is visible. "Europeans are just not going for those sorts of jobs because the pay does not com-pare with the private sector," he

But in other areas, such as sports, Kenya has impressively multi-racial representation. At the African Games at Algiers and the Commonwealth Games at Edmonton this summer, Kenya's athletes included Asians and Europeans, and the team was the most multiracial present.

Nothing sums up Nairobi's multi-racial atmosphere as well as a Sunday afternoon at the race course. Black and white jockeys, Indian owners and British lady trainers eye the horses while the black and white crowd loses money to the Indian bookmakers

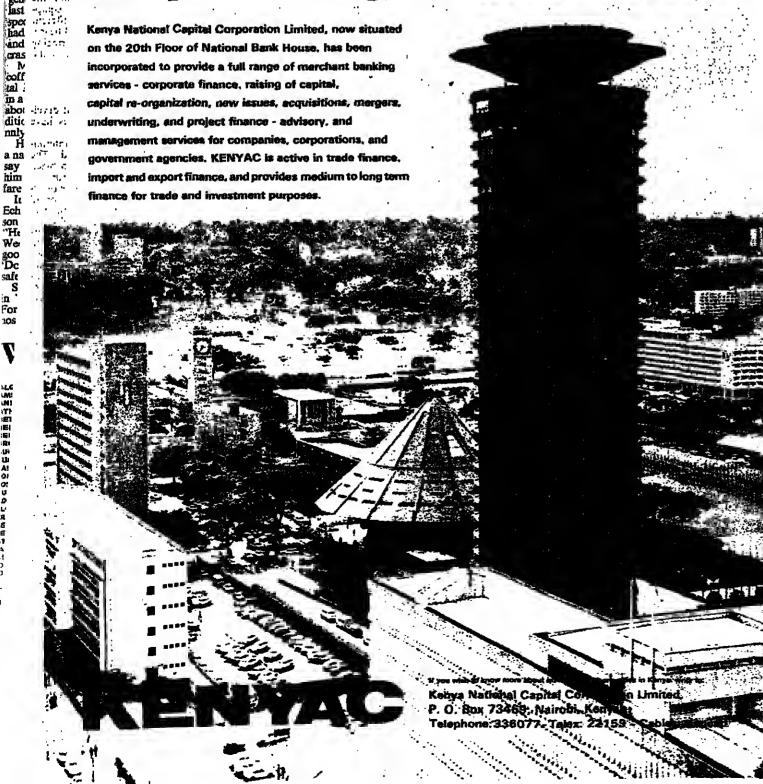
KENYA REINSURANCE CORPORATION



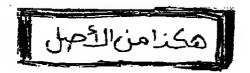
Providing a reinsurance service in Kenya and worldwide

National Bank House, Harambee Avenue, Box 30271, Nairobi, Kenya Telex 22357 Telephone 332690 Cables Kenyare

From where we are, there's scope for capital investment







We are one of the largest financial institutions created by the Kenya Government for the purpose of promoting rapid industrialisation in Kenya. We enjoy the full confidence of our people as well as that of the world business community.

WITH ICDC

Since Independence 15 years ago, the political stability prevailing in the country has made Kenya an ideal country for investment. For example-we have established 60 joint ventures with international and local investors. These investments are in the various areas of the Kenya industrial sector including mining, textiles, steel rolling, tyre manufacture, vehicle assembly, pulp and paper, pharmaceuticals, vegetable dehydration, plastic goods, corn starch, and many others.

The Corporation invites businessmen and Corporations from all over the world to invest in Kenya and will be pleased to provide information and guidance on possible areas of

For further information please contact:

INDUSTRIAL & COMMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION,

P.O. BOX 45519, NAIROBI, KENYA. TELEPHONE Nº 22031. TELEGRAMS: INDUSDEY TELEX: 22429.

THE RESPECTIVE



Where One Can Watch Wildebeest From a Balloon

MOMBASA (IHT) - With a IVI Iwo-week package from Eu-rope now costing as little as \$600 for a beach vacation and \$1,000 for a full safari (without game hunting), it is hardly surprising that Kenya has become a favorite among the long-distance travel des-

The tourist to Kenya has the various possibilities of watching the wildebeest migration from a balloon in the Masai Mara, relaxing in the magnificent setting of Mount Kenya Safari Lodge, roughing it on camel safari in the arid north, taking a dhow to the island of Lamu, snorkeling amid the coral of the Indian Ocean or just tanning in

Cheaper than the Caribbean or the Seychelles, more varied than Thailand or the Canaries, Kenya attracted some 350,000 business and holiday visitors last year who brought in \$120 million of valuable

The development of Kenya's tourist industry has been impressive. At independence the country still relied essentially on local traffic and the wealthier safari travelers from the United States and Britain. At that time the country had fewer than 6,000 hotel beds, mostly in Nairobi or up-country. With the development of mass tourism in the 1960s, local tour operators were quick to see the potential offered by the country's wildlife. But the real explosion came after 1969 with the development of the beach vaca-tion. Between 1967 and 1972 the number of business and holiday visitors soared from 140,000 to nearly 400,000.

Ever since. Kenyan tourism has been in trouble. It was not until 1976 that traffic recovered from the increased air fores resulting from the oil crisis and the fall in world demand accompanying the reces-sion. Then, just as things looked like they might pick up, a whole se-ries of developments hit the country's safari and business tourism. There were the troubles in Uganda and the Horn of Africa, the closure of the horder with Tanzania, the government's ban on bunting, the fall in Atlantic air fares, which made other fares comparatively more expensive, and the depreci tion of the dollar. Between 1976 and 1977 the number of vacation and business visitors fell 18 percent to 344,000. (If visitors from Ugan-da and Tanzania are excluded, the fall was 6.5 percent.)

KENYA'S BIGGEST

INSURANCE COMPANY



The situation does not look quite so bad however, when judged by the number of bed-nights spent by tourists and the foreign exchange earnings of the industry. Despite all the problems, nights spent by tourists in Kenya have risen steadily from 2.7 million in 1973 to 3.8 million last year, and income has increased by between \$10 and \$17 million annually. The trend seems to be continuing with another 6percent increase in bed-nights during the first half of 1978. But the growth has come in beach vacations, not safari and conference

A closer look at bed-night figures shows how the stagnation in safari

and conference traffic has hit Nairobi hotels. Whereas hed-nights in the beach hotels have more than doubled since 1973 to reach 1.5 million, those in the top class botels in Nairobi have remained virtually unchanged at 550,000.

Since 1965, the capacity in the Kenyan capital has risen to 7,800 beds from 2,700, while that of the up-country hotels has increased from 1,900 to 3,790. In the same period the capacity of beach hotels has jumped from 930 to 6,700 and that of game lodges from 290 to 1,600. While beach hotels have increased their share of bed-nights from 16 to 40 percent since 1965, the share of bed-nights in Nairobi has remained unchanged at 37 per-

Now that Nairobi has acquired a magnificent new airport and the loexpanded, the hoped-for visitors are just not coming. Some of the responsibility goes to the hreaknp of the East African Community and to the lack of any major con-ferences recently at the Kenyatta Conference Center. In 1976 alone Nairobi hosted Unctad and Unesco. The main reason, bowever, has been the shifting of the major part of charter traffic from Nairobi to Mombasa and the fall in U.S. and British vacationers.

The U.S. tourist has always been enthusiastic about safaris. His geography may not be good, however, and he may be confused by reports of fighting in the Ogaden region of Ethiopia, or the activities of Ugan-da's Gen. Idi Amin, which often bear Nairobi datelines. He will ofteal watroot datemes. He will often like game hunting, which is now
barred. With the air fare to Kenya
calculated in depreciating dollars
and looking expensive in comparison to falling Atlantic fares, he
prefers to go elsewhere. The British, too, who are traditionally great safari enthusiasts, are beginning to find the costs a little high.

It is still almost impossible to get into some game lodges, but stays in Nairobi are kept to a minimum. Meanwhile, nothing seems to stop the growth of the coastal traffic. Costing balf as much as a safari package, although still offering the possibility of inland excursions, the beaches are altracting increasing numbers of Germans, Swiss and Scandinavians, Now that Mombasa Airport can handle jumbo jets, tourists are being flown in 500 at a

The government is trying hard to and Maralal and is examining a cirstimulate inland tourism by opening up new circuits. Tourists who turn via the tea plantations to Lake Turkana are being arranged. Tours are being organized with a president and mount Elgon or, when the road is ready, move on to Am-boseli Park overlooking Kiliman-

The government is opening up a new northern circuit linking Nairo-bi with Muranga, Meru, Samhuru tralia, Canada and Japan. The gov-crument would like to see lower air

(Continued from Page 1)
Kenya's record on wildlife con-

servation has been a good one.

Since independence it has greatly

expanded the area of national

been controlled under a licensing

system and compensation is now

given to farmers whose property is damaged by wild animals. Howev-

er, when it comes to protecting cer-

tain species sought by poachers such as Grevy's zebra, leopard, cheetah, elephant and rhino, it has

Since the United States banned

imports of skins of endangered species, poaching pressure on Grevy's zehra, leopard and cheetah has eased a little; but elephant and rhino bave become big business as the price of ivory and rhinoceros horn bas soared. With Kenya emerging as a major African export center for smuggled ivory and horn, many conservationists have wondered

conservationists have wondered whether the Kenyan government was really committed to stamping out poaching.

Game Department

Some of the recent tensions be-

tween conservationists and govern-ment officials can be attributed to

the decision two years ago to allow the autonomous national parks to

be swallowed up by the govern-ment game department. Not only did the game department have a very different approach to wildlife problems than did the people in the

national parks, as well as less expe-

rience, but the merger also resulted in many Europeans being stopped from working in the parks. Under-standably some of these Europeans

have been critical of the way the ministry is now handling things. The government in its turn feels

that it is at last bringing some or-

been less effective.

parks, while hunting of game has

cuit from this central area to the coast along the Tana River, Camel nized with a greater stress on archeology, the African people, African culture or birdlife. Efforts are. also being made to attract new tourists from the Middle East, Aus-

ganization into the management of

the country's wildlife. It strongly

objects to the idea that only white

people can be conservationists and is irritated at the interference of these foreign do-gooders.

There is little doubt that the min-

istry is suffering from certain teething problems, but during the last 18

months it has adopted a much

tougher line against poschers. Last year it banned all hunting in the country and made the carrying of

thunting guns illegal. Since March the sale of all hunting trophies has been made illegal. With the help of World Bank funds it has been building up its anti-poaching

fares from the United States ar charter possibilities from Britain and Scandinavia. But the tourist potential inland is limited by the infrastructure, transport costs and the limited space available in the limited space available space available space available space available space available space available space avail game lodges. And as a government of the confidence of the confiden only survive as an international conference center, not through the

The expansion of coastel touris will continue, however. According of the to the next Five-Year Plan, Kenya and manufactured to the next Five-Year Plan, Kenya and Manufacture to the next Five-Year Plan, Manufa bed capacity is to be raised by a to the land 12,000 to reach 32,000 beds by a to the land 1983. By that date planners are one story to their pecting at least 750,000 visitors to our kenya. Most of the expansion will part be concentrated on the coast partly through new capacity, partly dent

Spin-Offs

The growth of coastal traffic will gentlement from the bring spin-offs to inland sometime formal but the base will now be Monbass. Malindi or Diani Beach rather than a progra Mainoi. For the moneral plans to a Bush which had build a vast tourist complex at Disput for bound a wast tourist complex at Disput for build a wast tourist complex at Disput for build a wast tourist complex at Disput for build a wast tourist the being of the build world Bank seems to have been up for any postponed. The project envisaged grant for the construction of some 26 boths granted, providing 6,500 beds. But Malinding should be providing 6,500 beds. But Malinding should be accurated. with its marine parks is certain to a (aucrement) the island of Lamu is due for devel-

Playing a key role in this devel and and comment is the Kenya-Tourism Designed group velopment Corp. (KTDC), which is present already associated in 105 hotel product to co projects and will be responsible for techn, making our building a third of the 12,000 new leavest. bed units projected under the plan house. A controlling stake in the plan house t participations in the Hilton, Intercontinental and Panafric hotels to kathles and Meanwhile Block Hotels, which paper compenses, once dominated the country's hotel Stater group of scene, has sold the New Stanley in adonals domine to Nairobi and the world-famous Treetops and Outspain game lodges a banding, with the Aberdares and Krekorek in the Krekorek in in the Aberdares and Keekorok in the Masai Mara, Although the company still owns the Norfolk in Nairobi, it prefers to limit itself to managing hotels for Kenyan own-

But what may prove to be an element deverage even more important event in the tast or present war against poaching is the recent land also happened decision of Houge Kong to refuse land also happened decision of Houge Kong to refuse land also happened decision of Houge Kong to refuse land also happened decision of Houge Kong to refuse land also happened that are not accompanied by an official certificate of origins. Only by amount that are not accompanied by an official certificate of origins. Only by amount hour land making simultaneous action against poacher and struggler is there any land meaning the industrial even industrial

A Success Story That No One Wants to Spoil

(Continued from Page 1) es has made action seem less urgent. In the meantime, however, the underlying problems have been aggravated by the breakup of the East African Community, the arms huildup necessitated by tensions on Kenya's border and the uncompetitive state of Kenyan industry on international markets. As imports soar, inflation intensifies and the gap in the balance of payments widens, more effective action is

Hurdles

The country's future stability will depend very much on how Mr. Mor overcomes these political and eco-nomic hurdles. With a general elec-tion due next year, in which be will be up for re-election, his opponents may yet make a bid for power. In

the longer term he may face more radical opposition as the gap between the haves and have nots con-tinues to widen. Widespread resent-ment at the way in which some politicians have enriched themselves, growing unemployment in the towns and hunger for land are all potential political time-boths.

Kenya has been a success story British settlers who left now wish they had stayed, resident expatri-ates are happy working here and foreign visitors are struck by the efforeign visuous are struck by the di-ficient way the country is run and by the lack of racial tension. The Kenyan elite is enjoying new power and wealth, many farmers have re-alized their dreams of owning land and there has been a general in-crease in living standards. Nobody wants to spoil this.

HORTICULTURAL CROPS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

- · KENYA'S HORTICULTURAL FUTURE SHOULD MEAN PROFITABLE INVESTMENT FOR YOU
- for fresh fruits, vegetables, cut flowers, plants investment in production, dehydration, freezing and pro-
- cessing of fruits and vegetables
- we specialise in the export of sunfresh pineapples by air to European and other destinations
- for further details contact:



LION OF KENYA INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

> Kenya's Newest Insurance Company

BUT WITH A PROUD TRADITION

(FORMERLY GUARDIAN ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE LTD. AND COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD)

BIMA HOUSE, HARAMBEE AVENUE, P.O. BOX 30190, NAIROBI, KENYA TELEPHONE: 338800, CARLES: FREGUARD TELEX: 22717.



Head Office P.O. Box 20425 Nairobi.

Nairobi, Kenya, Cables: KENABIMA,

Talephone 338660

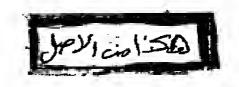
Bima House, Headquarters of Kenya National Assurance

We transact all classes of

Insurance and reinsurance

House sincerely

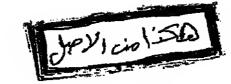
Kenya **NATIONAL**



Animal-Count for Conservation and the letter of the state forces. These efforts are still being pains term to received with a certain skepticism out and divident but with the help of the KREMU and divident surveys it should soon be possible a possibility of the evaluate the success of the ministrally other the ministral and other the ministral states.

> Person and merce. I ilia. II. oldeluse es mas are expected to a salimeniber, w ar advised by Luk

ASSOCI





NAIROBI (IHT) - With no known oil or mineral reserves of any importance and a limited market, Kenya is not ideally placed to become an industrial power. Yet within the last 15 years the country's manufacturing sector has expanded so fast that its contribution in the economy is now as great as that of cash agriculture. In 1976 and 1977 Kenyan industry grew 18.5 and 15 percent respectively.

This expansion is due essentially to foreign investment. International companies still control the country's major tea estates. They have rests in ranching and some specific agricultural sectors, and they ere strong in banking, tourism and commerce. Their main strength, however, lies in manufacturing and petroleum operations. When independence forced the Europeans off their farms and the Asians out of

on foreign investment in Kenya, but British companies probably account for between \$400 and \$500 but Brinish companies probably account for between \$400 and \$500 million of holdings, the United states for some \$200 million. West Germany for some \$60 million and Switzerland, France, India, Italy and Japan for \$100 million among the heart was them. Government officials believe them. Government officials believe them. Government officials believe them foreign hands with the remainder divided between Kenyan Europeans and Asians, government investment groups and a few African businessmen.

According to economist Steven Langdon, multinationals dominate the footwar, leather, rubber, indistrial chemicals, paint, soap, oement and metal subsectors in Kenya while resident-owned firms

Kenya while resident-owned firms to the desired while resident-owned firms at the desired with the desired with the desired with the desired with the desired within This latter group of industries, multivity, inationals dominate cigarette man-tic inationals dominate cigarette man-ionate in infacturing, soft drinks, fruit cann-tic infacturing, synthetic textiles and the service assembly.

Pleasant Country

There are a number of factors that have encouraged foreign firms to invest in this country: Kenya's free enterprise philosophy, its political stability, access to a wider Afri-Or market, a well-developed infrastructure, inexpensive labor. the high return on investment possible in a heavily protected market, profits and dividends, guarantees A MANUAL REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT loans or by surrendering equity to government development institums or private shareholders. Kenya also happens to be a very pleasant country to work in.

The government can offer forexemption from sales tax, tariff rotection, even a market monopoy. New industrial estates outside Nairobi and Mombasa such as Eldoret, Thika, Nakuru and Kisumu will make land and services available at attractive rates. Firms are expected to replace expatriot staffmembers with Kenyans and are advised to take on govern-ment or private shareholders as partners, but the pressures are less

Foreign companies are criticized for concentrating on products that need imported equipment and raw materials instead of developing labor-intensive manufacturing based on local resources.

than in many other African coun-But what may be good for foreign investors is not necessarily good for Kenya. In recent years foreign companies have been com-

ing under a certain amount of criti-

cism from Kenyan economists. Remittances from foreign firms now exceed the inflows of invest-ment. Last year \$120 million in divtheir farms and the Asians out of retailing, any money not remitted abroad went into industry. Once signs of political stability started to the equivalent of the country—the equivalent of the country is receipts from tourism—and another starts. No official figures are available 530 million went on servicing for-·\$30 million went on servicing foreign loans. These figures do not account for royalty payments, management fees and the practice of over-invoicing imports. During the same period foreign investments totaled \$80 million, of which \$45 milwere reinvestments of local profits. Last year was exceptional because industry profits were high and local borrowing facilioes better

than usual, but the trend is there. Foreign companies are criticized for concentrating on products that need imported equipment and raw labor-intensive manufacturing based on local resources. Foreign exchange saved at the level of consumer good imports is lost in the purchase of machinery and raw materials, it is claimed.

Perhaps the sharpest criticism is of the inefficiency of these foreign companies, which largely survive because of tariff protection. It is claimed that foreign firms only cater to a small, sophisocated market and they disregard the mass demand for simpler goods. Not only are these manufacturers uncompettive on foreign markets, but they are making excessive profits at the expense of the consumer. Not prepared to think in more than the short-term. foreign companies pre-fer loan to equity financing and ex-pect rapid returns on their invest-

Of course, it is recognized that the multinationals have also brought important benefits to Kenya. They have supplied technical know-how, management skills and industrial employment to what materials instead of developing

Nairobi: Thriving Center For Business, Tourists

one of the most vital and important cities in black Africa. With a spread of 266 square miles, suburban and factory growth is likely to push its population past the million mark in the early 1980s. At present the population is calculated at more than 800,000, including a substantial oumber of foreigners, busi-oessmen, academics, aid advisers, a coosiderable oumber of United Na-tions personnel as well as the stream of passing visitors who come for meetings or as tourists. Just south of the equator at an altitude of 5,452 feet it has a pleasant climate year round, which itself is a great attraction for visitors.

line of office blocks and government huildings, all of them dominated by the elegant tower of the Kenyatia Conference Center. The city is one of the most cosmopolitan in Africa: It has excellent business facilities, communications are fast and efficient and most of the major international airlines are represented here.

The range of hotels and restaurants is wide, and one may visit the City Hall, which also serves as a conference center, the parliament buildings, a fine modern university, an excellent national museum, an aviary, a snake park, and an

Nairobi is the center of the most thriving tourist industry on the continent, a fact testified to by the large number of safari huses that operate out of the city and the

TAIROBI (IHT) - Nairohi is range of pationalities to be found

An illustration of the importance of Nairobi as an economic center can be seen in a comparison of the approximate figures for U.S. and now between 110 and 120 U.S. firms centered to Nairobi: The maiority of them are regional sales and distributioo offices although some are in manufacturing, usually in partnership with a Kenyan private enterprise or the government. U.S. investment in Kenya now comes to about \$200 million, and more than 9,000 people are employed by local American companies. The U.S. Embassy in Nairobi reports that perhaps two represent-atives of U.S. firms call each week for advice on possible investment opportunities in the country.

The number of British firms estahlished in Kenya is more than double that of the United States.

from maize cobs and a unit to turn molasses into power alcohol. A fer-

Nairobi is also gaining impor-tance as an international center. The city has been adopted by sever-al UN bodies as either world or re-The city has been adopted by several UN bodies as either world or regional headquarters. The Unicer retion Center at the Ministry of Comgional offices for East and Southern Africa are in Nairohi; the new UN body, Habitat, has established its world beadquarters here; and so has the United Nations Environmental Program.

The Kenya stock exchange is one of the oldest on the continent and is another indicator of Nairobi's position as a business center.

to the small market that could af-ford them. Industrialization usually starts with the import substitution of consumer goods. In a country that does pose a certain risk, it is normal for an investor to expect a quick return. Exactly the same approach is adopted by the local man-

But one cannot get away from the fact that consumer goods here are expensive, and Kenyan firms have made very little impact in ex-port markets. Tariffs vary from 30 to 50 percent, but domestic prices may be three times Enropean levels. Out of total exports last year of \$1.2 billion, all hut \$420 million were raw materials. Of these \$210 million came from refined oil, \$150 million from the processing of raw materials and only \$40 million from consumer and capital goods. Apart from refined oil, the main manufactured exports were cement, canned pineapples, canned beef, pyrethrum extract, tanned hides and skins and insecticides.

In response to criticisms of calls for a switch from import sub-stitution based on imported raw materials to export-oriented investments using local resources. Con-sumer goods industries are to lose some of their tariff protection and receive greater export incentives, while local manufacture of inter-mediates and light machinery is to be encouraged with tariff protection. In short, foreign investment is as welcome as ever, but its role is

Of \$800 million due to be invested during the next five years in the manufacturing sector, some \$300 million is expected to go into the food, beverage and tobacco sector with sugar refining alone taking \$120 million. Chemicals and related products are expected to account for \$150 million, textiles for \$100 million, metal products for \$90 million, pulp and paper for \$60 million, and cement and basic metals for around \$35 million apiece.

Heavy Investment

The last couple of years have seen heavy investment in textiles, sugar refining, brewing, commer-cial-vehicle assembly and an oil pipeline linking Mombasa with Nairobi. The three vehicle-assembly plants set up by BL Ltd. (for-merly British Leyland), General Motors and a consortium headed 10,000 vehicles a year will initially rely on local industry for 30 per-cent of input, but will eventually use 50 percent. Projects in the works are a plant to make furfural tilizer project is running into major

merce and Industry, there are in-vestment possibilities in a whole range of processing sectors such as mushroom growing and processing fruit and vegetable canning, leather, newsprint and furniture. In the industrial field the study singles out the manufacture of caustie soda from local soda ash, calcium carhide and PVC from local limestone, and low density polyethylene from

sentially agricultural community. local sugar cane juice, not to speak Naturally, they concentrated on providing their customary products cide complex. More ambitious is the idea of a \$300 million mini-integrated steel plant using imported iron and coal from Swaziland and furnace oil from the Mombasa refinery and of a \$150 million cold rolling mill and tinning plant. Only recently agreement was reached with an Indian group for the manufacture of machine tools in the

> Traditionally, Kenyan manufac-turers have relied on their African oeighbors as their main export mar-ket. In 1976 Uganda, Tanzania and Zambia accounted for \$140 million of exports, even if \$65 million of

them were for refined oil. Tanzania and Uganda alone took \$40 million of consumer and capital goods out of Kenya's total world exports of \$65 million. The loss of most of the Tanzanian market last year was more than made up for by in-creased exports to Uganda, but it is hardly healthy that 78 percent of Kenya's manufactured exports to Africa consists of petroleum prod-

In recent months the Kenyan External Trade Authorny (KETA) has been making significant efforts to find new markets for the country's products. In Africa it has been exploring possibilities in Zaire, Ruan-da, Sudan, Nigeria, Madagascar, Mauritius and the Sevchelles, It is also looking further afield to the Middle East, Europe and the United States.

exporting successes are still limited to products such as canned pineap-

For the moment Kenya's main

tiles, pharmaceuticals, paper and leather; but some government officials hope that Kenya will one day necome another Singapore or South Korea. They admit that Kenya does not have quite the same working tradition, that labor costs are higher and productivity lower, but they believe that the closer distance of Kenya to the Euthis cost differential. According to this thinking, Kenya could become a manufacturing basis for exports to Europe and the Middle East.

The government is already giving thought to the creation of export processing zones outside Nairobi and Mombasa. But it is not clear yet whether investors would be restricted to exports or whether they might be allowed to serve the do-mestic market at the same time but without the duty-free advantages on raw material imports that their exports would enjoy. Either way, Kenya still has a long way to go before it can become an African Singapore.

Economy Is Facing Hard Options

(Continued from Page 1)

redistribution of formerly European-owned areas, attraction and protection of foreign-owned investment, the development of institutions to facilitate industrialization and urbanization, import substitution and the provision of basic

Now that these goals have been urgely attained. Kenya has to face up to the hard options, such as the Kenyanization of the private sector, increasing agricultural productivity, reclamation and settlement of marginal land, development of rural infrastructure, expansion of agricultural credit and domestic marketing and distribution systems, diversification of industry. improvement of the manufacturing sector's export performance, increasing employment opportunities and a modification of the education system to provide the skills needed in a changing economic

Many of these ideas bave been incorporated into the fourth devel-opment plan, which is due to be published later this year. The cen-tral theme is alleviation of poverty through the creation of employment opportunities, especially in agriculture. The aim is to satisfy the basic needs of the population, be it health, education, water, shelter or food. With the good agricultural land now fully used, irrigation and an improved rural infrastructure are required if farming or ranching are to be possible in the semi-arid and arid parts of the

Encourage Exports

In the industrial sector the government will encourage export in-dustries based on the country's nat-ural resources. Export subsidies will be raised, export houses established, insurance supplied to cover export risks and export processing zones created. Tariff protection on ner goods will be reduced and that on intermediate and light engineering products raised. For-eign companies will be welcomed, but they will be expected to carry out more research and developmen in Kenya, decentralize their activities to rural urban centers and max-Special efforts will be made to encourage the informal sector and small labor-intensive industries. The planners assume an even greatareas such as chemicals, steel and

engineering.
But it is one thing to lay down a plan and another to implement it. Many of these objectives have al-ready appeared in earlier plans and little has been done about them. All

ment intervening only in certain too often the hard options are not basic sectors such as power, petro-leum and fertilizers, or in priority will to face them. If vested interests have assured this country a certain stability, they have also contributed to a certain immobility. Thus Kenya's population continues to grow at 3.5 percent a year, the gap between rich and poor widens fur-

ther and the consumer continues to

The new president is not going to make any revolutions. But his new government, in which it is expected that Mr. Kibaki will play a key role, may actually implement what planners have long recognized as essential if the country's impressive

YOU CAN PROFIT FROM OUR PLEASURE

Tourism is one of Kenya's lorgest foreign exchange eorners. And we make it our business to share it with you through joint ventures.

For the tourist there are twelve months of sunshine. For the investor there is an equally sunny climate that offers

- * Foreign investment protected by the government
- Guaranteed repatriation of capital and profits
- Income and corporate taxes favourable to investors A banking sector with international connections
- Excellent communications and fast-growing infrastructural development

For further information contacts



Kenya Tourist Development Corporation

P.O. Box 42013 Nairobi, Kenya. Tel.: 29751/23488. Telex. 22054. Cuble: Tourst, Noirah

Inquiries can also be mode through Kenyo Tourist Offices in Frankfurt, London, Paris, Stockholm, Zurich, New York and Las Angeles.

Or Kenyo Diplomatic Missions in Addis Ababa, Bonn, Brussels, Cairo, Jeddah, Logos, London, Kinshaso, Magadishu, New York, New Delhi, Poris, Stockholm, Washington D.C. and Zurich.

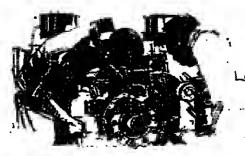
THE KENYAVEHICLE ASSEMBLERS ASSOCIATION We're geared to the needs of the Nation



Manufacturing accounts for over 15% of Kenya's GDP. As commercial vehicle assemblers we are an essential sector of the country's industry and have broadened the industrial base further by creating many ancillary industries.



Not only have we brought thousands of people into the moneyed sector of the economy, but we are also teaching them technology and management skills which they in turn will pass on to other employees.



Our assembly plants came onstream in 1977 and already we are able to supply Kenya's transport demand. In the near future we will be earning foreign exchange for Kenya through exports to neighbouring countries.







WOLUBS KENAY TIMILED

ASSOCIATED VEHICLE ASSEMBLERS LTD.



Kenya Airways flies more often to Kenya than any other airline.





DFFICES AND TELEPHONE NOS: NAIROBI 19291 LONDON 403-0277 COPENHAGEN 154050 STOCKHILM 249860 PARIS 251 82 95 FRANKFURT 23 1250-9 ATHENS 3247000 ROME 6788904 21 RICH 211 22 35 4 NEW YIRE 212 840-1790. 1-2 BOMBAY 290016 KARACHI 513011 HUNG KONG 236053 4 TOKYO 214-4595 CAIRII 971426 ADILIS ABABA 443018 9 NAURI IUS 22897 SYCHELLES 23591 LUSARA 75891 2-3 KHARTOUM 75122 MOGADISHU 2885 4 5 JEDDAH 22957 MUSCAT 734600 BLANTYRE 655056



Trade Is Important Facet of Foreign Policy

NAIROBI (IHT) — Kenya has fullowed a middle-of-the-road, pragmatic foreign policy. It is non-aligned, a member of the Organization of African Unity (OAU), adhering to all its major policies, and it is a member of the Commonwealth. Its sympathies are clearly with the Western democracies. It is a mistake sometimes made in the West, however, to as-sume that because ni this Kenya's policies can be taken for granted.

Of the major powers, Britain is Kenya's foremost overseas partner: It comes first in terms of bilateral trade and is the biggest bilateral aid donor as well as having the highest amount of investment in Kenya. Generally the twn countries enjny an excellent relationship — despite, or perhaps because of, the traumatic confrontations of the 1950s during the dying days of colonialism. There have been clashes over subjects such as Rhodesia and

there have been problems to solve, as over the position of the Asians entitled to British citizenship. Such questions, however, have never constituted more than normal in-terstate problems. In view of the past colonial relationship, such dif-ferences have been worked out with sensible dispatch and remarkably The United States, which nnly

recently has begun seriously to work out just what policies it ought to pursue in Africa, has had a longer and more involved relationship with Kenya during the last two decades than with most other African countries. Kenya is seen as an important focal point for U.S. investment and as a regional trading center on the continent. In July, a joint loan of \$17.3 million was made by the Bank of America and the U.S. Export-Import Bank to the Kenya Fiber Corp. as part of the cost of a factory at Nanyuki for the manufacture of polyester fiber.

Trade and Policy

The direction of trade is a powerful factor in Kenya's foreign policy, especially in relation to Britain, the United States and more generally the European Economic Community, as well as the African continent. Thus Kenya has a particular interest in a sound renegotiatinn of the 1975 Lome Convention — a process just getting underway in Brus-

Of the EEC countries, West Germany has just agreed to make loans ot \$6.9 million to Kenya for the improvement and modernization of Kenya's railways following the death of the East African Community. The loans are soft ones repayable over 30 years after a 10-year grace period. West Germany is now considering further financial assistance for a long-term program in

modernize the railways. Kenya's nnn-aligned stand means it is prepared to trade with and receive aid from any source. and relations with the Soviet Union and China and other Eastern countries are correct if nnt always enthusiastic.

Minister of Finance and Planning Mwai Kibaki has recently gone on record as saying that Kenya is not interested in blocs, either East or West, when it is bor-rowing money; rather, it talks to those countries willing to offer easy

and long-term loans.
In a breakdown of sources of loans for Kenyan development, the minister showed that currently 61.45 percent of loans comes from the West, 31.65 from the World Bank (Kenya is me of its biggest recipients). 4.4 percent from the East and 2.5 percent from other African and Middle East sources.

Invited

At this year's OAU summit in Khartoum, which was sometimes split over bitter divisions about outside intervention in Africa. Daniel Arap Moi, then vice president and now interim president, made a typical Kenyan contribu-tion when he said that if the big powers are now seen to be interferng and coming back into African affairs, it is because they are invited to do so by individual states. No one could disagree with such a statement, but many would have preferred that it had not been said. At the same conference Kenyan Foreign Minister Munyua Waiyaki reiterated total Kenyan support for the frontline states in the liberation

struggles to the south. Kenya has firmly opposed any suggestion of a Pan-African military force along the lines advanced by France and Belgium. The Kenyan logic is that any such force emanating from Western support would inevitably invite a rival force to be formed by countries in receipt of Soviet or Cuban assistance.

strongly in favor of some form of OAU military machine to combat the white minority regimes in southern Africa.

Since the breakdown of the East African Community, the Kenyan-Tanzanian border remains closed. Recently there was a new eruption over Kenya's return to Tanzania of three ships that operate on Lake Victoria. After the return was agreed upon, a Tanzanian MF claimed that the ships needed repairs for which Kenya should be held responsible.

Kenya is vital to the economic life of Uganda since virtually all-the latter's imports and exports have in pass through Kenya. In addition, substantial trade is carried on between the two countries. Nonetheless, Kenya has spoken in

Kenya has, however, come out forthright terms on a number of occasions about excesses under the regime of Gen. Idi Amin. As the Foreign Ministry stresses, Kenya recognizes states, not governments.

Sensitive Issue

The most sensitive issue for Kenya at present is the Somali claim to a greater Somalia. Kenyan policy — its insistence upon the 1964 Cairo OAU resolution on boundaries, its refusal to entertain any Somali claims and its support for Ethiopia during the Ogaden war, despite the fact that the two governments are ideologically so far apart — has been entirely consistent on this issue.

This position has had repercussions far beyond East Africa. When in 1977 Britain's Foreign Secretary David Owen visited Kenya and paid his respects to President Jomo Kenyatta, the Kenyan leader spent most of their meeting asking Dr. Owen just what the British position was on Somali claims. As Dr. Owen subsequently said in the British Parliament, Britain was not prepared to take any action in the Horn that would harm relations

Rhoc

AISRURY Rhos gib The military Hedre that Rhos Mestodal 1 191

Julia Passe and co

addition of the state

the contraction of the

Shri unit in the

will will - civil

what merend in the

plendered the Arriket

the operped with

Manuscript per control

Communication - and

Marie Harriston

Sterligh Page 2

The latest

So wraped by

Hume litte in her

34 Arms 1/ 151 1

The recent of the

genn IVi I

Inchestor .

gembique ...

aid in security

are of the tar of the

at kilometer

zethe Rheide dans

Gar. Wally armed the

atmortial to the amed Time of the co dres in Rhade : (Sout what : 'ar : . ाची and did कर कार्य

I must emple a conisten of martin

Jarget of Ran

who con a co-

with Kenya. Earlier this year when Dr. Waiyaki spoke out against Iran's close support for Somalia, the Shah or-dered the embassy in Nairobi closed until he received an apology. The embassy remains closed.

And during the Ogaden war it may well have been moderating Kenyan influences that restrained Ethiopia from severing relations with Western powers entirely.

What to Do With All the Aid?

NAIROBI (IHT) — With an av- (UNEP) and Habitat, as well as the crage GNP per head of some site for two major international research centers and the regional ofscribed as a poor country. Indeed it is almost in the middle-range group of developing nations. Yet there are few countries that have received as much per-capita international aid. According to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP), existing aid commitments amount to \$110 for each Kenyan.

At the end of last year, commitments under aid programs amounted to \$459 million of grants and \$993 million of loans. Of the grants, \$110 million were from Britain, \$77 million from Sweden, \$50 million from Norway and \$40 million each from the Netherlands and West Germany. Of the loans \$485 million was from the Warld Bank, \$85 million from Britain, \$69 millinn from the International Monetary Fund, \$68 million from West Germany, \$60 million from the European Economic Community and \$56 million from France. Last year alone Kenya received \$100 millinn in aid, of which \$26 million was in the form of grants.

This year the government is banking on \$170 million, of which \$42 million would be in grants. Nairobi has been chosen as the world headquarters for the United

fices for several other UN bodies. In 1976 both the United Nations Chnference on Trade and Develop-ment (Unctad) and Unesco met in Nairobi and last year UNEP held its descrification conference here.

What is it that makes Kenya so popular with the donors? Countries like Britain, West Germany, the United States and Canada are anxious to support a moderate pro-Western country like Kenya at a time when it is being surrounded by bostile neighbors. To some do-nors the Kenyan market is large ennugh for the aid to have a certain commercial spin-off. All bilateral loans are tied anyway. There is a certain appreciation of the way in which Kenyans fit in with the thinking of UN bodies. Kenyan planners are quick to pick up development ideas and incorporate them in their own plans. Finally, Nairobi makes a very pleasant post for many UN bureaucrats.

Impossible Task

But many people believe that Kenya cannot really absorb that much aid, that the aid it is given is often more useful to the donor than Nations Environment Program to Kenya itself and that the man-

agement of such vast sums of mon-ey from so many sources is a virtually impossible task for the Kenyan government. Ideally the Ministry of Finance would like to integrate the 400 different projects that are currently being financed by various aid programs, but it looks as if it will be forced to divide up the country into different areas, giving individual donors responsibility for each area under the ultimate super-

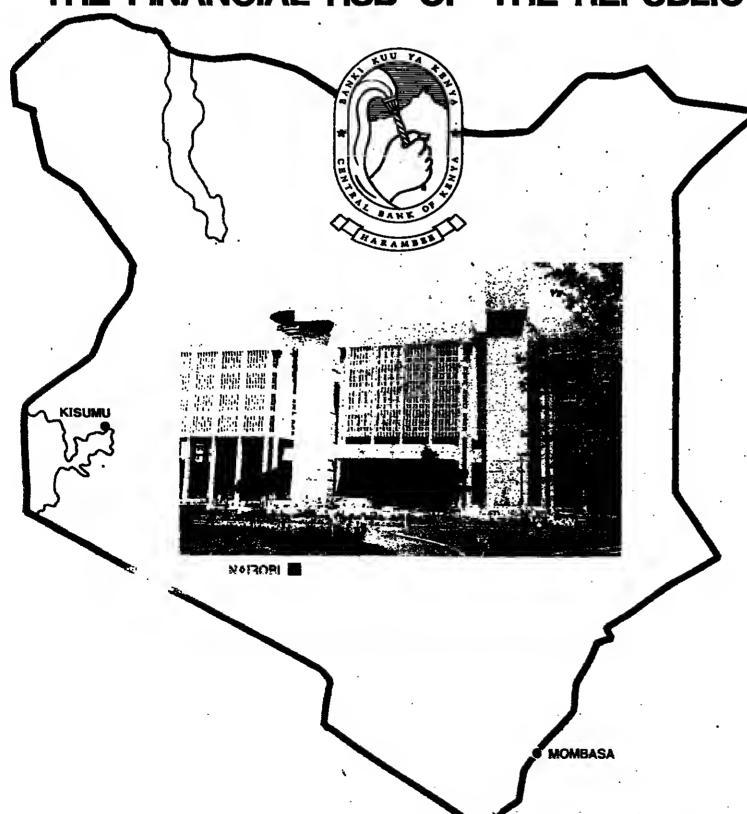
vision of the ministry.

It is very much because of the confusion created by so many dif-ferent programs that the UNDP is trying to help the government in es-tablishing an integrated rural development plan based on donor mon-

The bulk of existing aid commit-ments are going into agriculture, forestry and fishery, which alone take 30 percent of the \$1.4 billion of grants and loans. Transport and communications, water development and energy represent 165, 13.5 and 8.1 percent, education and industrial development 7.2 and 5.7

building of two geothermal plants, the laying of some 40,500 kilometers of rural access roads and the giant Bura irrigation project on the Tana River.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA THE FINANCIAL HUB OF THE REPUBLIC



The Central Bank is the principal financial institution in Kenya. Besides carrying out normal central banking functions it renders the following services to investors:

- 1. Administers Exchange Control in a humane and understanding spirit.
- 2. Considers, together with the Ministry of Finance, applications for protection under the Foreign Investment Protection Act.
- 3. Approves borrowing abroad resident companies.
- 4. Ensures that proceeds from the sale of Kenya products are repatriated within a reasonable period of time.
- 5. Oversees the administration of the imports supervision scheme to ensure that the quality, quantity and price of goods received conform with specifications.

& communical. a target atea of a of guerrilla in a conm !! square 1 ... anders) le operation : als officially te the mild at a control g that 10 months. Among major projects are the baked out 1 gried by Rhand after communication

Japan to

icals and that tap at

Idian Photo hid to Verif woud Imag

